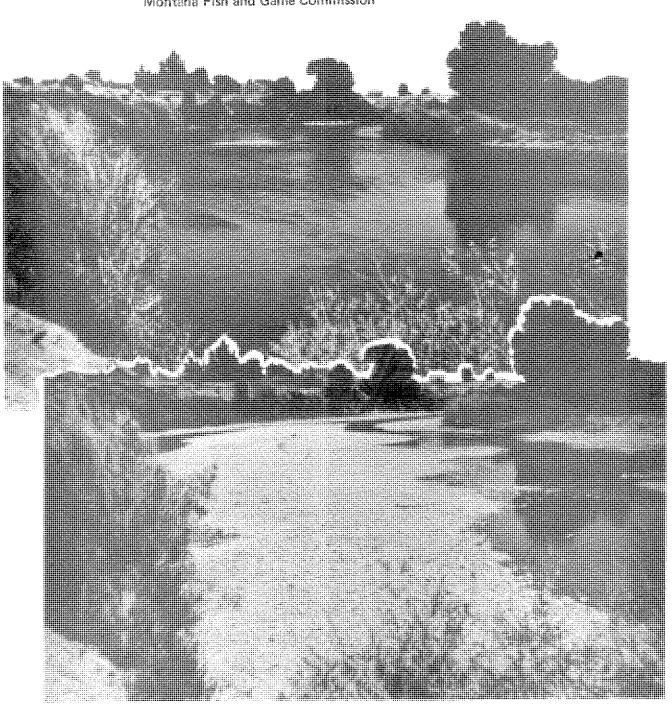
IS-54 4.003

APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION OF WATER in THE YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

Montana Fish and Game Commission



Helena, Montana November 1, 1976

STATE OF MONTAN A DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION OF WATER

NOTE: Pursuant to Section 89-890, R.C.M. 1947, only the state or any political subdivision or agency thereof, or the United States or any agency thereof, may apply to the board to reserve waters for existing or future beneficial uses, or to maintain a minimum flow, level, or quality of water throughout the year or at such periods or for such length of time as the board designates. Pursuant to Section 89-8-107, R.C.M. 1947, the United States or any agency thereof may not apply for a reservation of water in the Yellowstone River Basin until the requirements of Section 89-8-105, R.C.M., are met.

(Please type or print in ink)

1.	Name of applicant Montana Fish and Game Commission
	Mailing address 1420 East Sixth
	City or town Helena State Montana Zip Code 59601
	Home phone Other phone 449-3186
2.	Source of water supply Yellowstone River Basin
	a tributary ofMissouri River
3.	Use(s) to which reserved waters will be appliedfish and wildlife
4.	Amount of water necessary for the reservation as per attached statement (cubic feet per second and acre-feet per year)
5.	Type of reservation:
	A. Waters will be reserved in stream for beneficial use without any diversion. Yes X No
	B. Reservation requires construction of a storage or diversion facility to exercise the beneficial use. Yes NoX
6. •	If a storate or diversion facility is necessary, the date by which reserved waters will be applied to a beneficial use unknown at this date (month and year)
7.	THE APPLICANT CERTIFIES THAT THE STATEMENTS APPEARING HEREIN ARE TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE TRUE AND CORRECT.
	Signature of app Keant Secretary November 1, 1976 Date
	Signature of applicant Date
	1/ Fox Lake reservation only might require diking to fully utilize reserved water. (continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Application for Reservation of Water	Ť
I. INTRODUCTION	. 1
RESERVATION	
III. THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVATION	. 2
IV. THE NEED FOR THE RESERVATION	
V. THE RESERVATION IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST	-
VI. SUPPORTING STATEMENTS	, Э
STATEMENT OF THE NEED FOR THE RESERVATION	. 4
STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF WATER NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF	
THE RESERVATION	. 14
THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVATION	. 17
UPPER YELLOWSTONE BASIN (Gardiner to mouth of Boulder River).	
Armstrong Spring Creek	. 21-23
Bear Creek	
Big Creek	. 26-27
Billman Creek	. 28-29
Brackett Creek	. 30-32
Cedar Creek	, 33-34
Cinnabar Creek	, 35-36
Coke Creek	. 37
Cottonwood Creek	. 38-39
Eight Mile Creek	. 40-41
Emigrant Spring Creek	. 42
Flathead Creek	. 43-45
Fleshman Creek	. 46
Fridley Creek	. 47-48
Little Mission Creek	
McDonald Spring Creek	. 50 . 51-53
Mill Creek	
Mission Creek	
Mol Heron Creek	
Nelson Spring Creek	
Rock Creek (Shields Drainage)	
Rock Creek (of the Yellowstone)	
Sixmile Creek	
Smith Creek	
Suce Creek	
Tom Miner Creek	. 68-69
Trail Creek	
Yellowstone River	. 72-79
MIDDLE YELLOWSTONE BASIN (Boulder River to Bighorn River)	. 80
Mid-Big Timber Creek	. 83-84
Lower Big Timber Creek	. 85-86
Upper Bluewater Creek	. 87-88
Middle Bluewater Creek	. 89-90

		<u> Page</u>
	Lower Bluewater Creek	91-92
	Bridger Creek	93-94
	Boulder River(Sweet Grass County)	95-96
	Boulder River (Sweet Grass and Park Counties)	97-98
	Boulder River (Sweet Grass County)	99-100
	Upper Butcher Creek	101-102
	Lower Butcher Creek	103-104
	Castle Creek (Stillwater County)	105-108
	Castle Creek (Stillwater and Sweet Grass Counties)	109-110
	Clarks Fork Yellowstone River	111-112
	Lower Clarks Fork Yellowstone River	113-114
	Clear Creek	115-116
	Dry Creek	117-118
	East Boulder River (Sweet Grass County)	119-122
	Fishtail Creek (Stillwater County)	123-126
	West Fishtail Creek (Stillwater County)	127-128
		129-130
		131-132
		133-134
	Mid-Red Lodge Creek	135-136
	Lower Red Lodge Creek	137-138
	Rock Creek	139-140
		141-142
	Lower Rock Creek	143-144
		145-146
		147-148
	Lower West Rosebud Creek	149-150
	Come Chock	151-152
	Stillwater River (Stillwater County)	153-158
		159-160
		161-162
	Upper Deer Creek	
	Lower West Boulder River	
	West Fork Stillwater River (Stillwater County)	
		171-172
	Mid-Willow Creek	173-174
		175-176
	Yellowstone River	177-184
LOWER	R YELLOWSTONE BASIN	185
	Bighorn River	186-191
	Tongue River	193-209
		210-215
		215-217
		217-219
		219-224
		224-228
		229-254
		255-259
	- with managemental and the second of the se	_~~~

	Page
STATEMENT THAT THE RESERVATION IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST A - Environmental Impacts	260 261 265
Support the Reservation	269
Montana Fish and Game Commission Policy Statements Related to Instream Uses of Water for Fish, Wildlife and Recreation	277
CONCLUDING STATEMENT	284
LITERATURE CITED	285
APPENDIX B	291 296
APPENDIX C	298

Application for Reservation of Water - Continuation and Amendment

9

INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to Section 89-890, R.C.M. 1947, and Article II of the Constitution of the state of Montana which establishes that a clean and healthful environment is an inalienable right of Montana citizens, the Montana Fish and Game Commission hereby respectfully makes amended application for reservation of water and flows thereof in the Yellowstone River basin.

This is an amendment to an application for reservation of water in the Yellowstone River submitted to the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation by this applicant on March 15, 1974. The original application requested a reservation of water and flows thereof only in the Yellowstone River from the mouth of the Clarks Fork River to the North Dakota state line. This amended application is made necessary by the broadening of the object of legislative interest indicated by enactment of Section 89-8-103 to 89-8-111, R.C.M. 1947, since the date of the original application and by the promulgation of rules to implement these statutes. It requests reservation of water in the Yellowstone River and within certain of its tributaries located within the river basin from Gardiner near Yellowstone National Park, to the Montana-North Dakota state boundary.

Streamflows requested for the lower reaches of the river, in the original application, have been adjusted from the original request and application due to increased knowledge of the fish and wildlife resources and their requirements. Further, this continuation and amendment is necessary to meet requirements of Montana Administrative Code Rule 36-2.14R(1)-S1430 Application Content. There is no provision for meeting these requirements on the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation's application form number #610.

II

AMOUNT OF WATER NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVATION

The Montana State Fish and Game Commission, Department of Fish and Game, an agency of the state of Montana, requests, and applies for, instream reservation of water and flows thereof, during each year hereafter in the Yellowstone River basin, including the Yellowstone River and certain tributaries of the river, in amounts as indicated by stream or stream reach, and for the periods indicated for each of the respective streams set forth in the "Statement on Amount of Water Necessary for the Purpose of the Reservation" attached hereto and hereby made a part of this application.

THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVATION

The purpose of the reservation herein applied for is to reserve waters, and flows therof, for existing and future beneficial uses and to maintain a minimum flow, level and quality of water during such periods throughout each year in order to attain and serve such existing and future beneficial uses as follows:

- (1) for the benefit of the public for fish and wildlife uses; and
- (2) for the benefit of the public for recreational uses.

The attainment and service of such uses are to:

- (1) provide fish and wildlife habitat sufficient to perpetuate the diverse species comprising this natural resource at levels comparable to current existing levels;
- (2) contribute to, and maintain a clean, healthful and desirable environment;
- (3) to sustain high levels of water quality; and
- (4) honor and support all existing water use rights.

IV

THE NEED FOR THE RESERVATION

A water right for instream beneficial use for fish and wildlife, and recreational uses may be obtained, under applicable statutes and rules, only by application for reservation and not by petition or application for permit. Without this reservation, beneficial uses provided by the Montana Constitution, and by law, cannot be met or maintained.

Existing water rights in the river basin will at all times be honored. If the reservations here requested are not granted and approved, any waters available over and above such existing rights will be vulnerable to future appropriations by permit. If these future appropriations are allowed to be executed in advance of, or without, the reservations here requested being established, the fish and wildlife resources will be permanently deprived of the waters so necessary for their healthy survival. It is readily apparent when realistically considered, that under our current laws and regulations, waters once allowed to be appropriated might well never again be available to reservation for fish and wildlife purposes. The need for an adequate reservation now is thus dictated.

Further, this reservation is needed for the continued preservation of fish and wildlife habitat sufficient to perpetuate the diverse species comprising this natural resource at levels comparable to current existing levels, for recreational uses which those resources provide, and for the attainment and service of those other purposes of this reservation.

The documentation for this need is found in the "Statement of the Need for the Reservation" and other statements attached to this application.

THE RESERVATION IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST

This reservation of water is in the public interest. The public benefits which will occur from the reservation are:

(1) continued perpetuation of the fish and wildlife resources whose very existence is in the public interest;

(2) prevention of the gradual depletion of streamflows currently

enjoyed by the public for recreational uses;

(3) continued perpetuation of the fish and wildlife resources for current and future utilization by the public;

(4) maintenance of water quality which contributes to a clean, healthful

environment for the citizens of the state and the nation; and

(5) contribution to the protection of and continued utilization of existing water rights.

The explanation of these public benefits, by economic and environmental beneficial and adverse effects is provided in the "Statement that the Reservation is in the Public Interest." Included therein is reference to state and federal legislation or policies which support fish and wildlife and recreational uses.

VΙ

SUPPORTING STATEMENTS

There are attached hereto, and made a part hereof, statements on the need for, amount of, and public interest of this requested reservation of water, including a concluding statement. These statements and attached appendices are presented in support of this application for reservation and to meet the requirements of the Montana Water Use Act and applicable rules thereunder in establishment of a reservation of water and flows thereof for fish and wildlife and recreational uses.

STATEMENT OF THE NEED FOR THE RESERVATION

A water right for instream beneficial use for fish and wildlife, and recreational uses may be obtained, under applicable statutes and regulations, only by application for reservation and not by petition or application for permit.

The need for a reservation of water in the Yellowstone River basin is brought about by the basic habitat requirements of all fish, wildlife and other living organisms that have through the long evolutionary process come to be totally dependent upon the natural flow of the Yellowstone River and its tributary streams.

The respiratory dependence of a fish population upon the presence of an adequate water body is obvious. But, of course, this is not the sum total of the matter. Not so obvious, perhaps, is the fishery's dependence upon an adequate material streamflow for:

- 1. maintenance of spawning and rearing areas
- shelter
- 3. food sources which, in turn, depend on good and sufficient stream flow.

In all of these, not only is water <u>quantity</u> critical, but also good water quality.

The stream discharge, as influenced by channel configuration must necessarily meet the hydrologic requirements necessary to provide these factors. Stream discharge in conjunction with channel configuration comprises the only living space available to aquatic organisms in streams. Over the centuries, fish populations in the Yellowstone River basin have survived and become attuned to both flood and drought, and today within that same framework they sustain themselves at levels allowed by the natural limiting factors found within the extremes of their environment.

The requested water is needed to maintain fish habitat, aquatic insect and lower plant and animal life which sustain fish. The Yellowstone River and its tributaries are important fishing and recreation areas used by the people of Montana and the nation. The recreational use of these waters is an important outlet from day-to-day pressures and is important in the human experience on this planet and is recognized as worthy of protection by our water use statutes. The fish species which would be protected by this flow request contribute to the well being of the people of Montana and those visitors who come to enjoy the splendors Montana has to offer.

Need for the reservations herein requested is outlined above. It is contended that if the requested reservations from future use are not provided for, the deterioration of these interests is inevitable. The degree or rate of deterioration depends on the degree that these needs for reservations are ignored.

Realizing that other uses of water are necessary, application is not made for all the water which has historically sustained these organisms. This request is for that amount of water strenuously urged as being absolutely necessary to sustain the organisms without significant long-term reduction in quantity and quality thereof. Increased water withdrawals over existing levels will, in the long run, reduce availability of habitat and consequently reduce the number of organisms which can healthily occupy that habitat. There is a limit to the amount of water which can be removed from any stream channel without severely changing the quantity and quality of the aquatic species present.

All aquatic animals depend for their existence on lower forms of plants or other animals. These lower forms also have specific water requirements needed to grow and reproduce. Reduction in availability of lower aquatic forms ultimately reduce the number, health and well being of those organisms at higher trophic levels.

Reduced streamflows also affect the quality of water which is necessary to sustain these organisms. Possible consequences of reduced streamflow are higher water temperatures and increased amounts of dissolved solids. Thus, there are several ways reduced streamflow can adversely affect aquatic organisms: (1) reduction in the physical size or character of living space, (2) altering the food chain or reducing availability of food organisms, and (3) changing water quality which alters living conditions for plant and animal life. Thus streamflows must be protected from depletion to prevent loss of these habitat conditions which allow aquatic organisms to survive.

The Yellowstone River is a Class 1 or "blue ribbon" trout stream from Gardiner to Big Timber and was classified as such in 1959 and again in 1965 by the stream classification committee composed of representatives of the Montana Department of Fish and Game, Montana State University and U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. A blue ribbon stream is classified as a stream which has national as well as statewide value as a fishery. A total of 452 miles of streams was classified as "blue ribbon" in 1965. Of this total, the blue ribbon stream reach between Gardiner and the Boulder River at Big Timber represents the largest single reach (103 miles) of blue ribbon trout stream in Montana, and contains 23 percent of the state's blue ribbon waters. As stated in the introduction to the classification map, "A serious problem in the preservation of fishing streams is the measurement of the total worth of a fishery - economic as well as social. Recreational fishing does not readily lend itself to conventional means of measurement and as a result is often sold short in comprehensive planning that involves water resources."

The classification was an attempt to provide a base for calculating the material worth of the fishery resource and a guide to long-range policy, administration and management of the fishery resource. The classification shows rather clearly that Montana fishing streams are limited both in quantity and quality.

The Yellowstone River is unique in this nation in that it is one of the few remaining major "free-flowing" streams left in the continental United States. The upper Yellowstone (upstream from the Boulder River) is characterized by its clean, cold, highly productive water. Its trout fishery in these upper reaches is renowned nationwide. It provides high quality fishing for rainbow, brown and Yellowstone cutthroat trout. The Yellowstone cutthroat is a unique species found only in the upper Yellowstone basin. Mountain whitefish are also abundant and provide an important winter fishery.

The Yellowstone River derives much of its water and bedload material from the mountain tributary streams. These creeks originating in high mountain areas contribute cold, high quality water to the Yellowstone. They also, themselves, support self-sustaining rainbow-cutthroat hybrid, brown and brook trout and mountain whitefish, which provide an important recreational fishery. The tributary streams are generally high gradient with cobble and boulder channels. Fish cover is provided primarily by water surface roughness, streambank vegetation and instream boulders.

Tributaries arising in the Absaroka Mountains include Bear, Cedar, Sixmile, Emigrant, Mill, Pine, Deep, Suce and Mission Creeks. Tributaries arising in the Gallatin Range and flowing east to join the Yellowstone include Mol Heron, Tom Miner, Rock, Big, Fridley, Eightmile, Trail and Billman Creeks. Fleshman Creek originates in the southern end of the Bangtail Ridge and joins the Yellowstone at the city of Livingston.

In addition to the mountain tributary streams, McDonald, Emigrant, Armstrong and Nelson Creeks are outstanding among several important springfed streams located in this area. The spring creeks are characterized by fairly constant flows and temperature, and are rich in aquatic vegetation and insect life. They derive their richness from the rich bottomlands of Paradise valley, through which they flow. The high productivity of the spring creeks is reflected in the excellent trout populations which they support (Elser and Marcoux 1971, Workman 1972 and 1973). Brown trout and rainbow trout are the dominant species. Fish cover consists primarily of streambank vegetation, undercut banks, debris and instream vegetation. In addition to resident trout populations, substantial numbers of rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River use the spring creeks for spawning purposes (Berg 1975).

Waters in the Shields River drainage offer sport fishing for cutthroat, rainbow, brown and brook trout and mountain whitefish. Cutthroat and brown trout and mountain whitefish form the backbone of the fishery. Brown trout and mountain whitefish are most abundant in the Shields River mainstem below the headwaters basin, while cutthroat trout are mainly found in the headwaters basin and in the tributary streams.

Rainbow and brown trout are the most sought-after species in the upper Yellowstone and provide excellent angling opportunities. Although not native to the study area, they now provide the bulk of the trout fishery and harvest. The Yellowstone cutthroat is a highly prized native species, but it is by far the least numerous of the three trout species present today.

Yellowstone cutthroat trout spawning runs have been documented in 9 of 16 tributaries inventoried during a 3-year period (Berg 1975).

Streams with confirmed cutthroat runs include Cedar, Mol Heron, Tom Miner, Rock, Big, Mill, Emigrant Spring, McDonald Spring and Nelson Spring Creeks. No migratory cutthroat were found in Billman, Mission, Dry, Eightmile, Pine, Sixmile or Deep Creeks; however, limited sampling conducted on the latter tributaries does not allow the determination of the presence or absence of a cutthroat spawning run at this time.

Brown and rainbow trout spawning runs were found in 4 of the 13 tributaries in 1974 and 1975. Migratory brown trout were taken in the tributaries from early November through early December 1974, and rainbow were found from early April through early May 1975. Migratory brown and rainbow trout utilize only Armstrong Spring, Nelson Spring, McDonald Spring and Emigrant Spring Creeks for spawning. Some fish migrate several miles in an upstream or downstream direction in the Yellowstone River to reach a spring creek, then ascend it to spawn. The two native salmonid fish species, Yellowstone cutthroat trout and mountain whitefish, appear to be particularly dependent on the tributary streams for spawning (Berg 1975).

Mountain whitefish spawning runs were documented and monitored in 6 of the 13 tributaries. These included Mol Heron, Tom Miner, Big, Eightmile, Fridley and Mission Creeks. No migratory whitefish were found during limited sampling conducted on Rock, Cedar, Billman, McDonald Spring, Nelson Spring, Emigrant Spring and Armstrong Spring Creeks. In most streams where migratory whitefish were found, a large number of fish was involved in the run (Berg 1975).

Thus it is evident that the upper Yellowstone River and its tributaries are intimately related due to streamflow contribution and biological interchange between the tributaries and mainstem. The tributaries of the upper Yellowstone cannot be separated from the blue ribbon mainstem, and flow recommendations have been made accordingly.

The middle Yellowstone River (between the Boulder River and the Bighorn River) is a transition zone between the primarily cold water environment of the upper river and the warm water environment of the lower river. It contains fish species common to both the upper and lower river (below the Bighorn River). This stretch of the Yellowstone is classified as a class 2 ("red ribbon") stream from the Boulder River to the Sweet Grass-Carbon County line, a class 3 stream from the county line to Laurel and a class 4 stream from Laurel to the Bighorn. Only small amounts of aquatic resource data have been obtained on this stretch of the Yellowstone River and its importance may not yet be fully realized.

The upper portion of this stream reach of the Yellowstone is primarily salmonid habitat - the principal game species being rainbow and brown trout and mountain whitefish. Species change to channel catfish and sauger below the Clarks Fork of the Yellowstone.

The Boulder and Stillwater rivers are major tributaries within the reach. Both of these streams and their tributaries are important trout fisheries and are extensively used by Billings area residents.

The Clarks Fork of the Yellowstone River contains a trout fishery from its headwaters downstream to Belfry. Brown and rainbow trout, mountain

whitefish and an occasional cutthroat trout are found in this reach. Below this reach water quality is lowered by a high sediment content. This sediment affects trout habitat requirements; however, warm water species such as catfish and sauger are present. The Clarks Fork also contributes its flow quantity to the mainstem Yellowstone River and is therefore important in its effects on aquatic habitat downstream from their confluence. In addition, Rock Creek (near Red Lodge) and its tributaries and Bluewater Creek are important tributaries to the Clarks Fork and are important in their own right as trout streams and recreation areas. Their waters should be protected from depletion.

The lower Yellowstone River (below the mouth of the Bighorn River) contains a variety of fish commonly called warm water species. Little was known about this system until studies were initiated in 1973. Additional data have been obtained since then which indicate a unique and significant fishery exists for paddlefish, shovelnose sturgeon, sauger, walleye and channel catfish. Certain ecological relationships have been established for some of these fish which show that two of the Yellowstone's major tributaries - the Tongue and Powder rivers, are important components of their life cycles.

The Bighorn River has been regulated by Yellowtail Dam for about 10 years. During this period a significant, high quality, trophy trout fishery has developed from the Yellowtail afterbay dam downstream to approximately 10 miles below St. Xavier. Brown and rainbow trout are the principal species sought by anglers. The comparatively large size of these fish stimulates a great interest by Billings residents as well as fishermen from other areas. Little is known about the Bighorn below the salmonid reach. Channel catfish and sauger are known residents of this stream reach and it is possible that burbot and paddlefish may use the stream for spawning.

The Yellowstone River, under predevelopment conditions, had an estimated mean annual flow of between 11 to 12 million acre feet (MAF) (J. Dooley pers. comm.). The average annual discharge at Sidney for a 62-year period of record (1912-1974) was 9.47 MAF (USGS Surface Water Records for Montana 1974). Adjusted to the 1970 level of water depletion, the mean annual discharge at Sidney was calculated to be 8.8 MAF (NGPRP 1974).

It can be seen from the above figures that the Yellowstone is significantly depleted (20 to 27 percent) from its average virgin flow conditions. Aquatic organisms are limited primarily by the extremes in their environment. The prospect of additional water depletions, in view of the historic low flows experienced in the lower river during the period of record, is particularly disturbing. While the current level of water usage does not produce significant impacts during better than average water years, the effects of further depletions will be severe during natural extremely low water years or during prolonged drought periods.

In addition to waterfowl, riparian wildlife and furbearers, the lower Yellowstone supports a diverse and unique fish fauna. Fish species present range from the primitive paddlefish and sturgeons to the popular walleye,

sauger, channel catfish and ling. In addition there are a host of nongame species. To help assure their continued existence in their present abundance, it is necessary for the reservation to reflect flows which maintain their habitat as well as satisfy the requirements of various stages of their life history.

Paddlefish migrate up the Yellowstone River each spring to spawn. Observations in Missouri indicate that paddlefish migrate in response to water temperature, photoperiod and an increase in flow level (Purkett 1961). The Yellowstone paddlefish migration also occurs coincident with spring runoff (Robinson 1966, Rehwinkel 1975). Strength of the spawning run is associated with the duration of the seasonal rise, as well as the height of the rise. The increase in flow is necessary to trigger the run, allow passage of the migrant fish to the spawning areas and provide adequate spawning habitat (Vasetskiy 1971). The spring rise must be maintained in the Yellowstone to meet the reproductive needs of this paddlefish population and is thus included in the requested flow quantity.

Two populations of sturgeon, the shovelnose and pallid, currently inhabit the Yellowstone River. Life history information on these two species is extremely limited, however they also migrate and spawn during the spring high water period. Flows which assure paddlefish reproduction will also satisfy the sturgeon's requirements. Significant reductions in existing water levels may threaten the abundance of the shovelnose populations and possibly the very existence of the pallid, which is considered rare over most of its entire range.

In addition to satisfying the reproductive requirements of certain species of fish, the spring high water period also provides flows necessary for the major channel forming processes to occur. With insufficient high flows, the bedload movement necessary for formation of channel structures (islands, bars, pools, etc) would diminish and result in altered habitat conditions, both for aquatic and riparian populations. Deposition of silt in streams carrying a high sediment load greatly changes the environment for certain species of fish by blanketing portions of the streambottom, eliminating potential spawning areas and reducing the available food producing areas. Increased discharge associated with spring runoff results in flushing action which removes the deposited sediments. A discharge which results in an annual cleansing of the streambottom is an important aspect of the stream ecology, particularly for streams which transport large amounts of sediment like the lower Yellowstone.

The abundance of food in a river varies, depending on the production area. Riffles generally have the greatest food production (Hynes 1970) but also are the areas most severely affected by lowered water levels (Bovee 1974). Minimum flow recommendations should reflect physical conditions which would maintain quality aquatic food production. By ensuring that most of the stream substrate is wetted, maximum benthic production is maintained. By assuring good food production, rearing flows for sub-adult fishes are maintained as well as suitable growth rates for adult fishes.

Observations on anchor ice by Benson (1955) indicated that ice formed most commonly in stream sections possessing fast-flowing water, with a gradually decreasing volume of flow. Anchor ice serves as a method of dislodging and scouring of bottom insects, and could result in a loss of invertebrate production. Adequate flow must be maintained during the winter months to retard the formation of excess anchor ice and the subsequent total freezeup of the channel. Fish habitat conditions and needs during the critical low flow period of December through February are totally unknown. However, Chapman (1966) states that winter-regulated density of fish populations is probably related to space necessary to escape displacement or damage by current.

To protect the present water quality of the lower river, not only for aquatic life but also for municipalities and agriculture, adequate flows must be maintained. The flows recommended in this reservation will help assure maintenance of suitable water quality of the lower Yellowstone River (J. Thomas, 1976 - personal communication).

Water temperatures in the lower reaches of the river are approaching critical levels, with summer temperatures in the 80's common. Withdrawal of water during this season could alter the heat budget of the river, and may result in lethal temperatures for fish like sauger, northern pike, sturgeon and burbot, or for aquatic invertebrates or forage fish that support them. A study by the USGS is being conducted on flow/temperature relationships in an effort to define flow levels which will not raise water temperatures beyond limits stated in Montana Water Quality Standards.

In addition to species which live within the aquatic environment, a number of important terrestrial wildlife species are dependent upon the streams in the Yellowstone basin for life-sustaining needs.

Among the major migratory bird species that may be affected by reduced river flows are bald eagles, Canada geese, great blue herons, and several species of ducks. All of these birds use the river during at least a portion of the year for a variety of reasons, including resting, nesting, and/or feeding.

Spring migrant Canada geese arrive on the river sometime in March, depending on weather conditions. Up to 16,000 have been counted at one time on the river between Billings and the North Dakota border. Most of these geese stay along the river for only a short time before continuing their northerly migration, but a substantial number remain along the Yellowstone to breed. Nesting activities begin sometime in March. In 1975, there were an estimated 450 to 500 pairs of breeding Canada geese along the Yellowstone River in Montana.

As has been reported for Canada geese nesting along other rivers (Childress 1971; Dimmick 1968; and Ballou 1954), geese breeding along the Yellowstone prefer islands. Approximately 96 percent of 140 nests surveyed in 1975 and 1976 were on islands (Hinz 1976). They appear to prefer vegetation or other cover that allows them good visibility along with concealment. This type of site occurs on the upstream ends and sides of islands where ice scouring and high flows have reduced vegetation density.

There are several possible effects of reduced river flows on Canada goose nesting. An immediate effect of abnormally low spring water levels would be an increase in predation on goose nests as happened in the spring of 1976. Low flows decreased the width and depth of side channels which more readily permitted access of predators to nesting islands. Reduced winter flows might alter or eliminate ice scouring on islands, with the result that vegetation densities might increase to unacceptable levels for nesting. Also, a reduction in peak spring flows might alter the sediment and bedload material transport system to the point that no new islands are formed and vegetation encroachment takes place on older islands.

Fall goose concentrations on the Yellowstone River have been increasing since the mid-1960's. Recent surveys (1973-1975) indicate that up to 10,000 migrant geese stop along the river below Billings usually in November for varying periods of time. Reasons for this apparent increase in geese stopping along the lower river may be an increase in the amount of grain grown near the river and possibly an increase in the continental goose population.

Many geese remain on the river until it freezes over, usually between late November and the middle of December. Reduced river flows and lower velocities would probably hasten the onset of freeze up, which would shorten the duration of goose occupation of the river. This in turn would decrease the enjoyment derived from the presence of the geese by people who live in the region and by waterfowl hunters.

In 1974, 17.9 percent of the statewide goose harvest (all species) occurred in counties bordering the Yellowstone River.

Large numbers of migrant ducks, primarily mallards, stop along the Yellowstone during spring and fall. Estimates of 30,000 to 50,000 ducks using the river below Billings have been made in 1974 and 1975. Species known to nest along the river include mallards, blue and greenwinged teal, wood ducks, and mergansers. The potential effects of reduced river flows on these breeding birds are unknown.

Fall waterfowl use of the river is quite variable and apparently dependent upon weather. In the portion of the river below Billings, peak counts have ranged up to 60,000 ducks, primarily mallards. One possible effect of low water flows would be a hastening in the date of freeze up, which in turn would shorten the duration of fall mallard use along the river.

Species known to winter on open portions of the river include common goldeneye, Barrow's goldeneye, and common merganser. Reduced flows would probably affect these species, because there would be less available open water. Similarly Canada geese and mallards use open portions of the upper river during winter.

Bald eagles congregate along the Yellowstone during spring and fall, with some eagles remaining over winter. The peak numbers of eagles present during both spring and fall along the river below Billings have ranged from 90 to 120. When compared to other reported eagle concentrations (McClelland 1973; Martinka 1974), these counts rank as fairly impressive for any state except Alaska.

Large concentrations of eagles during spring and fall may be in response to waterfowl concentrations during those time periods. Ducks are probably a supplement to the main diet of eagles, which appears to be fish and carrion. Thus, any decrease in waterfowl concentrations or fish populations due to reduced water levels in the river might be detrimental to bald eagles.

Great blue herons usually arrive on the Yellowstone in March, depending on weather and ice conditions. They nest in colonies (rookeries) high in cottonwood trees along the river. There are 19 known rookeries along the Yellowstone. Peak counts of up to 350 herons have been made on the river below Billings. The potential effects of reduced river flows on this species are unknown, but any decrease in fish populations or mature cottonwood groves might affect them.

White pelicans are present along the lower river from spring through fall. During spring, 300-450 pelicans have been observed below Miles City. Summer populations usually number between 100 and 200, mainly in the Powder River and Intake areas. These birds are probably a nonbreeding segment of the populations that breed in northern Montana. Any reduction in fish populations might be detrimental to these birds.

A more detailed discussion of migratory bird use along the lower Yellowstone will appear in the migratory bird section of the Old West Regional Commission Yellowstone River Study to be completed by the Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation in early 1977.

Environmental detriments of maintaining a minimum flow must relate to a comparison between not maintaining the flow and maintaining the full amount requested. We believe there would be some environmental detriments with our reservation in those portions of the Yellowstone basin where we have requested specific "numbers" for streamflows needed. These detriments hinge on the assumption that all water over and above our requests would be allocated and eventually withdrawn from the streams for other uses.

Where we have requested specific flow "numbers" in our water reservation, we have ourselves ultimately altered the natural flow regime of many streams in the basin if other water users are annually allowed to remove the water in excess of this request. By setting "numbers" in streams which currently do not appreciably suffer from low water, we have given up for possible future diversionary use a portion of the historical streamflow the aquatic organisms have been associated with. This will likely result in future populations becoming established at lower levels if future diversionary uses of the remaining water evolve. What this will accomplish is an increase in the frequency of low flow periods over those which have historically occurred and through which aquatic and riparian populations have adapted. More frequent low flow periods will reduce habitat size, change water quality, alter riparian vegetation and habitat used by terrestrial animals and ultimately alter the entire ecosystem associated with the stream course. Due to the importance of these resources to the people of Montana, it becomes obvious that significant reduction in their availability for enjoyment will be a future environmental detriment to the resource as well as to those people who utilize this resource for recreation. Conversely,

to maintain at least some semblance of the natural flow regime through approval of this reservation request will be an environmental benefit to current and future human generations and to the affected organisms themselves.

However, this will not be true for the Yellowstone River basin upstream from Big Timber. Our requests for this portion of the basin will produce only small environmental detriments since no change in natural streamflow conditions will be evident except during the spring runoff period. Thus those aquatic and riparian populations which now depend on the Yellowstone and its tributaries will likely remain the same if streamflow is the only variable considered. Other changes in habitat due to land use changes and channel modification might alter these populations in the future regardless of streamflow conditions.

During Spring high flow periods we have requested streamflow "numbers" in this portion of the basin, because it is not practical to request instantaneous high flows which include floods. Assuming these flows would be approved and all flows above those would be withdrawn in the future, there could be some environmental detriments to the river system. These detriments are difficult to predict, but will be related to changes in stream channel morphology and sediment transport. Changes in these parameters could produce changes in habitat for aquatic and riparian wildlife species.

Environmental benefits associated with our request in the upper Yellowstone basin are a continuation of the existing trout fisheries in these streams and a continuation of the physical, chemical and biological relationships the tributaries have enjoyed with the mainstem Yellowstone River. These relationships contribute to the high quality trout fishery which exists in this "blue ribbon" stretch of the river and which is now enjoyed by many people of Montana and the nation. To not maintain the requested flows will contribute to the degradation of these important resources.

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF WATER NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVATION

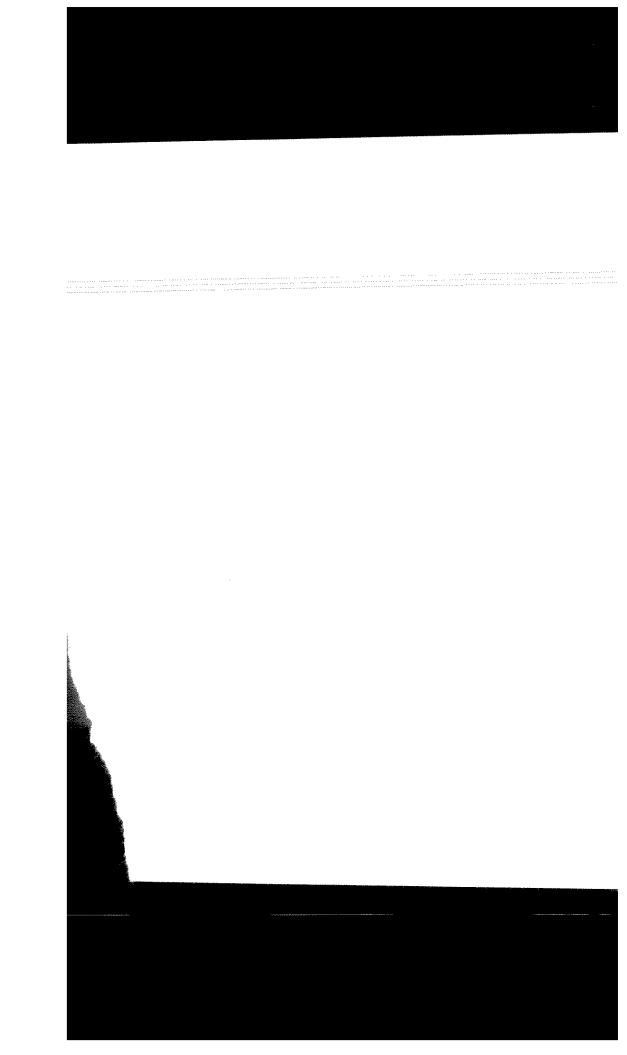
In specifying the quantities of water being requested for flow reservation, it must be acknowledged that during the present, and perhaps now normal, fluctuations in discharge in the Yellowstone River basin, there will be times when the streams will not be capable of supplying the quantities of water requested. It is our intent in requesting these quantities that under all natural hydrologic conditions, future water use permits be conditioned to cease when river discharges reach the levels requested in this application. When river levels drop below the quantities requested due to existing uses or natural phenomena, we fully anticipate that our requests will not be met. Under no circumstances should these figures be construed to imply that augmenting the natural flow through impoundment of flood waters for later discharge will in any way improve upon the existing natural conditions as we now find them in and along the Yellowstone River.

Certain considerations must be recognized if the flow reservation figures for the Yellowstone are to be meaningful. The recommended flows must approximate the seasonal variations which occur naturally if existing aquatic conditions are to be maintained. It is also important that the requested flows will occur with a reasonable degree of frequency.

The flow quantities in our reservation requests take two forms in this application. The first form encompasses the Yellowstone River and its tributaries from Gardiner to the Boulder River at Big Timber. This stretch of the Yellowstone has been previously described as an important and unique blue ribbon stream of state and national importance. We have also tried to show that it is not possible to separate the tributary streams to this reach from the mainstem itself, due to the physical and biological relationships which are inherent between the two, i.e., the fishery in the mainstem is dependent upon tributary streams for water quantity and quality, as well as for sources of new fish to supply the system.

Thus, in view of the importance of this famous river, it is felt that establishment of a single set of "numbers" as recommendations for instream flow needs would be a first step in degrading the high quality of the "blue ribbon" portion of the river and its fishery. Simply assigning flow "numbers" to this part of the river would eventually place limitations on the fishery which do not exist today. Because the Yellowstone is unregulated by man, aquatic resources have evolved to existing relative numbers and status due to a multitude of historical streamflow conditions; i.e., the extreme highs and lows as well as all other flows inbetween. Thus to eventually limit flows to a monthly "number" could effectively alter the status of those existing aquatic resources. It was therefore felt that the low flow period between August and April were most critical to maintain, and that flows should not be established at a "number" during that period or portions thereof.

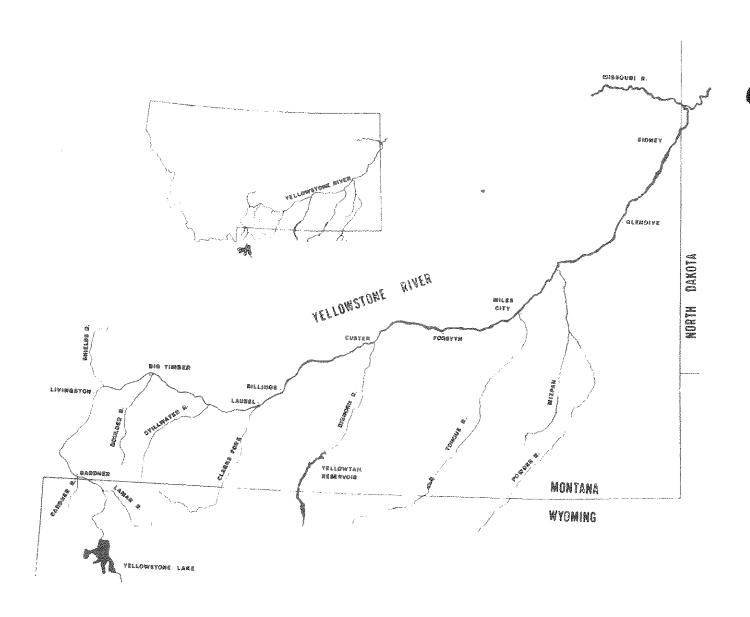
2 OXERES DION Carried on an artist



Only during the spring runoff periods did it seem infeasible to request the instantaneous flow, since this would include floods (some of which could be of great magnitude), and other high water conditions. High flows are responsible for maintaining channel form processes by transporting sediment and allowing bedload movement to occur. These processes build the physical habitat which aquatic and riparian species require (in addition to suitable streamflows) in a stream and are, therefore, necessary functions of the ecosystem. It was, therefore, believed some portion of the high spring flows should be reserved.

Therefore, in the upper Yellowstone basin we have elected to provide flow "numbers" where possible during the high flow period. During the remaining months we have requested "the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach." During May or June we have requested a peak flow preceded by a rise in April and/or May and followed by a recession in July and August. The peak flow requested is the "dominant discharge" for the stream. The dominant discharge is the discharge which occurs with a frequency of about 1.5 years and is sometimes called the "bankful" discharge (Leopold and Wolman 1964). The dominant discharge is the discharge which is primarily responsible for maintaining the shape and other features of the stream channel, which in turn is what determines the amount and type of physical habitat for fish and other aquatic organisms. This discharge is equaled or exceeded about 67% of the time. Flow is less than the dominant discharge 33% of the time, so there will be times when the discharge will be less than requested. The implications of this lesser natural discharge from our viewpoint were addressed in the first paragraph of this section.

The second form of our request encompasses the remainder of the Yellow-stone basin downstream from the Boulder River at Big Timber. Flow "numbers" were recommended in all cases for the mainstem and its tributaries. These numbers were derived by various methods.



Yellowstone River drainage.

ATTACHMENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF WATER NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVATION

Flow (or level) recommendations are given for individual streams and/or stream reaches. A standard outline has been followed for continuity between streams. Only principal and important fish and wildlife species which depend upon streamflow are listed; a complete list would be quite extensive, and impractical for each stream or stream reach.

Life history periodicity charts show the periods of the year when important fish species migrate, spawn and perform other necessary life cycle activities. Important waterfowl species are shown on the same charts when applicable. The charts are intended to show why flows (or levels) are necessary throughout the year in a given stream reach. Where more intensive life history data were available, the charts reflect that data. For example, brook trout will show different spawning times in the same drainage when those data were available. In some drainages more specific data were not available and a single chart represents all streams. For example, only one chart is shown for all species in the upper Yellowstone basin since charts for individual streams would be the same anyway, given the limited data available on each stream.

Methods used to request streamflows are simply listed in Item 7 of each attachment when a standard method or concept was used (for example, the Water Surface Profile Program). A more complete description is given for these standard methods and concepts in Appendix A. Where other methods were used the methods are described in greater detail in Item 7.

Streams are alphabetical in order within each portion of the basin as follows:

- (1) Upper basin Gardiner to Boulder River at Big Timber
- (2) Middle basin Boulder River to Bighorn River
- (3) Lower basin Bighorn River to North Dalota state line

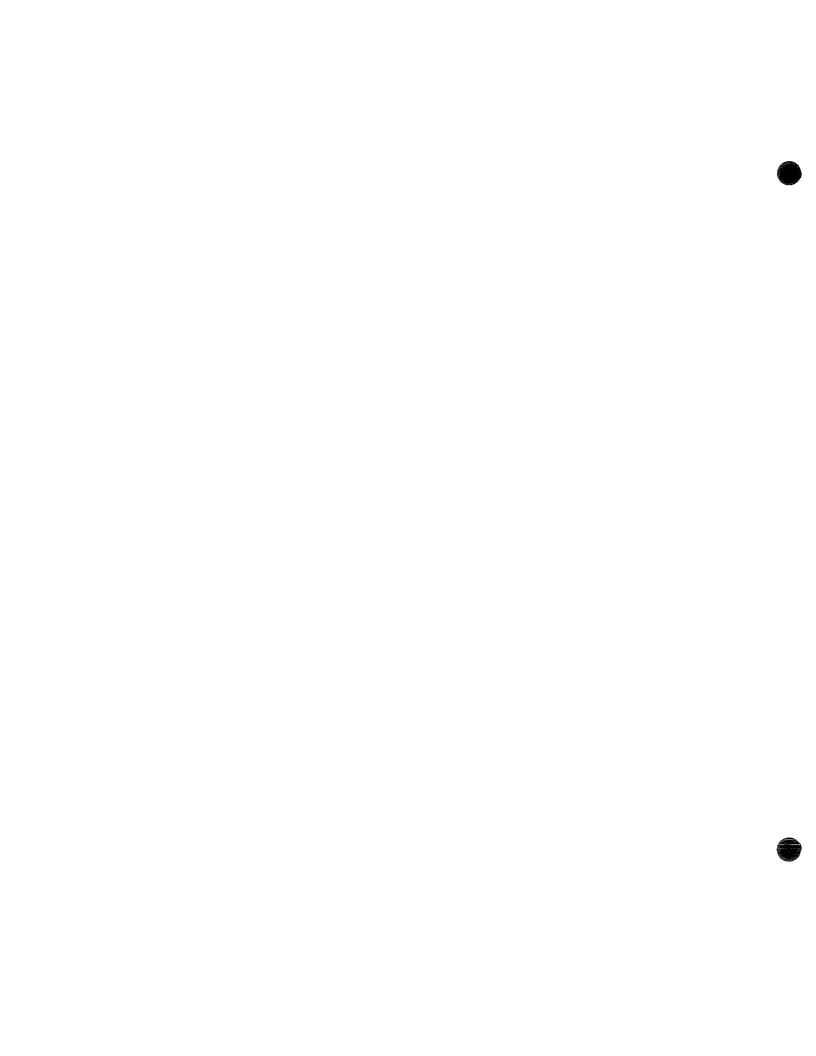
The page upon which a particular stream is located can be found in the Table of Contents at the beginning of this application.

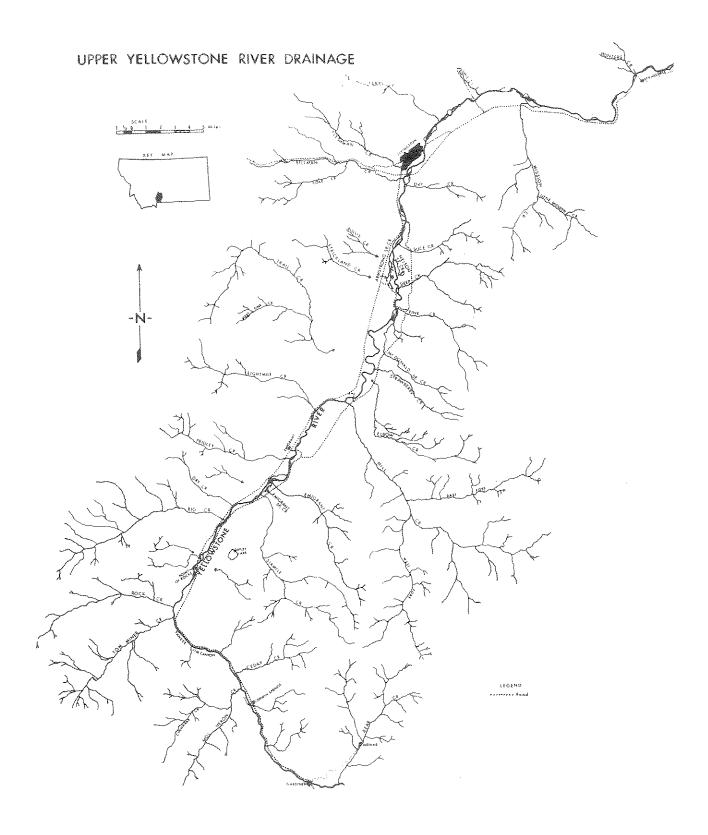
In some cases abbreviations for the names of fish species present are given for the stream reach. The common names that go with these abbreviations are given in Appendix B.

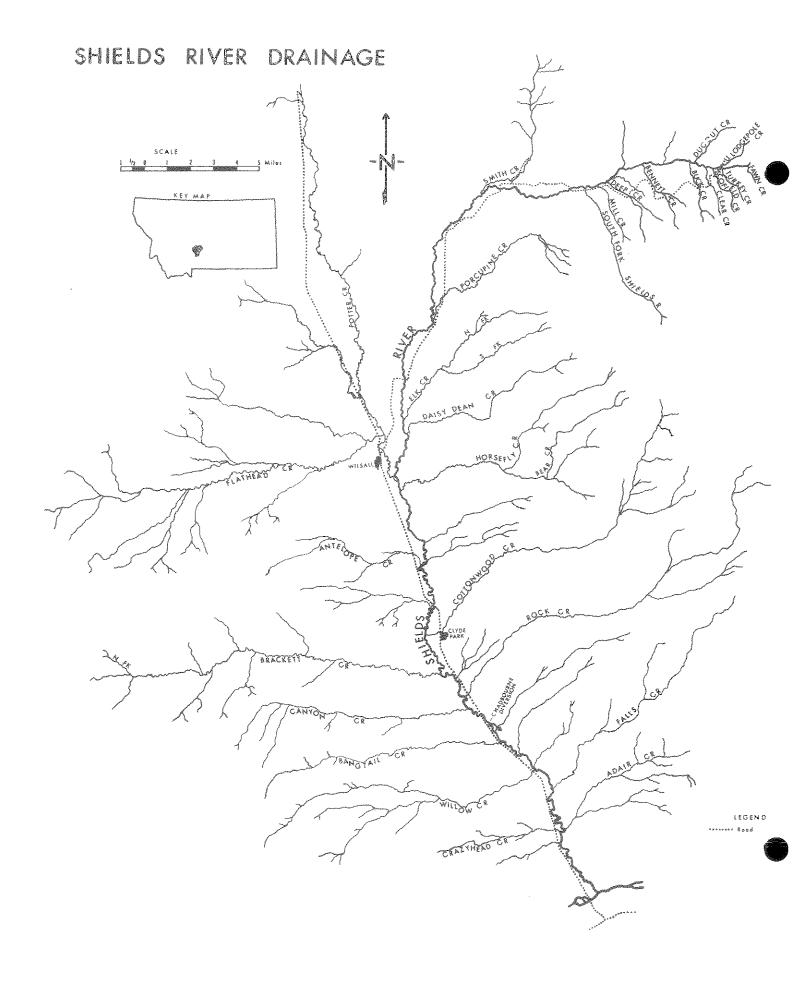


UPPER YELLOWSTONE BASIN

Gardiner to mouth of Boulder River







1. Name: Armstrong Spring Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to origin

3. Location: T3S, R9E, Sec. 23 to T3S, R9E, Sec. 26

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, LL (Workman 1972, 1973); Ct, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Rb, LL (Berg 1975); Ct, Wf 1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory: Ducks, geese, swans, great blue heron, shorebirds,

bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See attached). This chart also includes other species in the upper Yellowstone and tributaries, not just those found in Armstrong Spring Creek.
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; precipitation-runoff method.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain this highly productive spring creek and the excellent trout population it supports. The request is also needed to maintain documented spawning runs of rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River and potential spawning runs of cutthroat and whitefish. Armstrong Spring Creek is nationally known for its challenge to fly fishermen. Flows requested are also needed to maintain natural channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

The instantaneous streamflow subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

I/Potential fish species present: although extensive sampling has been done in the Yellowstone and Shields River drainages, more intensive sampling is needed to determine life cycle requirements of fish species present in individual tributary systems. This category represents species that potentially inhabit the stream based on documentation of their presence in similar streams of the drainage and the life history requirements of the species.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

-90	Name of stream or st	stream section	Acceptablishin	Upper Yellowstone	I OWS CONG	Kiver management	and Iributaries	utaries		AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	SameWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittensonWittenson		And the second s
	4 ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	ďan.	Č.	ğ	e Ci Ti	Ya.y	June	July	hue.	Sept.	÷ 5	, S	Dec.
	opecies	No.								organic (1880) Maria		THE STATE OF THE S	And the second s
												A STATE OF THE STA	Action 1990
	මු රු ග්ර ග්ර ග්ර		N-CHANGA (San-gara	**************************************		100 THE PRIVATE AND AREA COST AND AND	and best own seen time was also de-	400 CVC 000 APP 000 APP 0100	and one over				
	Spawing			one the second of	~~	100 also also	400 mm mm 400	600 UNI 0000 900	1				
	Incubation			el de la la companyante de la companya			and when the wher wher the	erm was man ann ann man jum ag	ANT AND AND THE STEE STEE STEE STEE	artic chie cone llere avez eons sons.			
	FEGTINE	or new con; that with the con and	2004 - 2007 - 2006 - 1,1,1,1 - 2007 - 1007 - 1007	1 app. 000 400 year 700 roo mag. 000	costs with doop was about man when the	NTO 4007 AND 2006 4001 July 1999 A	and the same cons and the third cons	THE WAST SHEET AND ADDRESS THE	NAV SECT. SOS. SOS. MOS. MOS. MOS. MOS. MOS.	400 400 400 400 TO TAN UM		een ofte see one one our our	
	The state of the s						MO FEEDER TH POOR WEIGHT AND A SEEDER AND A		Affin and Management of the Comment	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	WAS TAKEN TO WOOD TO SEE THE SECOND TO SECOND	And and the Company of the Company o	ddyndywwwigraey77mangwwwwwwwwwwwwww
	(元) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1		000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	- 100 case onto case case case case case		000 and 000 and 100 and 00			inares e e		W-Vec-ed/WWW		
_~~^***********************************	Spawing			After any other state of the state of		VIII) date stat. FOR seen sees veet of							
	Incubation			seem of the same of the same seem	100 WG 801 GG GG GG GG	AND 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	- WHE WAS SOON 1900 AND SOON SOON SEE	the same have about voter with their same					
0046000	Kearing	200 000 001 000 000 000 000 000 000	000 000 000 000 000 000 00d	10 m on an an an an	ofer 1011 may one 500 and 440 A	est out the two the two to	. Me two ents and equa equa	00 may NOS 11111 31111 0001 000 0000	MA THE THE OWN NAME WHO WAS THE	and was divin one test ann man to	one and all the same of the same and the same same same same same same same sam	man date once min con open ann.	also the sea see see the time and the
	Section 2000 Control	NOTIFICATION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		Company of the Compan	TO AN OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	SHIP OF VANDERS AND COMPANY OF CO		Whites formany sportement relates and states	осколица и проминентуру салдорогу падаму бума	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	And the state of the second se	NOT THE WAY OF THE PARTY WITH THE PARTY OF T
				ecoly i pare		and a second							
	Spawning			а-спратич	Nikyy ji maki				9 7				
) ?	Incubation	g com min man com com pay, and	000 and 400 that had been low 900						241111111111111111111111111111111111111	CLV1 1004 0099 MAN			
	Eesring	no one you soo you was see	4001 Seas Seas 1000 The Seas Seas 1000	45 070 day may may may may may may may may may m	same draw made come come town ware work	The UNIX and state pure and their was as	SHOW AND ANY MAD DAY THE DAY I		446 with 1982 the day one one prince	AND STATE OFFICE ORGA	NO. 100 OV. 400 608		
ozadkeo	от станали и потого подавания выполняться потого	Pochemialite i na commenzacion primary (con	the of delegation of the contract of the contr	Average (Account) to transport property (Applied Account)						********			
	Азапитематилиминентилиминиция принципальной			*SPA********					THE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSONA	ATTACHMENT AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROP	The state of the s	Charles and the second	The statement of the st
***************************************	Passage		magas kembang dike					6+*A022000		-	entoneille.		aramin'
r, e argunista cció	Spawning		oo ir saasaside v		nimona.					**************************************	N 200 AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN	200 000 AM 200 000 TW 100	***************************************
allelegyppine	Incubation	O CON VAN GOO CHE 2007 BEE	onn anv mer use giv one average	20, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,				·enur=>****	2000000 €	1 00	***************************************	1	
,	Fearing	20 200 AVV AVV AVV AVV AVV AVV	WID CITE COM JAN 600 UND MAN	10 may 2000 outs 600 600 1000 outs 600 100	M was now one may now call	only lost one that mad ado not	- AND WIS TOOL 1007 1008 AND 1009		YOU SEEN THE EVER WHO WERE SOON UP	so are out ann one inter the per	come total anna anna anna anna state come attach	4	And who have been
	надательной метрио денений, надализмого места выполнения на перед Надагология, быта на перед на перед на перед	### Control of the Co	and the second second						2 42 000	vansko-e-			(100°+*10°+*10°
	The state of the s						Frenchischer (Artistander Obender von Artistusse von April (Artistander von April (Artistan	Annual for hard libertary was an analysis function and annual and an analysis	Seminary constitues and constitue and constitues an	16-00000004/dr.Ausamaanstonnadarevasjanjajjejjejjejjejjej	Management Westerstell Vertex des Lemma	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	OPPORTUNITY OF THE PROPERTY OF
	72882G		mp+**/min=1000	— Ongo Naga					************	10 TO TO THE THE TOTAL CO.			
	Spawning		open collect	was service and the service an	yanan ar			596q*ii	····)
	Incubation	\$ 000 th not me on an	NA 200 500 500 500 500 500 500	and ones ones ones and annothing many				October 1		00 AV	THE TOTAL SEE	elle ONS 1950 este	
	000	ann see ood win ohe oop op op	tion may what also same hour		20 00 mi mi					THE WAY AND OTHER		day also now also	
						 			tone was now you get you you	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		\$00 000 mm mm mm mm	ATTE 1-00 122 044 000 000 000
veterrone	Canada goose		And the second control of the second control	VIVILLA OFFICIAL REPORTED A LAXIMUM MANAGEMENT.	Territoria de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la company		DOMNSTON GANGGORGA (N. GALGARIA (N. GALGARIA (N. GALGARIA)	Motestifica ves respectos) (Neumánico III (Pagallago y sporgay especial por la companya de la c	MARTIN ANTONIA MANAGAMAN ANTON	NAME OF THE PARTY	COO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Wetterman Number at French Constitution of Con	QVI 1000 V Challens Novembron Cas Cas Colleges (Novembro
		×(0)=24		******						West of the second	Opinio	- and a second	niamas-c
	Kest Establishment			400 to 1000 to 1000 to 1000					******	N00044000446			
a-titurisimeteri	Incubation				- Total Way And					n-povlavni gouzonova	uma erikalamikanni		
en e	роски станова на принципалниции пределжава на пределжава на пределжава на пределжава на пределжава на пределжава								***************************************	nomelononamuno)			
		4		CORRECTOR CONTEMPORATION NATIONAL GRANDS AND ASSESSMENT TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE	1 (Section chartering and my missing conductions and the conduction of the conductio		NOV dilla scopy université de la copy de de la copy université de la copy université de la copy de la copy université de la copy de la copy université des	The manufacture of the state of		S.	affice and a second contraction of the secon	Comment of the second by the second s	Contract of Contra

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Upper Yellowstone River and Tributaries

Dec. Nov. Oct. Sept. Aug. July June May Apr. 200 MT WILL WAS THE STATE OF Mar Feb. Name of stream or stream section Jan. Nest Establishment Incubation Spawning Incubation Spawning Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Essring Fassage Kearing Fearing Fassage Rearing Fassage Passage Passage Rearing Rbxct

1. Name: Bear Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to mouth of North Fork of Bear Creek

3. Location: T9S, R9E, Sec. 19 to T9S, R9E, Sec. 4

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, Rb x Ct (Berg 1975); $Ct^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct $\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population. These flows are also needed to maintain potential spawning runs of cutthroat, rainbow, brown trout and whitefish from the Yellowstone River. Bear Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Bear Creek

2. Stream reach: North Fork Bear Creek to Fish Lake

3. Location: T9S, R9E, Sec. 4 to T8S, R9E, Sec. 9

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x $Ct^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, $Rb\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain resident trout populations in Bear Creek and to protect potential spawning runs of trout at Knox and Fish Lakes and the lower reaches of Bear Creek. Further, flows are requested to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Big Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Millfork Creek
- 3. Location: T6S, R7E, Sec. 23 to T6S, R7E, Sec. 17
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf (Workman, Pers. Comm.)

Migratory transient: Ct, Wf (Berg 1975); Rb, LL, Rb x Ct $^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept, dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population (Workman 1976). This stream also supports cutthroat trout and mountain whitefish spawning runs from the Yellowstone River. Further, it has potential as a rainbow and brown trout spawning and rearing tributary. Big Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Creek.

1. Name: Big Creek

2. Stream reach: Millfork Creek to Bark Cabin Creek

3. Location: T6S, R7E, Sec. 17 to T6S, R6E, Sec. 32

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning, and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reaches of Big Creek. Big Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Billman Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to mouth Coke Creek
- 3. Location: T2S, R9E, Sec. 25 to T2S, R9E, Sec. 17
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct, Eb, Wf $\frac{1}{2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept, dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population (Berg 1975) and to maintain potential spawning migrations of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the Yellowstone River. Billman Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Billman Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Coke Creek to Fork south of NE Corner Sec. 20
- 3. Location: T2S, R9E, Sec. 17 to T2S, R8E, Sec. 20 NE Corner
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, EB (Berg 1975); LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Eb, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population and potential spawning migrations of trout and whitefish from the lower reaches of Billman Creek and from the Yellowstone River. Billman Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain natural channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Brackett Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Sheep Creek

Location: T1N, R9E, Sec. 3 to T1N, R8E, Sec. 2

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL, Wf (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct $\frac{1}{2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Eb, Wf $\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the Shields River. Brackett Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - April 15; July 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

			cfs	ac. ft.		cfs	ac. ft.
April	16 -	30	35	1,041	June 1 - 10	69	1,369
May] -	10	66	1,309	June 11 - 20	56	Processor Section 1
May	77 -	20	72	1,428	June 21 - 30	43	853
May	21 -	31	77	1,680	July 1 - 10	33	655

Flow to equal or exceed 151 cfs for at least one continuous 24-hour period between April 16 - July 31.

Total Ac. Ft. = 9,676 (includes 151 cfs for 1 day)

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Brackett Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Sheep Creek to Skunk Creek
- 3. Location: T1N, R8E, Sec 2 to T1N, R7E, Sec. 2
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL, Wf (Berg 1975); $Rb^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the lower reaches of Brackett Creek and from the Shields River. Brackett Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Brackett Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Skunk Creek to one mile up North, Middle and South Forks
- 3. Location: T1N, R7E, Sec 2 to T1N, R7E, Sec's. 6, 7, 18
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Eb, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL Wf $^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the lower reaches of Brackett Creek. Brackett Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

- 1. Name: Cedar Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Second Fork Cedar Creek
- 3. Location: T8S, R7E, Sec. 13 to T8S, R8E, Sec. 8
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL, Eb, Wf (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct $\frac{1}{2}$

Migratory transient: Ct (Berg 1975); Rb, Rb x Ct, LL. Wf $^{1/}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning, and recruitment of cutthroat trout which migrate from the Yellowstone River to spawn. Further, it has potential as a whitefish, rainbow and brown trout spawning and rearing tributary. Cedar Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow Request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Cedar Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Second fork to North Fork of Cedar Creek
- 3. Location: T8S, R8E, Sec. 8 to T8S, R8E, Sec. 9
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Eb, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept, dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and potential spawning migration from the lower reaches of Cedar Creek and from the Yellowstone River. Cedar Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Cinnabar Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Cottonwood Creek

3. Location: T8S, R7E, Sec. 25 to T8S, R7E, Sec. 27

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, Rb x Ct (Berg 1975); Ct, LL, Eb, $Wf^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Wf, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident trout population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and successful recruitment of Yellowstone cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish which may migrate from the Yellowstone River \bot . Cinnabar Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Cinnabar Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Cottonwood Creek to FS boundary at T8S, R7E, Sec. 32
- 3. Location: T8S, R7E, Sec. 27 to T8S, R7E, Sec. 32
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, Eb (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and potential spawning migrations from the lower reach of Cinnabar Creek, Mol Heron Creek and the Yellowstone River. Cinnabar Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Creek.

1. Name: Coke Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Minor Creek

3. Location: T2S, R9E, Sec. 17 to T2S, R8E, Sec. 26

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct (Berg 1975); Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, $Eb^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Eb $^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident trout fishery. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and successful recruitment of cutthroat, rainbow, brown trout, and whitefish from Billman Creek and the Yellowstone River. Further, the requested flows are necessary to maintain flows in Billman Creek. Coke Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Cottonwood Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Little Cottonwood

3. Location: T2N, R9E, Sec. 33 to T3N, R10E, Sec. 35

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Eb (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, $\mathrm{Eb}^{\underline{1}/}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the Shields River. Cottonwood Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Cottonwood Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Little Cottonwood Creek to Trespass Creek
- 3. Location: T3N, R10E, Sec. 35 to T3N, R11E, Sec. 7
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Eb (Berg 1975); Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Eb1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow, brown and brook trout and whitefish from the lower reach of Cottonwood Creek. Cottonwood Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Eight Mile Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Big Draw
- 3. Location: T5S, R8E, Sec. 14 to T4S, R8E, Sec. 31
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Eb (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct, LL, Wf 1/2/

Migratory transient: Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, $LL^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout fishery (Berg 1975). Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning and successful recruitment of whitefish which migrate from the Yellowstone River and for potential spawning runs of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River. Eight Mile Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Eight Mile Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Big Draw to North Fork of Eightmile Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R8E, Sec. 31 to T4S, R7E, Sec. 34
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Eb (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$ Migratory transient: Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, $LL^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)
Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to allow potential passage, spawning, and recruitment of trout from the lower reaches of Eight Mile Creek and from the Yellowstone River. Eight Mile Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). Requested flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Emigrant Spring Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to origin

3. Location: T6S, R8E, Sec. 8 to T6S, R8E, Sec. 8

4. Fish species present:

Resident: LL, Eb, Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct $\frac{1}{2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL (Berg 1975); Wf $\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; precipitation-run-off method.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain this highly productive spring creek and the excellent trout population it supports. The flows are also needed to maintain documented spawning runs of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River and for potential spawning runs of whitefish. The creek is well known for its challenge to fly fishermen (Berg 1975). Flows requested are needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

The instantaneous streamflow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Flathead Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Muddy Creek

3. Location: T3N, R9E, Sec. 29 to T3N, R8E, Sec. 13

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)
Migratory transient: Ct, LL, Wf $^{1/}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout and whitefish from the Shields River. Cottonwood Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Flathead Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Muddy Creek to Cache Creek
- 3. Location: T3N, R8E, Sec. 13 to T3N, R7E, Sec. 26
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL, Eb, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, LL, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout and whitefish from the lower reaches of Flathead Creek and from the Shields River (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Flathead Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Cache Creek to South Fork Flathead Creek
- 3. Location: T3N, R7E, Sec. 26 to T3N, R6E, Sec. 36
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Eb (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, Eb, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, brown and brook trout and whitefish from the lower reaches of Flathead Creek. Flathead Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

1. Name: Fleshman Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Perkins Creek

3. Location: T2S, R10E, Sec. 18 to T2S, R9E, Sec. 6

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL, Eb (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct $\frac{1}{2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, $LL^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning, and successful recruitment of cutthroat, rainbow, and brown trout, and whitefish which may migrate from the Yellowstone River. Fleshman Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Fridley Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Miller Creek
- 3. Location: T5S, R8E, Sec. 33 to T5S, R7E, Sec. 36
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Eb (Berg 1975); Rb x $Ct^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, $LL^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident trout fishery (Berg 1975). Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning, and successful recruitment of whitefish which migrate from the Yellowstone River, and potential cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout spawning runs from the Yellowstone River. Fridley Creek lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). Requested flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

1. Name: Fridley Creek

2. Stream reach: Miller Creek to Needle Creek

3. Location: T5S, R7E, Sec. 36 to T5S, R7E, Sec. 20

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Eb (Berg 1975); RbxCt1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. They are also needed for potential passage, spawning and recruitment of trout and whitefish which may migrate from the lower reaches of Fridley Creek and from the Yellowstone River. Fridley Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

1. Name: Little Mission Creek

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Little Mission Forks

3. Location: T2S, R11E, Sec. 33 to T3S, R11E, Sec. 2

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, $Rb\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife Species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning, and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reaches of Mission Creek. Mission Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: McDonald Spring Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to northern boundary of Section 22
- 3. Location: T4S, R9E, Sec. 11 to T4S, R9E, Sec. 22 northern boundary
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, LL, Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb x $Ct^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Rb, LL, Ct (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek).
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; precipitation-runoff method.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain this highly productive spring creek and the excellent resident trout population it supports. These flows are also requested to maintain documented spawning runs of Yellowstone cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River and potential spawning runs of whitefish. McDonald Spring Creek is well known for its challenge to fly fishermen (Berg 1975). Requested flows are needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

The instantaneous streamflow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Mill Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to East Fork Mill Creek
- 3. Location: T5S, R9E, Sec. 7 to T6S, R9E, Sec. 13
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, RbxCt (Berg 1975); Rb, LL, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct (Berg 1975); Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, they are needed to allow passage, spawning and recruitment of cutthroat trout which migrate from the Yellowstone River. Further, Mill Creek has potential as a whitefish, rainbow and brown trout spawning and rearing tributary. Mill Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Mill Creek
- 2. Stream reach: East Fork Mill Creek to Passage Creek
- 3. Location: T6S, R9E, Sec. 13 to T6S, R10E, Sec. 29
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident - Ct, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient - Rb1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, they are needed to allow potential passage, spawning and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reach of Mill Creek and from the Yellowstone River. Mill Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Mill Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Passage Creek to Lambert Creek
- 3. Location: T6S, R10E, Sec. 29 to T6S, R10E, Sec. 36
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct (Berg 1975); Rb, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Fish populations were surveyed (Berg 1975). Dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, they are needed to allow potential passage, spawning and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reaches of Mill Creek. Mill Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Mission Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Spring Creek
- 3. Location: TIS, RITE, Sec. 29 to T2S, RITE, Sec. 17
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, LL, Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, RbxCt1/

Migratory transient: Wf (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning and recruitment of whitefish which migrate from the Yellowstone River, and potential cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout spawning runs from the Yellowstone River. Mission Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Mission Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Spring Creek to Little Bear Draw
- 3. Location: T2S, R11E, Sec. 17 to T2S, R11E, Sec. 33
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL (Berg 1975);

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and recruitment of fish which may migrate from the lower reach of Mission Creek and the Yellowstone River. Mission Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Mol Heron Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Cinnabar Creek
- 3. Location: T8S, R7E, Sec. 24 to T8S, R7E, Sec. 25
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL, Wf, RbxCt (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient - Ct, Wf (Berg 1975);
Rb, LL, RbxCt1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident fish population (Berg 1975). Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning and successful recruitment of cutthroat trout and whitefish which migrate from the Yellowstone River and potential spawning runs of rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River. Mol Heron Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Mol Heron Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Cinnabar Creek to Yellowstone Park Boundary
- 3. Location: T8S, R7E, Sec. 25 to T9S, R7E, Sec. 20
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb (Berg 1975); RbxCt, LL, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reaches of Mol Heron Creek. Mol Heron Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Nelson Spring Creek
- 2. Stream Reach Mouth to origin
- 3. Location: T3S, R9E, Sec. 23 to T3S, R9E, Sec. 26
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Rb, LL (Berg 1975); Ct, $Wf^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct, Wf 1 /

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept, dominant discharge concept; precipitation-runoff method.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain this highly productive spring creek and the excellent resident trout population it supports. The flows are also needed to maintain documented spawning runs of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout from the Yellowstone River and for potential spawning runs of whitefish. Nelson Spring Creek is nationally known for its challenge to fly fishermen (Berg 1975). Flows requested are also needed to maintain natural channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

The instantaneous streamflow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

- Name: Rock Creek (Shields Drainage)
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Forest Service west boundary Sec. 8
- 3. Location: TIN, R9E, Sec. 11 to T2N, R11E, Sec. 8
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL, Eb (Berg 1975);

Rb, RbxCt, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, $Wf^{\frac{1}{2}}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, brown and rainbow trout and whitefish from the Shields River. Rock Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Rock Creek (Shields Drainage)
- 2. Stream reach: Forest Service west boundary Sec. 8 to Smeller Creek
- 3. Location: T2N, RITE, Sec. 8 to T3N, RITE, Sec. 22
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL, Eb, Rb, Wf1/

Migratory: Ct, LL, Eb, Rb, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, brown and brook trout from the Shields River. Rock Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- Name: Rock Creek (of the Yellowstone)
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Steele Creek
- 3. Location: T7S, R7E, Sec. 19 to T7S, R6E, Sec. 20
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct (Workman 1976); Rb, RbxCt, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct (Berg 1975);

Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf !/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident trout population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning, and successful recruitment of cutthroat trout which migrate from the Yellowstone River, and potential spawning runs of rainbow and brown trout and whitefish from the Yellowstone River. Rock Creek lies in a heavy recreational use area and is utilized by fishermen. Requested flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

1. Name: Shields River

2. Stream reach: Mouth to Cottonwood Creek

3. Location: T1S, R10E, Sec. 26 to T2N, R9E, Sec. 33

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident trout population and to maintain potential spawning runs of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the Yellowstone River. The Shields River lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain natural channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamfow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

				cfs	ac. ft.				cfs	ac. ft.
April	decemb	0400	15	99	2,945	June] -	10	325	6,446
April	16	+044	30	156	4,641	June 1] -	20	278	5,514
May	7	minge.	10	240	3,094	June 2	1 -	30	151	2,995
May				319	6,327	July	-	10	80	1,587
Mav	21		31	287	6,262					

Flow to equal or exceed 774 cfs for at least one continuous 24-hour period between April 1 - July 10.

Total Ac. Ft. = 41,346 (includes 774 cfs for 1 day)

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

1. Name: Shields River

2. Stream reach: Cottonwood Creek to Elk Creek

3. Location: T2N, R9E, Sec. 33 to T3N, R9E, Sec. 8

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL, Wf (Berg 1975); Rb \times Ct $^{1/2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout and whitefish from the lower reach of the Shields River and from the Yellowstone River. The Shields River lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - April 15; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

			cfs	ac. ft.		cfs	ac. ft.
April	16 -	30	39	1,160	June 11 - 20	157	3,114
May		10	83	1,646	June 21 - 30	105	2,083
May	11 -	20	137	2,717	July 1 - 10	56] []]
May	21 -	31	184	4,014	July 11 - 20	36	714
June	1 -	10	189	3 749	-		

Discharge to equal or exceed 457 cfs for at least one continuous 24-hour period between April 15 and July 31.

Total Ac. Ft. = 21,214 (includes 457 cfs for 1 day)

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Shields River
- 2. Stream reach: Elk Creek to Lodgepole Creek
- 3. Location: T3N, R9E, Sec. 8 to T5N, R11E, Sec. 16
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, LL, Eb, Wf (Berg 1975); Rb x Ct $\frac{1}{2}$

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, Rb x Ct, LL, Wf $\frac{1}{2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish from the lower reaches of the Shields River and the Yellowstone River. The Shields River lies in an area of increasing recreation use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 · December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

April 1 - July 20 - 24-hour dominant discharge, to be determined.

^{1/}See Armstrong Spring Creek.

- 1. Name: Sixmile Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to North Fork Sixmile Creek
- 3. Location: T6S, R8E, Sec. 8 to T7S, R8E, Sec. 9
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL (Berg 1975);
Rb. RbxCt1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. These flows are also necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and successful recruitment of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish which may migrate from the Yellowstone River. Sixmile Creek lies in a heavy recreational use area and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Smith Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Bitter Creek
- 3. Location: T5N, R9E, Sec. 26 to T6N, R10E, Sec. 31
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct. LL, Eb (Berg 1975);

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL, Eb, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why the flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population and to maintain potential spawning of cutthroat, brown and brook trout, and whitefish from the Shields River. Smith Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - March 31; July 21 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

April 1 - July 20 - 24-hour dominant discharge, to be determined.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Suce Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Lost Creek
- 3. Location: T3S, R9E, Sec. 14 to T35, R10E, Sec. 16
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL (Berg 1975);

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident trout population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and successful recruitment of Yellowstone cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout and whitefish which may migrate from the Yellowstone River. Suce Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Tom Miner Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to Canyon Creek
- 3. Location: T7S, R7E, Sec. 30 to T7S, R6E, Sec. 36
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, LL (Berg 1975);

Migratory transient: Ct, Wf (Berg 1975); Rb, LL, RbxCt1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to sustain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow passage, spawning and successful recruitment of cutthroat trout and whitefish which migrate from the Yellowstone River and potential rainbow and brown trout spawning runs. Tom Miner Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Tom Miner Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Canyon Creek to Trail Creek
- 3. Location: T7S, R6E, Sec. 36 to T8S, R6E, Sec. 19
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct (Berg 1975); Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf 1/

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reaches of Tom Miner Creek. Tom Miner Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Trail Creek
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to West Pine Creek
- 3. Location: T3S, R9E, Sec. 14 to T4S, R8E, Sec. 11
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: RbxCt, LL (Berg 1975); Ct, Rb1/

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, these flows are necessary to allow potential passage, spawning, and successful recruitment of cutthroat, rainbow and brown trout, and whitefish which may migrate from the Yellowstone River. Trail Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong Spring Creek

- 1. Name: Trail Creek
- 2. Stream reach: West Pine Creek to South Boundary Sec. 35
- 3. Location: T4S, R8E, Sec. 11 to T3S, R7E, Sec. 35
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: RbxCt, LL (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Ct, Rb, LL, $Wf^{1/2}$

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, marten, river otter (Constan 1975)

Migratory transient: Ducks, bald eagle (Hook 1975)

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue-ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Requested flows are necessary to maintain a resident fish population. Also, they are needed to allow potential passage, spawning and recruitment of trout which may migrate from the lower reaches of Trail Creek. Trail Creek lies in an area of increasing recreational use and is utilized by fishermen (Berg 1975). These flows are also needed to maintain channel form and processes.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10; August 11 - December 31 - the instantaneous streamflow subject to existing lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

^{1/} See Armstrong spring Creek

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Gardiner to Tom Miner Creek

3. Location: T9S, R8E, Sec. 23 to T7S, R7E, Sec. 30

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Eb (Berg 1975)

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-tailed deer (Constan 1975); pheasants

Migratory transient: Waterfowl - pintails, shovelers, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, blue-wing teal, green-wing teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ring-necked duck, and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975).

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; streamflow frequency data and current biological data. Flow requests are based on streamflow frequency data at the USGS gaging station "Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs," existing water rights held by the Department of Fish and Game, and flow recommendations for the lower Yellowstone River.

Biological-streamflow data obtained on the lower Yellowstone River below the Big Horn River are the basis for the flow requests from May 11-August 10. Requested flows in the lower river for this period were based on biological data but approached those flows equaled or exceeded 70% of the time (based on USGS data from 1942-1971). Thus to be consistent with those recommendations, the 70 percent exceedance flows for the Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs (1926-1974) were used as the base flow for the May-August period. However, the Department of Fish and Game has an existing right (see below) in this reach which was subtracted from the base flow to obtain the requested flows. The dominant discharge at the Corwin Springs gage was requested for a 24-hour period.

Existing Rights of the Department of Fish and $\frac{1}{2}$

From Yellowstone Park boundary to Tom Miner Creek: January 1 - December 31 800 cfs

^{1/}Section 89-801 R.C.M. 1947 - Chapter 345, Laws of 1969. Constitution of the state of Montana; Montana Water Use Act.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Flows are necessary to preserve and maintain fish and wildlife population at current levels in this blue ribbon stream as stated in Section IV "Statement on the Need for the Reservation," and to maintain the physical characteristics of the stream channel through adequate sediment transport and bedload movement.

9. Flow request:

January 1 - May 10, August 11 - December 31: The instantaneous streamflow subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

		CFS	AC. FT.		CFS	AC. FT.
May	11-20	2900	57,521	July 1-10	5700	$\overline{113,058}$
May	21-31	5500	120,000	July 11-20	4000	79,339
June	1-10	7800	154,710	July 21-31	2900	63,273
June	11-20	8700	172,562	Aug. 1-10	2200	43,636
June	21-30	7700	152,727		Total	956,826

Discharge to equal or exceed 15,000 cfs for one continuous 24 hour period between May 11 and Aug. 10 (= 29,752 Ac. Ft.).

Total Ac. Ft. = 986,578 (includes 15,000 cfs for one day).

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Tom Miner Creek to Big Creek

3. Location: T7S, R7E, Sec. 30 to T6S, R7E, Sec. 23

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Eb (Berg 1975)

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-tailed deer (Constan 1975); pheasants

Migratory transient: Waterfowl - pintail, shoveler, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, blue-wing teal, green-wing teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ring-neck duck, and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975).

- 6. Life history periodicity chart : (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; streamflow frequency and hydrograph data. Flow requests are based on streamflow frequency data at the USGS gaging station "Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs," existing water rights held by the Department of Fish and Game, and flow recommendations for the lower Yellowstone River.

Biological-streamflow data obtained on the lower Yellowstone River below the Big Horn River are the basis for the flow requests from May 11-August 10. Requested flows in the lower river for this period were based on biological data but approached those flows equaled or exceeded 70% of the time (based on USGS data from 1942-1971). Thus to be consistent with those recommendations, the 70% exceedance flows for the Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs (1926-1974) were used as the base flow for the May-August period. However, the Department of Fish and Game has an existing right (see below) in this reach which was subtracted from the base flow to obtain the requested flows. The dominant discharge at the Corwin Springs gage was requested for a 24-hour period.

Existing Rights of the Department of Fish and Game 1/

From Tom Miner Creek to Shields River: April 16-October 31 2000 cfs November 1-April 15 1200 cfs

^{1/}Section 89-801 R.C.M. 1947; Chapter 345, Laws of 1969; Constitution of the state of Montana; Montana Water Use Act.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Flows are necessary to preserve and maintain fish and wildlife populations at current levels in this blue ribbon stream as stated in Section IV "Statement on the Need for the Reservation," and to maintain the physical characteristics of the stream channel through adequate sediment transport and bedload movement.

9. Flow request:

January 1-May 10, August 11-December 31: The instantaneous stream-flow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

	CFS	AC. FT.		CFS	AC. FT.
May 11-20	1700	33,719	July 1-10	4500	89,256
May 21-31	4300	93,818	July 11-20	2800	55,537
June 1-10	6600	130,909	July 21-31	2000	43,636
June 11-20	7500	148,760	Aug. 1-10	1000	19,835
June 21-30	6500	128,926	-		
				Total	744,396

Discharge to equal or exceed 15,000 cfs for one continuous 24-hour period between May 11 and August 10 (= 29,752 Ac. Ft.).

Total Ac. Ft. = 774,148 (includes 15,000 cfs for one day).

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Big Creek to Shields River

3. Location: T6S, R7E, Sec. 23 to T1S, R10E, Sec. 26

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Eb (Berg 1975)

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-tailed deer (Constan 1975); pheasants

Migratory transient: Waterfowl - pintail, shoveler, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red-breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, blue-wing teal, greenwing teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ring-neck duck, and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975).

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; streamflow frequency data; and current biological data. Flow requests are based on streamflow frequency data at the USGS gaging station "Yellowstone River near Livingston," existing water rights held by the Department of Fish and Game, and flow recommendations for the lower Yellowstone River.

Biological-streamflow data obtained on the lower Yellowstone River below the Big Horn River are the basis for the flow requests from May 11-August 10. Requested flows in the lower river for this period were based on biological data but approached those flows equaled or exceeded 70% of the time (based on USGS data from 1942-1971). Thus to be consistent with those recommendations, the 70% exceedance flows for the Yellowstone River near Livingston (1901-1967) were used as the base flows for the May-August period. However, the Department of Fish and Game has an existing right (see below) in this reach which was substracted from the base flow to obtain the requested flows. The dominant discharge at the Livingston gage was requested for a 24-hour period.

Existing Rights of the Department of Fish and $Game^{\underline{1}/2}$

From Tom Miner Creek to Shields River: April 16-October 31 2000 cfs November 1-April 15 1200 cfs

^{1/}Section 89-801 R.C.M. 1947; Chapter 345, Laws of 1969; Constitution of the state of Montana; Montana Water Use Act.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Flows are necessary to preserve and maintain fish and wildlife populations at current levels in this blue-ribbon stream as stated in Section IV "Statement on the Need for the Reservation," and to maintain the physical characteristics of the stream channel through adequate sediment transport and bedload movement.

9. Flow request:

January 1-May 10, August 11-December 31: The instantaneous streamflow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

		CFS	AC. FT.		CFS	AC. FT.
May	11-20	$\overline{190}0$	37,686	July 1-10	540 0	107,107
May	21-31	4700	102,545	July 11-20	3800	75,372
June	1-10	7700	152,727	July 21-31	2500	54,545
June	11-20	9000	178,512	Aug. 1-10	1600	31,736
June	21-30	8000	158,678			
					Total	898,908

Discharge to equal or exceed 18,200 cfs for one continuous 24-hour period between May 11 and August 10 (= 36,099 Ac. Ft.).

Total Ac. Ft. = 935,007 (includes 15,000 cfs for one day).

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Shields River to Boulder River

3. Location: TIS, R10E, Sec. 26 to T1N, R14E, Sec. 12

4. Fish species present:

Resident: Ct, Rb, RbxCt, LL, Wf (Berg 1975)

Migratory transient: Eb (Berg 1975)

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-tailed deer (Constan 1975); pheasant

Migratory transient: Waterfowl - pintail, shoveler, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red-breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, blue-wing teal, green-wing teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ring-neck duck, and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron (Hook 1975).

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Blue ribbon concept; dominant discharge concept; streamflow frequency data and current biological data. Flow requests are based on streamflow frequency data at the USGS gaging stations (1) "Yellowstone River near Livingston" and (2) "Shields River at Clyde Park," existing water rights held by the Department of Fish and Game, and flow recommendations for the lower Yellowstone River.

Biological-streamflow data obtained on the lower Yellowstone River below the Big Horn River are the basis for the flow requests from May 11-August 10. Requested flows in the lower river for this period were based on biological data but approached those flows equaled or exceeded 70% of the time (based on USGS data from 1942-1971). Thus to be consistent with those recommendations, the 70% exceedance flows for the Yellowstone River, near Livingston plus the 70% exceedance flows for the Shields River at Clyde Park were used as the base flow for the May-August period. However, the Department of Fish and Game has an existing right (see below) in this reach which was subtracted from the base flow to obtain the requested flows. The dominant discharge at the Livingston gage was requested for a 24-hour period.

Existing Rights of the Department of Fish and $\frac{1}{2}$

From Shields River to Boulder River: April 16-October 31 2000 cfs
November 1-April 15 1200 cfs

^{1/}Section 89-801 R.C.M. 1947, Chapter 345; Laws of 1969; Constitution of the state of Montana; Montana Water Use Act.

8. Why flow is necessary:

Flows are necessary to preserve and maintain fish and wildlife populations at current levels in this blue ribbon stream as stated in Section IV "Statement on the Need for the Reservation," and to maintain the physical characteristics of the stream channel through adequate sediment transport and bedload movement.

9. Flow request:

January 1-May 10, August 11-December 31: The instantaneous streamflow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach.

		CFS	AC. FT.		CFS	AC. FT.
May	11-20	2200	43,636	July 1-10	5500	109,091
May	21-31	4900	106,909	July 11-20	3800	75,372
June	1-10	8000	158,678	July 21-31	2500	54,545
June	11-20	9300	184,463	Aug. 1-10	1600	31,736
June	21-30	7200	142,810			***************************************
					Total	907,240

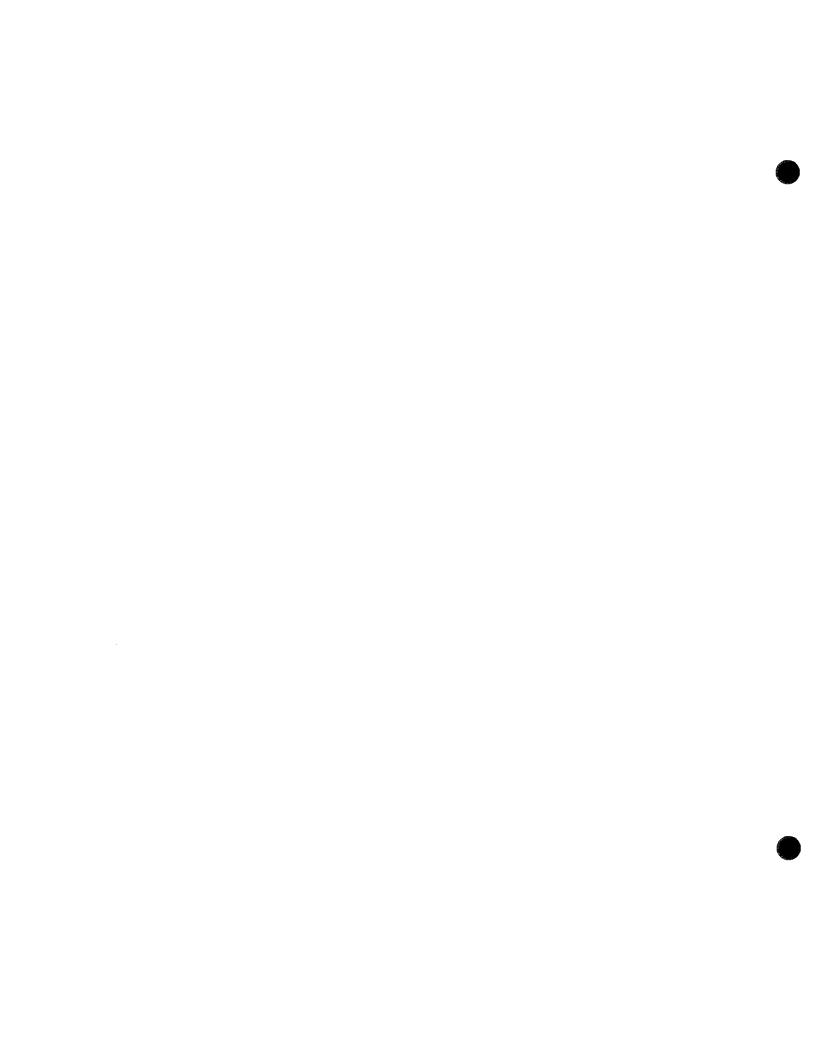
Discharge to equal or exceed 18,200 cfs for one continuous 24-hour period between May 11 and August 10 (= 36,099 Ac. Ft.).

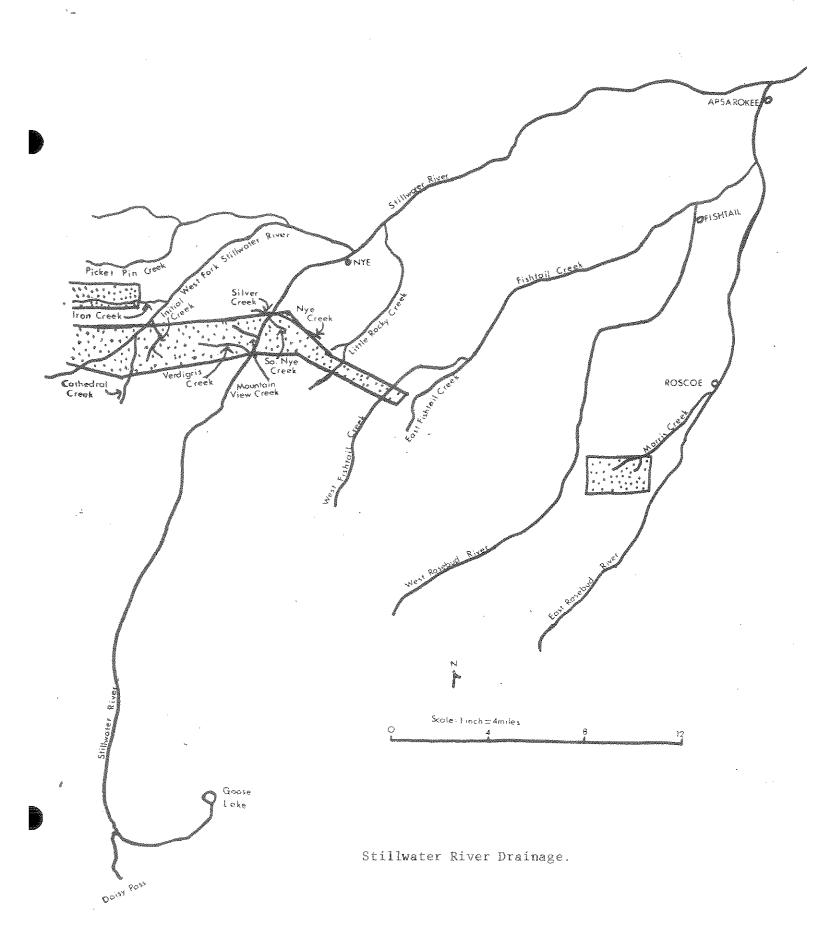
Total Ac. Ft. = 943,339 (includes 15,000 cfs for one day).

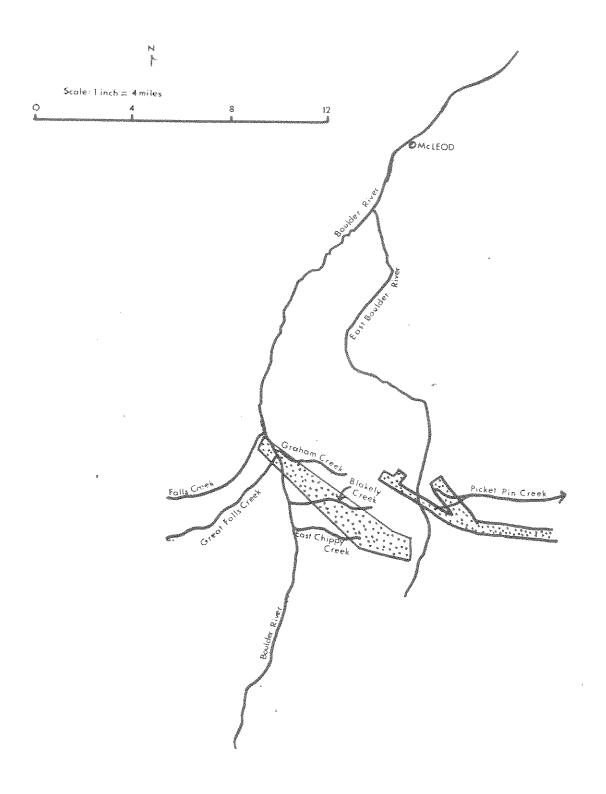


MIDDLE YELLOWSTONE BASIN

Boulder River to Big Horn River







Boulder River Drainage.

Mid-Big Timber Creek

Gallatin National Forest boundary to confluence with Swamp Creek

T3N, R13E, Sec. 6, 7, 18, 19, 30 to T2N, R14E, Sec. 27A T2N, R12E, Sec. 36

Game fish species present:

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Brown trout (Salmo trutta)
Brook trout (Salvenlinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)
Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)
Mink (Mustela vison)
Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs Professional judgment Fisheries data collections Historic flow data - U. S. Geological Survey

Flow request:

**************************************	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July 1-20/21		Aug	Sept	0ct	Nov	Dec
cfs	10	1.0	10	20	85	180	100	30	30	20	15	10	10
AF	615	555	615	1,190	5,226	10,711	3,967	655	1,845	1,190	922	595	615
Total AF	28,701												

This reservation of flow request is necessary to maintain a portion of the existing fish and aquatic life. Without at least this request for minimum flows, the system will not have sufficient water exchange to maintain water quality necessary to sustain trout populations. These flows are below optimum fishing levels and considerably below other water-based recreational opportunities. Photographs at various discharge values and 10 years of occasional observations suggest that esthetics are best at flows of 50 to 75 cfs. Fishermen interviews revealed that they feel optimum fishing during August and September occurs at flows around 40 to 50 cfs.

A small amount of electrofishing in a 300-foot section reemphasized the importance of undercut banks and overhanging vegetation. At 13 cfs only the outside of each meander contained these critical habitat types. An occasional debris pile of logs and brush resulting from high flows constituted the remaining trout habitat. Whitefish occupied only pool areas. Juvenile trout used shoal areas over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in depth; as flows are reduced this nursery habitat diminishes rapidly because of the substrate character. Due to unstable flows and associated stream channel disturbance, the substrate is mostly cobbles which do not allow continuity of shoal water adjacent to main channel flows. Juveniles were observed in isolated shallow pools within the shoal cobbles. These fish are assumed to be consumed by predators and/or die due to lack of adequate dissolved oxygen and high temperatures.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Name of stream or stream section Mid-Big Timber Creek

Dec. Nov. (First 为) Set. Sept. Aug. July June NEW Y Apr. Mar. Feb. Jan. Mest Establishment Incubation Eastern brook trout Mountain whitefish Spawning Incubation Incubation Fearing Incubation Incubation Incubation Rainbow front Species Fassage Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Brown trout Fassage Passage he aring Fearing Passage Fearing Fearing Fassage

Lower Big Timber Creek

Swamp Creek to Yellowstone River

T2N, R14E, Sec. 27 to T1N, R14E, Sec. 12

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile

Water discharge and photographs

U.S.G.S. discharge measurements upstream

Flow request:

e engles eign e engle er de er en trockliger e de helle eine	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	Jul 1-20 2	у 1-31	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	10	10	10	20	85	180	100	30	30	20	13	10	10
AF	615	555	615	1,190	5,226	10,711	3,967	655	655	1,190	922	595	615
Total AF	28,701												

Lower Big Timber Creek is an extremely erratic environment. Extreme flows occur during freshet and occasionally during heavy rains falling on the east edge of the Crazy Mountains. During the irrigating season flows sometimes approach zero. Thus its difficult to request flows for trout regardless of the methodology in arriving at flow values. Flow measurements, occasional observations of this stretch and specific data collections on nearby Sweet Grass Creek prompted the above request.

LIFE CICLE PERIODICITY CHART

Lower Big Timber Creek

Name of stream or stream section

Garden company		~	***************************************
Dec.			
Nov.		THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	
Sept.			And the second s
Aug.			
July			
June			
Kay			
Apr.			
Na N			
769			
Jam.			
39; J9	Passage Spawning Incubation Ferring Mountain whitefish Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Ferring	Passage Spawning Incubetion Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Asoring	Nest Establishment Incubation

Upper Bluewater Creek

Headwaters to Bluewater Springs Trout Hatchery

T7S, R24E, Sec. 2B to T6S, R24E, Sec. 9B

Game fish species present:
 Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>)

Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)

Muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u>)

Racoon (<u>Procyon lotor</u>)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs
Fisheries data collections, production study, known age study
Sediment investigations
Professional judgment
Aquatic insect study
Flow duration curves

Flow request:

yapinja meliki ini kanada digungan meliki di	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	June	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	9,5	9,5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
AF	584	528	584	565	584	565	584	584	565	584	565	584
Total	AF <u>6</u> ,	878										

The entire Bluewater Creek has been studied intensively for 15 years. Studies were both biological and physical investigations. It was demonstrated in several cases the detrimental effects of sediment, relationship of both high and low flows with sediment transport and deposition. The requested flows for this reach are essential to maintain trout embryo survival. They are below the amount of water presently in the system and that utilized by agriculture. Lesser flows in this reach would have considerable impact downstream. Less flows would lessen flows downstream, cause fines to settle out and ultimately force downstream brown trout to occupy only the upper 5 miles of Bluewater Creek. At present, brown trout exist in 10 miles of the 13-mile stream. Lower limits are due to low flows, silt deposition, and increased temperature.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Upper Bluewater Creek	Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.		(1st week)					
							general field on works (the College of Artifaction are grain, minimal and college of the Artifaction and Shift (the College of Artifaction and Shift (the College of Artifaction and Shift (the College of Artifaction and Art	garagakinakatin opi eseneri e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
								and a security of the security
SANTONIA MARKATANIA SANTONIA	- Cune	and the second s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
T. C. C. K.	Kay.		(1st					
8.1	Apr.					The control of the co		ganggapinin saga panasasasasa na manganin na na manganin na
pper Blu	, i							
tion III	Feb.					Barrens were and the second se		
stream section	dan.							
Name of stream or st			Brown trout Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Learing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Kerring	Set Establishment

Middle Bluewater Creek

Bluewater Springs Trout Hatchery effluent to McDowell Coulee

T6S, R24E, Sec. 9B to T6S, R24E, Sec. 6C

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis) Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus) Mink (Mustela vison) Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs
Fisheries data collections (numerous studies)
Sediment investigations
Professional judgement
Flow duration curves
Aquatic insect studies

Flow request:

***************************************		·	······································	······································		annem-Bereirereireireirer		agir i a shiila dala ka malagali di andaa maganaan iyo an		Companianish dalah komunisan sinyanyar		
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
AF	1,599	1,444	1,599	1,547	1,599	1,547	1,599	1,599	1,547	1,599	1,547	1,599
Total	AF <u>18</u>	,823										

Flow data for ten years (1960-1970) reveal the great stability (28 cfs) in stream discharge in this reach. Later measurements show increased volumes 35+ cfs due to additional water from Bluewater Springs Trout Hatchery. The requested flows above are well below the lowest measured flows and are necessary to maintain existing trout egg survival, nursery areas, bank cover, feeding stations and adequate temperature regimes. The request flows are adequate to intra-gravel oxygen supplies, apparent velocity and cleasing of intra-gravel sediments. Lesser flows would cause more sediment deposition and indirectly reduce the fishery. It has also been demonstrated that increased sediment deposition increases the opportunity for rough fish species with greater tolerances. Thus more suckers and less brown trout. A discharge of 26 cfs allows for existing water needs and still provides for trout needs.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Name of stream or str	stream section		Middle Bl	Bluewater	Creek		co/VracEstychellnascy/base/Montifellop/install	anovedbancol by approximate polytical distriction	vsDamboscommistocom			
	Jan.	Feb.	ř	Apr.	vay	June	Jaj y	A U.S.	Sept.	oct.	A O A C	
The state of the s					The second secon	MITOLOGIC	W.	Showing the state of the state	And the state of t	and the same of th		
Brown Erour trout		in-consecutive control										And the second s
7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Valoudronia en Valoud										an a
Spawning					(1st	week)			2+5m2×************************************		Andrew World Control of the Control	
	aparent (Constant Constant Con			Hardware Hardware Control	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY		Parities de germon 11 Activitées vontrement de des des des des des des des des des	descriptions de la constant de la co	National Accordance (Accordance Accordance A	neillikin i Aklanakevandikia od nevadnos nidisepy		Termina (A Vannessa La Angelia) (A Vannessa A Vannessa
Rainbow trout		A SAME AND A SAME OF COLUMN SAME ASSAULT AND A SAME		nen I communication de management Communication (Communication Communication Communica			And the state of t	séry. ((c) emant consum d'établishe n'ét en nouve vous				
7.26.2200		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y 		gradge demolysis (10 CS) (10 CS)				***************************************	n-v=s=7*		ne medicina e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Cpawning			B0320000425500			America Constitution I Helliness Obstanted Availables	municative and an analysis of the second second		, ,			
Incubation		·········				delinente del constituto del constit	***************************************	Andreamadidon requised montpressoration response	1.7.)	(ZIO WEEK)	11m=200-	
Automatica de la companio de la comp			laydo), igad libertuatus bel saanitus si fi institute biologica (o	dry/dry array (to matery to man a driven dependent of the second control of the second	ANA LEGENSON CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		end and the manufacture of the second	***************************************	Total and the second consistency of the seco	enderstanders er en euseren er eusergage er euserpaar en en gebeurg. Se se		
факсивной солучения принятический принятичес		w-8******	and an article	programme fall-bids	oppleggiants with 2004					24220-7 07/	·······························	
ក្នុងនពេធព្រ		·	ugaran 2+7***	nissessesses			and the second		*****************************			
Cpawning Troughation		and the second second	770-1220-175-4		recompanio + COO TO					www.co.co	and Street	
Sering			g4()	de la mission de	****	ing appropriate to	ingençe Annilli (AAA) (AA	·			popularia esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	
реничення муничалість пісталість пісталість перед продучання перед памера перед бун бутровічні пісталість памер	ARREST PARTY AND ARREST CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	editeliji ji keelitoomee pelendys (en elitelija peletus suud opsi		APPyrite in 1900 (Artistation on a state of the state of	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO TH	And desired processing and the second processing of the second se	TANDAT PATE TO AND THE PARENCE OF THE PATE TO AND THE PATE TO	ATTACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC	Berry (double) (Auguste and Auguste and Au	ed (Emitte Anni Pille Bussey on primary on sprimary Association) of the		
		***************************************		malipugiliyy kwidikid			berry Ches	er oprograminer (dd 600)	22 244 777777	www.www.	epinopio-centr	
00 H			www.cook	w.w. = 200			www.110mmon	and the second			kano-ambin	
SOF PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY		2. →2/02/200		~~~~	≠ opezo++car		ng spisionagistani spisi				oplication in which	
Fearing			and a state of the					11000000000000000000000000000000000000	www.eeees		ogravopan manni v ca	
Саад Ром на вали и не надаливире на Артина Канатина бала на кака пред район на кака нед калена Артина Каната ка Дина	manufactoristic of Communication Communicati	The annual medium mention and mention and annual deposits of the second deposits of the sec	Port II (New York) And	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER								
en vonerali en de proposition de la combanção de proposition de la combanção d	## ##		10-falling - + 1-1-1-1-1	Springer Springer								
9 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9								···	<u> </u>			
COMPANION	X				······································				3) ***********************************	uuqon makka		
TION STATE OF THE			nianaan middist	~***********	en e	nigo ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	ga endploson		·**			
The the second control of the second control			AAA				·		anagyatimi#4		ang pandinahan dalah	
елдій ін Пайне Алаконую інде Аценціан конуй на бунійськом ў відівнулівняка, до інсерториванос лінацам недаваццав							A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	MANAGEMENT PROPERTY OF THE PRO		NI 10) Marie de Bardina de La participa de La		((Internal orange of the party
			****************			······································	EL-COMPONIA	englysse-man-sad		godosom*	÷-4×tonoinoini	
Incubation				2.j+2. j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.j+1.			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
				dani da da		and and the Second Seco	sa carrer de la car					
ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		Av.		NAVAZARUSTA, A.V.A. jesevisnos Pepulinas A.V.A. a. jesevisnos Pepulinas A.V.A. a. jesevisnos Pepulinas A.V.A.	Hedis - Type common the warms and an analysis of the same	Tabelliness seasons se					***************************************	The state of the s

Lower Bluewater Creek

McDowell Coulee to mouth at Yellowstone River

T6S, R24E, Sec. 6C to T5S, R23E, Sec. 21B

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs Fishing data collection Sediment studies Professional judgment Flow duration curves

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	June	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
AF	1,230	1,111	1,230	1,190	1,230	1,190	1,230	1,230	1,190	1,230	1,190	1,230
Total	AF <u>14</u>	<u>,479</u>										

Lower Bluewater Creek is subject to less stability due to irrigation removal and waste water returns. Brown trout comprise the entire trout fishery. Recent efforts to increase this fish species distribution are keyed to maintaining adequate flows (see upper and lower Bluewater Creek requests). The largest trout found in Bluewater Creek occupy this mid-lower reach, but these fish must shift upstream when flows become low, water temperatures warm and rough fish densities become large enough to create serious competition for food. The above request is necessary to maintain brown trout and still allow water uses above present levels.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Species Brown trout	รื่อ	rieb.	Har.	i d	Kay	June	July	ů i	Sept.	\$ 4.	٠ ٢ ٠	Dec
3 rown trout			Attended		Manual Hall			And the second s		and the second s	Population and the second seco	Common of Hard
			The state of the s			Virginization (Virginization)	Annual Control of the	and the same of th	The second secon	Market		
9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								SOURCE OF SOURCE SOURCE	
Spawning Incubation		And the second s	Position of the second	and the second s	(1st	(1st week)						
The second secon	Seminative or control of the control	maditati e se especial de la compansa de la compans	14) tylenganytys enaudi menni läänesi kun saada van sõimma	Productive Contraction of the Co	V poplave ilimado en gasso dilinado en gasso del composito de la composito del composi	A A RADIO AND A STREET AND ASSESSMENT AND RESIDENCE AND RE	Annual Van Control of States and Personal States and St	Annual Committee of Security Committee of the Committee o				American Andrews Control Control
ozenski (Alexandrovi), jegopomorka e požena popadjavonski saktora ozenska vezpeki ili rojdina na na nasuvoju j		Additional property and the second property and the se	Committee Accommission of the Commission of the	The state of the s	And the city of th	Tehmona povernom nonconstante productive na temporary na		man chelliformamina executiva de la companya de la		general transmitter of the control o	Aprilmop way permitted the day of annual for Architecture of the financial	annin etransportation annin santa
00000000000000000000000000000000000000		***************************************		particular viggin								
Spawning		0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	o amenica e e e e						www.mestropius	**************************************		NOW PERSONNEL
incubation Rearing	94555194G		······································							#80000000make00010		outroine en coloque
ето — в такоо коминерской паменти пределения по пределени	the state of the s	wallands outliness representations continued to the activity of	A POST CONTRACTOR AND	National and Associated Associate	Design of the second se	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	DOOR TO THE WAY AND THE WAY.	A THE STATE OF THE	Birdoodd In neutra Criticiday Americanous consumunion	Secretario de se	Avilles per approximation constitution of the series of th	MITTER COMMANDAM COMPANY CARRAGE
TASO AGE		 	-иштим/соля									
Spanning			~~~	(Seedyprocessing				djerenjiki kilikir			D-W-C+10110000	
Incubation		······································								********	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
tearing									MILE ACCOUNTS OF THE PARTY OF T			zoirakkoni tuliiroidak
NAVA (ANTELINE LEGINA MANAGAN ANTELINE LEGINA MANAGAN ANTELINE ANT	Separate Management of the separate of the sep		The comment of the co		Months and the control of the contro	And the second of the second o	And the Control of th	PANAMONIAN ANTERCARATION ANTERCANAMON ANTERCANONIA	vanhagereappointed, Myseppose A, Advanta, Merchaniste A, Advanta,	Parliment or State	And the state of t	Committee
Pacsa Be	<i>*************************************</i>	************	www.							(roment Administra	a constitution of the cons	
Spawning		T-10184848000	244 <u>2</u> 2							w-w.	······································	- Andrewski skieder (a. 1880)
Incubation		*******	- (_		············	new canada		***************************************
Learing		**************************************						unno en	540004-2411839	is a well-core can		
e-e-b-ynenconous-e-in-natuusussa saasii saammoostaapi-nousaataby-dimmoostatus-dimpoostaabin-piitanoostaabin-trom	parameter or announced transmission and design	Andrew Commence of the Section of the Sec	Wedness unearmony of the control of	PO TOWNSTRANDON MANAGEMENT AND		Widehilakoa suurevuopupujakojajalliidimogaanud	Committee of Assessment Committee of Committ	Terrory, manufacturinum of Amelink Newscand, group	And tremmogrammers in communicative Management and dates.	Orman et de la company (Nota de la company d	And the second s	A STREET OF STREET, ST
**************************************	·	~~~~~	e waren					Sugal-respication				
Spauring		enessen n	oralan (Falson)	n			······································			n Varangagaja n	**************************************	ilirwyygaagraally
Incubation		omo rkismicii (1842)	40+85488;== 2-1 4	animani di Siliki				dermon on conductivations	owerk the safety			
re ring		بسيسييي		so-successors as		40000		economic and considerate and c	200			www.wogo.o
ледоровичте полиционую писология на нешиного подоле фудентой писолей и усторушения поличения общения выполнения			Average and particular development of Average	ACCOMPANY IN LABOR PROVIDE THE PROPERTY OF THE		bedings and an assumption of the section of the sec	NAME (SQUARCE AND STATE OF SQUARCE AND STATE OF SQUARCE AND SQUARC	DVVV r-www.harnchine.susammin.hiskana.com/	And the second s		Officery of the supposed by page 100 and 100 a	And the second s
			n gangang kanasa	00,000 o Pess (con				mily to gallect manage		· Lingwood		50°42~40004
Test as testastrent Incuration			<u> </u>	a tha second para			er elektros an per li bism	proposoco (proposoco		P4224444444		******************************
		on and southern the southern th		nimmen mikinikal dal						2021		opini mirai principi

Bridger Creek

Headwaters to Krone Ditch headgate

T3S, R15E, Sec. 9B to T1S, R16E, Sec. 36C

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>) Muskrat (<u>Ondatra</u> zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photograph Professional judgment Fisheries data collections and creel census

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr		21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	0et	Nov	Dec
cfs	3	3	3	3	3	15	15	4	4	3	3	3	3
AF	184	167	184	178	119	327	893	246	246	178	184	178	184
Total AF -	3,268												

Bridger Creek has extreme flow levels from dry, downstream near Interstate 90, to nearly 3,000 cfs during heavy runoffs. Esthetics are best when the channel has 10 to 20 cfs in the upper and middle reaches. The lower reach has no esthetic value due to wide, gravel-laden channel. Fishermen that were interviewed during late July and August said fishing was best when flows were between 10 and 20 cfs; however, these flows were rare. Irrigation utilizes considerable water and even though our 4 cfs request is inadequate for maximum public enjoyment or optimum fish biomass, it represents existing leftover water.

Name of stream or st	stream section	and the second	Bridger	Creek	A 5 A	The second secon		des est constant per mante constant per constant de co	S e C C	Antonia de Constitución de Con	20%	Contemporary and the Contempor
Species		° O D J	, Y		> 7 2	347	<u>ک</u> ا	ž D V V	3 2. y	ر د د	Ŝ	
Cutthroat trout	Total Control of the							To District the Control of the Contr			Contract of the Contract of	Climent
Passage Spawning				er med er kennes mitre landsvalkelistiskelistiskelistiskelistiskelistiskelistiskelistiskelistiskelistiskelisti	elitar/on mahaya manaya ya maya ya maya a	PROPERTY CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR ADDRESS OF THE						
Incubation Fearing	00000-y-Vernesido exclusivo-seministrosj.	and the state of t		631900-2010-0-10-0-1010-0-1010-0-1010-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-0-10-0-0-10-0-0-10-0-0-10-0-0-0-0-0-		Andrew An	Translation of Managire descripts to Propagate Andrews		The Advisor of the Control of the Co	The second secon	Agentus Additional Action and Act	BASSOCIATION OF THE PARTY OF TH
Rainbow trout	Mellinen Mönerwines Luteren type käraje 4000 km.	Committee of the control of the cont	West manufort And that so we can will have provided the sound of the s	CONTRIBUTION OF THE PROPERTY O	A MARIE AND A STATE OF THE STAT	remember vivalent Lock-to-dimentity chartes at the second	A STATE OF THE STA	Anton resumment by the proposition of the same and process	Eliza de Commenta dos constituitos de Vivo a codo Promissionis de Vivo a codo Promissi			
Fassage Spawning				www.comenmences.eneroforch	Company of the second s							uudaa aradiiniida mooliiniida
Incubation Eearing	те пина се е е е е е е е е е е е е е е е е е е	THE SERVICE AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PRO	and the second s	SERVICE ASSESSMENT AND THE SERVICE SER	A continue of the continue of	Минаний темпана Антира с дорогород Спана I	e z opisopo opis propin vojaminim propinskim	теле бізійнере і пред терей тере	mayoy calabanin anno anno anno anno anno anno anno			To the state of th
Brown trout Fassage	vorandensky-kylistery-kylistersky-kylister	Attributed and the state of the		The state of the s	And the state of t	A Committee of the Comm	Reverse Religion for various de la la litte de la	Madevniussių najbitimo saidės voltinos tilos suotikos voltinos saidės voltinos		delimino mediano delimino deli	Proposition of Assessment Assessm	the very management of the control o
bpawning Incubation Bearing	Vandes-Anderson (Anderson Anderson Ande	And distributed in the control of th	THE NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF T	The state of the second section of the second secon	(First })	Annual Institute of Constitution of Constituti						APPROPRIEST AND APPROPRIEST AN
	епаничновичност полуденност посмещанизменения	or her all a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second an	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR					A-I Communication of the Commu		A THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY OF	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	PO II Galdalahahdamakan samunan (Dammaya) (A) (B) (B)
Eastern brook trout Passage Spawning		enous monentarios como		, L	14. 14. 14. 14. 14.		A commonwealth of the comm	**************************************	Ada wakwegama na awanga na didinawaken juga aka	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
ncupstion Fearing	mangal (Additional de la managal (Additional de Additional					Appears (Spinning), V. Stillines Ablebillines (Spinning)	West-of-Electron and the second of the secon			There is a vision of a transmission of the state of the s		negittes Newertson/Managementson/
Fassage Spawning Incubation	- Бергания положения по	To the control of the	The contract of the contract o					Weight and the state of the sta	THE PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PE			
hearing	почилоськой починальной почина	Andrew (Andrews) was the second of the secon	e even model e description en equal province de la constante d	denné errementabaque de popular de l'estence de par	THE THE PARTY OF T	Andrewski Andrew		- Augustus var maiste de pro-	et egengem eyrenmanikatibb			;
										Account of the second Account of the second		Control of the Contro
Theubation									and the angle of the first way and a similar point of the first of the	ita Serman Salah selam kebanjak salah selah s		interior and a second seco
Someworks of the control of the cont	- September - Commission of Commission of the Commission of Commission o	And the second s	Column Londone con a vanistica province concession con constitution cons	Total Committee of	References to the state of the	ACCORDING VIOLED ANY TRANSPORT AND		Checken reprint Actemina Acceleration between the services	TOLERAN THE WASHINGTON TO THE STATE OF THE S	AN MARKET CONTRACT TO CONTRACT AND CONTRACT OF CONTRAC		The second secon

- 1, Stream name: Boulder River Sweet Grass County
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to mouth of West Boulder River
- 3. Location: TIN, R14E, Sec 12 to T2S, R13E, Sec. 15
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout; mountain whitefish; various

cyprinids

Migratory: none significant

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS flow data; low flow photography; extrapolation of fish population and life history data from an adjacent reach of the river.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish population and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish population. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J F Μ Α V J S 0 D Total 80 300 1690 565 185 195 200 80 CFS 80 80 80 12359 4760 4919 4443 4919 4760 18631 100562 34740 11375 11603 217,990 Ac.Ft4919

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Dec.				Oppositionally contract cases there can be contract cases can be contract cases can						Committee of the commit
Nov.	AUGO STATE STATE OF THE STATE O		THE PROOF PROOF WARA	A COURSE CARRES STATES STATES WHICH THE PARTY STATES AND A STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATES AND A STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATES AND A STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATE STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE STATE STATE STATE STATE STATES AND A STATE		to come trans come chart simul				And the manufacture of the control o
200		and the second s		no these came into word said, see		and Albert terms that down that Land				Accordance of the Contraction of
Sept.	*** A Thirties and the second of the second	Proposition of the Control of the Co	- Service Communication (Communication Communication Commu	west years never never new new		Proprior respons spanso statuto statuto				
AUE.	J. Commission of the Commissio	HI WATER STATE OF THE STATE OF		And many than many many that you work to see		1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000				TO AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
ATAP		The state of the s		common terms to seek start man demanda		NIGHT ANNUA WATER STREET VICES				
Oun.	A Company of the Comp			des the state of t		AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF T				
1. E.J.	and the second	The state of the s	ggygg Eusper Companying a gyggeren ac kephrin i Gill sin inhen en	edger mente same onter extra same same same same same same same sam	these many years seen a	2000 2004 2005 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000				
A D T a					of the state of th					
Max.	With the second			OPERANDA ANDREAS PROPERTY OF THE ANDREAS AND ANDREAS A		7000				
Teb.			and apply come news away above.	ANNA COMPANIA COMPANI						
- 13-31 °			man dun dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan da	wwere sound eastern.				and the second s		
	Species	Brown Trout	Passage Spawning Thoubation	Rainbow Trout	Fassage Cpawning Thombation	Learing Course	Fascage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Passage Spawning Incubstion Fearing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Kearing	Nest Establishment Incubation

- 1. Stream name: Boulder River Sweet Grass and Park Counties
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth of West Boulder River to mouth of Falls Creek
- 3. Location: T2S, R13E, Sec. 15 to T4S, R12E, Sec. 15
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brook, brown, and rainbow trout; various cyprinids Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: None significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached.
- Methods used for flow determination: USGS flow data; low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow requested to maintain the existing fish populations. Flow for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	M	А	M	Ĵ	J	А	S	0	M. V.	D	Total
CFS 50	50	50	50	150	1080	480	200	145	115	50	50	148,947
Ac.Ft.307	1 2777	3074	2975	9223	64264	29514	12298	8628	7071	2975	3074	

Name of stream or st	stream section	and the same of th	Boulder	River	from mouth	outh to	West	Boulder	River	to mouth	JO	Falls Cr	Creek
	Jan.	re b	, TEN	* Z T	A CON	June	VIV. 2	AUE .	Sept.	***	Nov.	Dec.	
Species Brook Trout	And the second s	The state of the s				A Description			Anti-man (A) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1				
1 40 E-1 ****	the ere sees the sour day.	The state of the s	een Point anni 420 mars anni 4	and the state of t		and the state of t						The same and the s	
Brown Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Eearing	and step was one one of the step of the st	- AND	THE DATE AND ADDRESS OF THE DATE OF THE DA	engleste en								The state of the s	
Rainbow Trout Passage Spawning Incubation Eesring			A seek of the seek		The case of the ca	THE STATE AND TH	and the test test test test test test test	an our way year on an	was the dec was the test	and the state of t	and the state of t	man the ter may free the terminate to the terminate term	
Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing								ed de la companya de	Property and the second	And provided in the control of the c	The state of the s	Per l'accionne de la company d	
Fassage Spawning Incubation Kearing								**Contaggir manasana shake delimin siyami					
Nest Establishment Incubation												O contractive cont	

- 1. Stream name: Boulder River Sweet Grass County
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth of Falls Creek to mouth of Hawley Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R12E, Sec. 15 to T5S, R12E, Sec. 35
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brook, cutthroat, and rainbow trout; longnose dace Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: None significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached.
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS flow data; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish population and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish population. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow Request:

J	F	M	A	M	J	J	А	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 40	40	40	40	75	540	240	101	72	56	40	40	79,799
Ac.Ft.2460	2221	2460	2380	4612	32132	14757	6210	4284	3443	2380	2460	

Name of stream or st.	ream sec	stream section Boulder	1977 oph	River f	from mouth of Falls Creek to mouth	th of I		reek to	nouth	U O	Hawley Cre	Creek
	i de	ů ů ů	"Yer.	*IGV	Kay	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Cct.	Nov.	Dec.
Species		surface.				The state of the s			And the second	Moreover		And the second s
Brook Trout									A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	The state of the s	H.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
Passage Srauge										400-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-		
Incubation	771 share come water auto auto	delife made taken blank taken vergen degen delam delam untur untur untur	And helpfy comes stone								ange Assa. Argan	
	en entre entre entre dans deues en	ANY ANY SHARE THE SAME AND THE PARTY	CONTRACTOR STATES AND THE PARTY WASHINGTON OF THE PART	A 1994 Louis Area Teach again aman		ANTONIO CONTRA PART MARK ANTONIO CONTRA ANTONIO CON	AND AND THE PARTY AND THE PART	POSITION AND SAME AND AND THAT OFFI	THE PERSON NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON VICTOR OF	man risks (hope this skin god) the	www were were some some some	Compression of the state of the
Kaln Dow Tinout			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									
ocanona de constante de constan		2//**	00.664.m-\$-	a cont. page system	AND THE PARTY STATES AND							
Incubation		# 1017úw-3/		1	3000 augus 0000 AAAA 1000		1					
realing	o mana industria anno amper canas ya	copy with about your money would				10 07/17 07/17, 1020 ACCUS ACC	THESE PASS WHEN NAME AND POSSES	NA	ANDII 0000 seese Mille Gode Sharp		TABLE 1840 0000 0000 1940 1940	
Cutthroat Trout Fassage Chaming		Name and the state of the state	THE STATE OF THE S		www.commonson.com			And the state of t				WINDS THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
Incubation				4 man 4000 4000	1000 - 10	the lates were come stook about to	aller man dep		~~~~			
The Control of the Co	TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	MATERIAL STATES AND AND STATES AN	and waste owner owner than the control of the contr	of where terms were water dates and	which make their dates when their	the many states which shows the	Amount shows street made made		VANO 2001 1000 2000 4000 VANO	der sem nore vivo van man in		2000 1000 mass some some 1000 1000 mass
The Safe			·		ocados*o militara sussa							Programmy Annia Pontantian (Annia Pontantian) (Anni
Spawning		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					www.andidonoresco		na vozanikoski karon vo	analyspyramo department		
Fearing			÷=050,000,000		hybridajuminessessimse (-600) iar-yak		gydy agos y philippigal Calminato		de principal y de aquimming de virginis y	nondayama adaalah noomina		
	200-free rest Of the minor and an analysis of a sale		de la company de	AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O	A QUILLE SURVINION MANUFACTOR OF THE STREET	Balleton Statement Comment of the Statement of the Statem	- New Auditor and American Community of Comm	Overlittinessessum thinks werkenming charter reported	CONTROL CONTRO	A to disserve payors and the control of the factor of the control	MACHINER PROPERTY AND PROPERTY AND	Constitution of the second constitution of the second constitution is second constitution to the second constitution of the secon
Tassage Scanning			ous assessa is à				<i>Lampson</i> wasaa		mily distribution of the second second	gan#Srigggeringsneinigeggg		
Incubation Resring					OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Apraeno mandishiringi Willia	wykyconacti która amic					
ANY COMMON CAROLINA AND ANY CAROLINA AND PROJECTION OF THE ANY CAROLINA AND AND ANY CAROLINA AND AND ANY CAROLINA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	Web Targetter (1) Tolling to Second S	#8000000000000000000000000000000000000	A VOINTE OF THE PARTY AND THE	A WATER AND A STATE OF THE STAT	Space Strong commence and management of the commence of the co	Name of the state	de la companya de la		руменици функция при	AMAPANAN MANANTAN MANANGAN GANGGANAN MANANGAN	THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	Charleton malamenton control por control contr
		mminjihwa eshkeliyosa		Notice on America	nierdysolie obiodrausty i soo	044000004446440000						
Nest Establishment Incubation		reconnected by the control of the co				www.consequence.com/	years are supply and a company of		ad krijuma di kring kriji pri di kriji pri kriji p			
ви питарих ходиний денного выполнять пределення выполняться по пределення выполняться выполняться выполняться		yees are consistent to	- V		orowani de la	an and an and an	·	and the second seco	on construction of the second	·		
		The second of th	III-VANCONIESTIT GARBOTT NOTATTINOMA (Alberto resultante	94 (Strokotzanbaktrądo-patronemoniano)	and processing to the manual entire systems with the	STREAM WITH ALL COLLEGES OF THE STREET, LOSS OF STREET, LOSS OF THE STREET, LOSS OF TH	подениям сообщим плиний принципальной принци	Sententententententententententententente	AMERICA CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	ARTHUR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Characteristic commentation and an analysis of suspension	Specimento commence victoria de la commencia d

Upper Butcher Creek

Headwaters to and including West Butcher Creek

T7S, R18E, Sec. 8C to T6S, R18E, Sec. 1D

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Professional judgment Fisheries data collected Stream survey and discharge measurements

Flow request:

ngha man digitali mang Asal Magayaya malanda hayai bah yaka	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	M 1-20	lay 21-31	June	Ju1y	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
AF	307	278	307	298	198	109	298	307	307	298	307	298	307
Total a	AF - <u>3</u> .	,620											

Upper Butcher Creek includes the sum of the tributaries before most flows are consolidated into one channel. Most fishing recreation in this reach exists in 7 miles of West Butcher and 8 miles of Butcher Creek including a portion of East and West Forks. Most fishing pressure is from local residents during early summer. Flows requested are basically maintenance flows and are below optimum conditions.

Dec. *AON နှံ ပ Sept. A U.C. July (2nd week) (2nd week) june Kay Vay Upper Butcher Creek r To Mar re co Name of stream or stream section เล็ก Nest Establishment Incubation Eastern brook trout Spawning Incubation Rearing Spawning Incubation Pearing Spawning Incubation Incubation Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Brown trout ក្នុងសត្វាស្ត្រស្ Learing Kearing Learing Passage Fassage Fassage Passage

Lower Butcher Creek

From confluence with West Butcher Creek to mouth

T6S, R18E, Sec. 1D to T4S, R18E, Sec. 13B

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile

Water discharge measurements and photographs

Professional judgement

Fisheries data collections

Physical measurements of depths, overhanging vegetation and undercut banks

Flow request:

Name and American	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	10	10	10	15	25	40	40	40	15	15	10	10
AF	615	555	615	893	1,537	2,380	2,460	2,460	893	922	595	615
Total	AF]	14,540										

According to results of water surface profile data, physical losses below 15 cfs would reduce existing trout population numbers. The wetted perimeter would be reduced 13% from 25 to 10 cfs, depths would be reduced 36%, and widths 13% at these flow regimens. Habitat, overhanging vegetation would be reduced 32% and undercut banks would be reduced 75% from less than optimum 20 cfs and undesirable 10 cfs. Based on water surface profiles and physical measurements (data on file in Red Lodge, MT), the above request seems a minimal requirement for the existing fishery.

Name of stream or str	stream section	4/Marientifico	Lower Bu	Butcher Cr	$\operatorname{Creek}_{\hspace{-0.5em} ext{ iny constraint money manuscript}}$	nossinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissinonissi	syllesyst (hygis) (Avyllesystökssektökkestökki kök	A COCCERNO MANAGERICA CONTRACTOR AND A COCCERNIA COCCERN	ARTHRAY WAS TO A STORY OF THE S			
	Jarl .	Feb.	Mar n	A D 2	L. C. A	June	July	A 4.6.	\$449	CC C.	Now.	Dec.
chectes						Allen		Company of the Compan		A Company of the Comp		
Brown trout		nova vystalia vystali			NAVIII department of the control of	Marine and American				Proposition of Community (Community Community		Tribana da la companya da la company
Passage Spawning Incubation					Š.	i week)				And the second s	And the second s	and the second s
Eastern brook trout	CONTRACTOR AND	STREET, insuffice allow and from the first factor and from the factor and from the factor and from the factor and from the factor and factor an	100/2004 PRINCESSON OF THE STATE OF THE STAT	Special Sylvin contracts from the street from		NO FOR A COLUMN THE SEA OF THE SEA STORES AND SEASON SANDERS			TANAGAM H H O Onda 1883 NO OPP 1884 OF PAIRS AND	DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		ATTAINING TO THE PROPERTY OF T
Tassage Spanish	and the second seco				Ç					William and a second se	and and the second seco	
Incubation Fearing		illa de eka iliki eke dirma we saan meneralian epidi	винизория чегуролимология на експектор	летаний примент ментеней переда подаваний под	, (Z))	a week)	Agental to the second construction of the second		Hooks man and deleted and an and deleted observable as an algorithm.	WHITE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		STAMMENT VVIENNESS TANDAMENT AND
dangkot eregili disempe organizati ya kecamina manama manama manama da ga da ya ka da ya da manama m		па 10-д мунитоолукийн оосооншин осоонин куд	And the Control of th		THE STATE OF THE S	ANTONOMY MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		Approximation to community and department of security of the s	We with the lines my definition and are a second	POLYNO TO THE	Advendation of the second seco	Acceptative or common c
Fassage Spawning Incubation				open garin garjegen - John kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan ka					aggap o er aggyap kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan kansakkan ka	e kajanja ke ke kaja kaja kaja kaja kaja kaja k		
	and the county (A) (1) — the county c	- Gorane - Processo Manual Manual Constanting Poly	The state of the s							ongo posta por en especial de la constanta de		
Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing					over the communication of the							
Fassage Spawning Incubation hearing												(B) distance and the control of the
differentiamenterprinters season en quantos seguinos automas desenos, popularias personas que de majorana,			Antide Graving many or community of the	Tremental Angles of the Principal Pr			ADDRESS OF THE STREET OF THE S	on the second and an artist and general posterior and second and s	WOOD AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	None of the Control o	Bill Anticommotory cases of the Common Commo	©ineally Viceneral IV-search or a commence of the commence of
Mest Establishment Incubation				opo-4-topos (200 April 10 com se general com se ge		ogypolyc y control o y communication (control of control of contro		омуралица менен уууустануу тай		ovelandronaevork-vorandelijde/9/2004/8/2004		
	With the state of	A COMMISSION OF THE PROPERTY O			The state of the s		fermine, comments recommended and the second	And and the second seco	Yeveninteedelikkiin mindamaan waanga,yyaqapah			

- 1. Stream name: Castle Creek Stillwater county
- 2. Stream reach: From mouth to mouth of Lodgepole Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R15E, Sec. 26 to T4S, R15E, Sec. 28
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown trout Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon

Migratory transient: Bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Water surface profile program; USGS flow data, Montana Fish and Game gaging data; low flow photography; spawning redd velocity measurements; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: On the basis of adult fish habitat, and inundation of backwater young-of-year pools, 15 cfs was determined as the minimum desirable low flow. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance. Data indicate that 20 cfs is a minimum desirable flow for brown trout spawning in November.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	М	А	M	J	J	Å	S	0	N	D	Total
										20 1190		16,526

Name of stream or stream section Castle Creek from mouth to mouth of Lodgepole Creek

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Mov.	
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug.	
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July	
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	oose cardoning oo on de la constitución de la const
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	 ###################################
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.	
Jan, Feb, Mar,	cza kyminie wskatele objektych katypaj
Jan. Feb. Mar.	
Jan.	
Species Brown Trout Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage	mara pan air

- 1. Stream name; Castle Creek Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: From mouth of Lodgepole Creek to mouth of Picket Pin Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R15E, Sec. 28 to T4S, R15E, Sec. 30
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown trout Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, mink, muskrat, racoon

Migratory transient: bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Water surface profile program, Montana Fish and Game gaging data; low flow photography; spawning redd velocity measurements; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: On the baiss of cover available for adult fish, required spawning velocities, and inundation of backwater, young-of-year pools, 8 cfs was determined as the minimum desirable flow. Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

Court	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	Ŋ	D	Total
CFS 8	8	8	8	10	40	20	12	10	9	8	8	8983
Ac.Ft.492	44 4	49 2	476	615	2380	1230	738	595	553	476	4 92	

Castle Creek from mouth of Lodgepole Creek to mouth of Picket Pin Creek Dec. Nov. 00 t Sept. ने घटि _॰ July June Vay Vay Apr. Mar ₩ 60 • Name of stream or stream section Nest Establishment Spawning Incubation Rearing Incubation Resring Incubation Resring Brown Trout Incubation Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Fearing Incubation Fassage Fassage Fearing Passage Passage

- 1. Stream name: Castle Creek Stillwater and Sweet Grass Counties
- 2. Stream reach: From mouth of Picket Pin Creek and upstream for a distance of 1500 stream feet.
- 3. Location: T4S, R15E, Sec. 30 to T4S, R14E, Sec. 25
- 4. Fish species present

Resident: Brook and brown trout Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: muskrat, mink

Migratory transient: bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Stream gaging by Montana Department of Fish and Game and USFS low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing; spawning redd velocity measurements.
- 3. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows in October and November are required for spawning. Flows for November through April were chosen from studies on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	M	А	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 1 Ac.Ft.61] 56	Q second	1 60	2 123	8 476	5 307	3 184	2 119	2 123	60	1 61	1691

Castle Creek from mouth of Picket Pin Creek and upstream feet. Dec. Nov. Oct. Sept Awg. July June Vey #DL. Mar reb. Name of stream or stream section Jan. Nest Establishment Spawning Incubation Spawning Incubation Brook Trout Brown Trout Incubation Incubation Incubation Species Fassage Spawning Spawning Spawning fearing Incubation Passage Fearing Fassage Resring Passage Kearing rearing Fassage

Clarks Fork Yellowstone River

Montana-Wyoming line to Bluewater Creek

T7S, R22E, Sec. 31C to T3S, R23E, Sec. 20A

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Brown trout (Salmo trutta)
Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Otter (Lutra canadensis)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile Water discharge measurements Professional judgement Fisheries data collections

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	160	150	150	200	1,100	2,900	1,400	450	250	200	200	175
AF	9,838	8,330	9,223	11,900	67,636	172,561	86,082	13,950	14,876	12,297	11,900	10,760
Tota	1 AF <u>4</u>	29,353										

The above flow recommendations are 60% of mean monthly discharges measured at the USGS gage near the state line. The area of maximum concern for fisheries is from the state line to Belfry, Montana. The entire river is important to riparian wildlife, waterfowl and birds of prey.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Name of stream or str	stream section	ecentitions	Upper Cla	Clarks Fork	. Yellowstone	tone River	Per	NOTION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	estriction and the state of the			
	Jan.	reb.	rew.	Apr.	Kay	June	July	AWG.	Sept.	CC t.	NOV.	Dec.
Species				A STATE OF THE STA	West and the second sec					The state of the s	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	No.
Yellowstone Cutthroat				The state of the s	To the state of th	Personal Property of the Personal Property of		Andrew Andrews		and the second s	The second secon	and the second s
988888												
Spawning		SWINGSTON STELLO			nganapan nganbaha	PROTOCOL STREET, AND ADDRESS A	A 60 to million of the million of th		Ast	Week)	wys.westworke	
Kearing	AT THE PARTY COMMISSION OF THE	fritti tillin kandidi kandidi kandida k				# CANADA TAN PARTICULAR PARTICULA		edelika erik kanadok erelika ere dama dek kanadok era ministek erelika erelika erelika erelika erelika erelika	Waterooppire-automate and the second	and the second s	The state of the s	dill mallion of management of
Rainbow transmission of the contract of the co	FREEDOM WAS CITED AND A COMMENSATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	PATHAGEMANNANAMENTANA	Contract of the contract of th		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	oneliferitos valuations sequencias de contratados d	THE COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ASSOCIATED TO SERV	COLUMNIA DE COLUMN	The state of the s	WAY COMMON THE WAY OF THE PARTY	WWW.emen.oron.emen.oron.oron.emen.or
7 250 2000						den mente en men te						
Sparning			enemente.			CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	AAA NA WAXAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA			i i	-	
Incubation		and the second s	ene,emocod		en e		TO SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SE	Saladario de Campania de C	18T)	Week)		
Section of the sectio	Printellin Standard (Security) (Standard (Security) (Standard (Security) (Standard (Security) (Secu	The season of th			THE CONTRACT OF THE CANADISA AND ADDRESS OF THE CANADISA A		demand the desiration and demandated and analytical states of the second	A WILLIAM A COLOR OF THE WAY WITH THE WAY WITH THE WAY WE WILLIAM TO SEE THE WAY WE WANTED THE WAY WE WANTED THE WAY WE WANTED THE WAY WAS A WAY WANT WAS A WAY WAS A WAY WANT WANT WANT WAS A WAY WANT WANT WAY WANT WANT WANT WANT WANT WANT WANT WANT	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	CONTRACTOR AND A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	THE REAL OF THE ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	elektrichilik der ellem dirakt selven manne effengan for en
Brown trout		oga tigating way,					And the second s	bernador obligativo do visco do de la marca della de la marca della marca dell	ATTENDOVANAMAN REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	MONTH CONTINUES AND		
			00 to thinks									
Incubation	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	TO THE PARTY OF TH		Construction of the Constr	(2)	(2hd week)				And from the common to the man of the conduction		dhiledrindalléalaine,vollémego mamouse
resring	A VARIOUS ANA STREET A STATE OF THE STATE OF	AND A Description of the supplemental state			CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRA	MILE AND TO TO CORD CONTRACTOR AND	MINISTON - CALIFORNIA MANDE MANDE SANDERS AND SANDERS		ood in the mass of	OUT Victorian control of the second of the s	The second secon	***************************************
The second secon	Weeklings/Whomassoutsteensky/Wilmigrefree	ROOTE ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF T	enemante de mandre de la mandre	And ministration designations of the designation of the second se	The second secon	ANALYST CONTINUES AND	hereovice illigor/minime consumption of illigensis.					
MOUNTERN WILLETTSU		W-92-00	-									Opening resolution resolution to the contract of the contract
Spawning		i West and Selection		100	(Acous				NVADDIBIOOCOCIO de meste en disense e Un margo en escep	The second secon	Virtual Schill Schiller and John Schiller Schill	
Tourstion	on the state of th								be resultanes (jäljasjesjesjematotolimatinosoop	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	OF THE PARTY OF TH	TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY
1.5.C. C. I. J. I.	Gebrung Wasserman Language (Anternation of Anternation	editorational and homeography and distribution and other distributions and other distributions and other distributions are applicated as a second of the contract of the contr		de de la company	and The ingreen of the contract of the contrac		marijeominima in en rindakompinim	Underwood Trockmont or the material and the second				AND VARIETY AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T
CHROIN AND THE TOP OF THE TRANSPORTED AND THE PROPERTY OF THE TRANSPORTED AND THE TRAN							TO THE PARTY OF TH	Charles Color and Color an	NVCDPad(AVocamoA)+c/sc/sc/sc/Docamopay(c))jjjjjj	WATCH STREET,	The state of the s	Chromosophy contains to the second se
Tangge Constitution of the												
Incubation		ing some state of the state of	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o					() 	, way on the same			
Fearing		destamentation in minutes	······································					www.spandageb				
	NA YA ARIBERTAN HATRICKA KASINISAN HAAALAKAA	Season and the season		The state of the s	MACH AN PERSON MACHINE MALANCING MAL	WAY Charles to sput XXVIII SING #1920 MEDIA MATERIA	A OCCUMENTATION OF THE PARTY AND A SERVICE OF TH	y o madel in de la meste de messoni de messegue, con este de la messegue, con este de la messegue, con este de		1000 E	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	On the Party of th
Подоричения поставлення вышения выполнення выполнення выполнення выполнення выполнення выполнення выполнення в В подоричения выполнення		opokyar ar milopokal										
Test Establishment		de die bereicht der ein de Gereich (S.	olenomico comilisto (Alb									
		ngiya ka ka samana da ka sa						~~~	76-24-14-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-			
	AND COMMUNICATION OF A STATE OF A	ativisa applijavijiyoo maatroonijyyo		THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT		Accession of the second	SURFOLLER REMARKAN PRODUCTION WAS BELLEVING WAY		The state of the s	And an activities and an activities and activities and activities	Account of Annance account of the second	Oncomment of the second

Lower Clarks Fork Yellowstone River

Bluewater Creek to mouth

T3S, R23E, Sec. 20A to T2S, R24E, Sec. 24B

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Sauger (Stizostedion canadense)

Riparian wildlife species present:
Beaver (Castor canadensis)
Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)
Mink (Mustela vison)
Raccoon (Procyon lotor)
Otter (Lutra canadensis)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements Professional judgement Fisheries data collections

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Ñov	Dec
cfs	250	240	240	390	1,070	2,900	1,400	470	400	400	330	260
AF	15,371	13,329	14,757	23,207	65,792	172,562	86,083	28,899	23,802	24,595	19,636	15,987
Tot	al AF	504,020										

The above request is 60 percent of mean monthly discharges at USGS gage station near the confluence with Rock Creek near Rockvale, Montana. This section of river is important for flow maintenance in the lower Yellowstone River and fish and wildlife in the whole system.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Name of stream or stream section Lower Clarks Fork Yellowstone River

(2rd week)		Jan.	reb.	I E	Apr.	Kav	June	JULY	A U.C.	Sept.)c.t.,	*AON	
itsh (1st week)	Species					>				The second secon	Contraction of the Contraction o		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
ish (1st week)	Brown trout	**************************************	Blocking Commission Co			And the second s		A regarded		And and the second seco	Working		Wild Area and Area an
	Passage Spawning Incubation Eesting		Yell-resident for relative to the second sec			(21	d week)		in the second se		And the state of t		
The state of the s	Mountain Whitefish	in fortillande on menency primiting of the state of the s	Propriesting CON (Principles of the Green's Free free free free free free free free	THE COLUMN AND ADDRESS OF THE COLUMN AND ADD	Moderate and American continues and continue	от важет построит в по		Committee of the Commit	Appendition to several space and the several space and designation of the several space and the several space		vectory and the state of the st	Annual management of the control of	STOOL The State of
	Fassage Cpauning			over grade was arrow of the rest of the rest		geek)				entre establishe de la constitución de la constituc	ed types with the second separate separate second s	Transfer of the control of the contr	
Sauger Passage Spanning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spanning Incubation Fearing Incubation	incupation Rearing	AAA CARAMINA I D. 1 (I MINING VA CARAMINA DA LA MINING VA CARAMINA DA CARAMINA	une de mandière y départe provincie par vi principi de condicione de la co	unpara sellipi para mendendi ndi pilat delimbado serolipi ndi pilat periodi periodi periodi periodi periodi pe			Management of the smaller and	garina (johanna manna dalam) Arimga nya ataban)	we amount of a temploid Artherina Wichtelife Arthfilm Bel			The state of the s	
Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Resting Mest Establishment Incubation	Sauger Fassage Spawning Incubation Essring	ecope università di miniscipi communi				And a state of contract processing and contract proces		The second state of the se	entralista entrales e		Andrews or management of the second		Additional recognition of the control of the contro
Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Rest Establishment Incubation	And the second s	OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	м (+ опласте Члиничина разми и сета II десет	erere en	National social state of the social social state of the social social state of the social socialistica socialistica socialistica social social social social social social						***************************************		er er er fin color such
Fassage Spawning Incubation Rearing Nest Establishment Incubation	Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing			anger yang selesiyan wasa sissan as sissan dekerimak damidak damidak 1-0-0 tek									
Nest Establishment Incubation	Fassage Spawning Incubation Learing				To provide the second s						Window of the control		CERTIFICATION AND ADMINISTRATION
	Nest Establishment Incubation	Worker-www.edistanderscarringspage											

Clear Creek

Headwaters to mouth

T7S, R20E, Sec. 25B to T5S, R21E, Sec. 28B

Game fish species present:

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile Water discharge measurements and photographs Professional judgement Fisheries data collection

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	1-20	May 21-31	June	Jul 1-20	ly 21-31	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	15	15	15	15	15	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	18	15
AF	922	833	922	893	595	655	1,785	1,190	436	1,230	1,190	1,230	1,071	922
Total AF	13,874													

Over the last 11 years, Clear Creek has been studied for numerous biological characteristics. These studies (data on file with Pat Marcuson, Red Lodge, Montana) in combination with flow measurements and water surface profile results led to the above request. Flows reduced from 20 cfs to 10 cfs cause a net loss of 24% wetted perimeter, 10% loss of width, 30% loss of depth and 42% loss of nursery area (water to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in depth). Fisherman indicate a preference of 20 to 30 cfs when flows are clear and this same range appears ideal for good esthetic quality. Clear creek generates mostly from springs during winter months and therefore could be a quality fish environment without man-caused abuses. Surface runoff and water diversion from Rock Creek constitute spring and summer flows. The above request considers only the accummulation of springs for winter months.

Clear Creek

Name of stream or stream section

Dec. No. Cct. (lst week) Sept. A U.C. July week) June week) (Znd (2nd (1st week) 20% Š. Mar. , 60, 10, Jan. Eastern brook trout Nest Establishment Incubation Mountain whitefish Spawning Incubetion Spawning Incubation Spawning Incubation Incubation Incubation Rainbow trout Species Passage Spawning Spawning Brown trout Passage Eearing ke aring Kearing Tassage Personge rearing Fassage rearing rassage

Dry Creek

Headwaters to mouth at Rock Creek

T6S, R20E, Sec. 22, 26 to T5S, R21E, Sec. 9D

Game fish species present

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Riparian wildlife species present:
Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u>) Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Professional judgment Creel census

Flow request:

Carrier (Carrier Carrier Carri	grammative experience from the majority of majority of	Sandingstares (Sandingstrong page of the	an and a superior of the angular polygonia.			ANTONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMP		embosseemens (Transmission)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	nasooxousoastoras emisimali	iraneman manifeste
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
	mentile (Administration of the continue of the	yanganinger or examinates recognitive	\$1		wairm the commonweal of reseasons.	en en en de de la companya de la co					CONTRACTOR SECURITION OF THE S	entre service de la constitue
cfs	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
AF	123	I to	123	119	123	119	123	123	119	123	119	123
Total AF - <u>1,4</u>	<u>48</u>											

Two cubic feet per second will maintain the existing fishery. Discharges range from occasional flows of 4 cfs during peak irrigation periods to 65 cfs during freshet. Obviously more fish would be possible with more flows. Fishermen from Billings and nearby Roberts enjoy Dry Creek and many consider fishing excellent for small brook and brown trout.

Name of stream or stu	stream section	and the second	Dry Creek	Technical/Antonicativementeconnection and the sentes	hannelle en							
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Kay	June	y Luly	A U.G.	Sept.	Job.	Nov	Dec.
Species	and the second s					The second secon					Transaction of the Control of the Co	
Brown trout								And the second s	et e manifestation			
Passage		erine erintimus aktorus aktorus asala										**************************************
Spawning		ant i ameljeristikal									Landillo de Arte de Carte de C	
Fearing			A THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRES	According to the continue of t			ATTORNOOT STANSON STAN					шен г Туп шарун сорга до Наймайский тамана до до на
Brook trout		William Commonweal Common Comm	Personal Security Sec	Charles and discount of a surrent of the property of the prope	CONTRACTOR	The state of the s				And the second s		dites/2018/minor-brammappy/papers/2016/66/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/50/
7.7. 8.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.							**************************************			and the second		
Spaning								OTHER VIA CO	ining species of the			
rearing	ACCOUNTS OF THE PROPERTY OF T			TARTON MANTENANT AND COMMENT OF A CANADA COMME		Parameter State of the State of		Transmit de l'imperior de l'im	Andrews on Annahus on James (Annahus on primary)	ALL I ACCOUNTS OF HUMBER WAS THE STATE OF TH		With the major the same of the
	Section (1996) (Verman) promote product produc	Charles & Averm 440,441 and 440,500 and Arthrophysical Average	Description of the second of t	Material Addition of the State	AND COMMENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	editation of the second	THE PARTY OF THE P	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY	THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER,		distance of the second
Fassage Spawning					namada Alipeka da ka eren eren barran eren eren eren eren eren eren eren			mai Dephy qualing albahan dia 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180			upppasarens a dans e sasurina	
incubation Fearing							10 MILLEGATE (10	742-				
CONTROL CONTRO		Managed And State and Annual of Annual of the State of th	Control of the contro	(Antidenterrange of the contract of the contra	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	ANNA TRANSPORTE COMPANY AND ADMINISTRAÇÃO POR COMPANY AND ADMINIST	Vinese constitution or commission of the constitution of the const		***	A A A STATE OF THE		Charles of the Contract of the
Passage								***************************************	spenjengen over	nd-eventure-regulare		
ncubation					**************************************			(Automore, con	www.mark	oosin maganikka	oogaanseen seen	
Fearing								adagen erken by the 1884 We			iarenamanananingenigeo	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			The state of the s	American at American (Alfrican and American American and American	The state of the s	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	A CONTRACTOR OF STATE			TO COLOR TO THE PROPERTY OF TH		Weremportation of the following of the f
Fassage Spawning					and distribution of the state o				THE SQUARE SHOWN SHEET SHEET		in in the second second	
Incubation		anna kidominiský záznám				50000000000000000000000000000000000000					one transcension and the	
Norman in the control of the control	The state of the s	Transport of the contract of t		4000 data o Homema a o o o o e a 19 Holosept ve dismejda		() () () () () () () () () ()			Workstein State (September 1980)	skražimėkojo sastiritė dy		
Chiquin to religio (s), we can be considered to the considered to the construction of						d www.militides.com				MANY VIEW IN THE PROPERTY SEE THE PROPER		STREET,
Yest Establishment Inchestion							distribution of the state of th			andromistic fearmous common		
					spoones and next (see					piara aramalalin'ipassalishinan		
Andrew Market Andrews (Andrews Andrews	MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	Control of the second section of the second	# Option of the particular property of the particular p	AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P	OF WHEN THE BUT THE PARTY OF TH	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Where many continues books to the same pro-					CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

- 1. Stream: East Boulder River Sweet Grass County
- 2. Stream reach; From mouth to mouth of Dry Fork Creek
- 3. Location: T2S, R13E, Sec. 33 to T4S, R13E, Sec. 11
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout

Migratory transient: none

5. Wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS flow data; Montana Fish and Game flow data, low flow photography, fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 15 Ac.Ft.922												23,157

East

Dec. Nov. Boulder River from mouth to mouth of Dry Fork Creek Oct. Sept. A UE . July June No.V * Ka Mar ្ ១ ១ Name of stream or stream section dan. Nest Establishment Incubation Rainbow Trout Incubation Fearing Incubation Fearing Spawning Incubation Brown Trout Incubation Incubation Species Passage Spawning Spawning Spawning Rearing Spawning Fearing Passage Kearing Passage Passage Passage 7.200.000 0.

- 1. Stream: East Boulder River Sweet Grass County
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth of Dry Fork to mouth of Brownlee Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R13E, Sec. 11 to T4S, R13E, Sec. 26
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown, rainbow and rainbow-cutthroat hybrid trout Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS flow data; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were chosen from studies on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	А	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 10 Ac.ft.615												

Creek				and the state of t				
1	Dec	The state of the s	the war case only received	and the party of the state of t	G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			
Brownlee	Nov.		bear one can	and any law law and				
mouth of) ()			mer ann ion ann eus ei				
t)	Sept.		72 th 197 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194					
Dry Fork	Aug.	and the second s	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	to dec use one to the total for the total fo				
o f	VIL.) I Tomas	700 AND UNIT 1900	man the the test see and the test see and the test see and test see an				
from mouth	June	Andrews and the second	1					
Kiver fr	May			The control of the co				
Boulder R.	#DI.		n des east can sea east sea	and the second s				
East Bou	Max.		Man dans belan man dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d	The same of the sa				
Section E	50	New York Control of the Control of t	The state of the s	the set on the set of		The part of the pa		The second secon
Stream sec	Jan.	MITTER CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	mer daha tang mena dang mena mer dan dang naga dang bagai pang		Washington and the state of the	and distributions of the second secon		
Name of stream or st	8 9	Species Brown Trout	Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing	Rainbow Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Passage Spawning Incubetion Fearing	Passage Spawning Incubation hearing	Nest Establishment Incubation

- 1. Stream name: Fishtail Creek Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: From confluence of East and West Fishtail Creeks to mouth
- 3. Location: T5S, R17E, Sec. 19 to T4S, R18E, Sec. 28
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: brown and rainbow trout, mountain whitefish Migratory transient: None significant

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, Muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Low flow stream gaging by Montana Fish and Game; low flow photography; correlation of flow with a nearby USGS gage; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for August through April are the approximate average annual minimum. They were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows from May through July were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	М	А	M	J	J	А	S	- 0	N	D	Total
CFS 10 Ac.Ft. 615												8.563

and West Fishtail creeks to mout 000 Nov. Se tr Sept. A U.S. Fishtail Creek from confluence of East July June Y WEN žą. Mar. r reb Name of stream or stream section Jan. Nest Establishment Incubation Resring Rainbow Trout Brown Trout Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Rearing Fassage hearing Fearing Fassage Rearing Passage Passage Passage

- 1. Stream name: East Fishtail Creek Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: From junction with West Fishtail Creek to mouth of East Fork of East Fishtail Creek
- 3. Location: T5S, R17E, Sec. 19 to T5S, R16E, Sec. 26
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brook, brown and rainbow trout

Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Low flow stream gaging by Montana Fish and Game; low flow photography; correlation of low flow with a nearby USGS gage; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for August through April are the approximate average annual minimum. They were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through July were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F		A	.	J	J	A	S	0		D	Total
CFS 4	4	4	4	7	12	7	4	4	4	4	4	3,740
Ac.Ft246	222	246	238	430	714	430	246	238	246	2 3 8	246	

) O I																										mpyaganingi kwili-			micologiii con*		
mouth o						AND 1800 0888 1888 1880 0810 3810	1	Activities and the second and the se			MATERIAL PARKS SHARP AND DESCRIPTIONS AND RESERVED AND RE	and other Addit State when taking graph					MAN AVERS AVERS 40000 40000 MANSS		· ·						o de proposición de la constantina della constan	Opening and the Control of the Contr		Control of the contro	Quinto consistence (Constitution of Constitution of Constituti	nepricional relations (chicago de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de l	
Creek to	Nov.	NATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.								***************************************	man stem story drafts want man	Venez 2000 VIVA 2000 0000		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			were year over the same was	The second secon				respondent of the second of th		on and and	unaverse.	***************************************					
ntail	Cot.					200 (1000 (1000 apps apps 2000 (1000 apps 2000)		Tenness von senten 1971 oktobra von 1980		uosesia esseria		NOTE AND SERVICE OFFICE AND SERVICE AND SE		****CV****			and these many shale uses when any	Contract Comments of the Contract of the Contr	····	o _r ome-m _o ogradi					***********				(Special de Carlos Const	:: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
West Fish	Sept.	Teach of the second sec				*****	***************************************	ANYANDER ENGENEERING THE STREET STREET, STREET		pro-antipolitica	an kanada ka	***************************************			·panymoon		THE SAME STATE STATE STATE STATE	Tanking datas to hardened your against democracy (grad	······································	## CO		MEROPOLOGICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF TH		******************************					≅p∆+++ensar-m		
8 8	Aug					in the second					no ann deileann ann de			eggg-p-co-spins	v <i>inc</i> esor'i		the transmission of the tr	November of Concession (Afternoon)	wind \$44,000 \$4		mannyisen isolohis 1844				gowy mynaty	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			anagene magn	rational exceptions or de	
junction with	لإلعاد							and in particular and the second control of	a constitutiva de la constitución de la constitució	y-valence-online	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***** ***** ***** ***** ***** *****				4000 BANS	NA NA 2017 2017 2018 2018 1000 1000	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		yeoodaaqa		Agentadoroper (j. 18 febbben) del prominent avantado del colonia	ndor—solvid		n oppygang gregorian	anna indicini indiana di Pila			gras capitamismoments	NO THE POST OF	queenseen jõurgi (elektri
from ju	June				oojoo kuure					······································	ggigas (Silvi V	and the same of the same over			some Aver ofth was		AND THE OWN THE COLOR WIND COME			<u></u>		m book on the property of the	Park Weight		ya a sanayba sana'a				milio s 200000000	on the second	
Creek	Kay				THE PERSON NAMED IN	sianipristight 1919	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		opological anguages	ou sinsu	omongone 3	emm trans trips emm; some				1000 0000 0000	400-4 man retre men man along and an along and along an along a second and a second	ATWARD DOOR LAND BOOK WARRANT STATES OF	in the second second	and the second 	ennemen elektriket kirkle	o Populario de Campa	enero/200	······································	di karal persanak						
Fishtail	Apr.	And the second s				- Companie			one si il constituenti.	W-sammer-	a man out electronian man energy company of	e mine was well along the second of		an koolekainis	park a Milyspellinder	Najild+0.4070v*950 8	an qualification materials action. Assets service on	makes with the desired from the desired	u annuari e Si	200 Marina Rosa (m.	againee qu'an arrai	AND COMES TO A STREET OF THE S	hannan (h-4)	our top state and	uncenno Handa	described and the second			may to so and a so		ni yapani sanguni sanani katika sa
East Fi	Mar.					and the same of th		October Control of Con	and spirit the state of the	an a	press name man state page state office dime.	-		a listois a	1		or anno man mus anno anno anno anno anno anno anno ann	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		ankana emerciari (1916)		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		a+pus escargopa	one from (s) to deliver.	na periodica.	ernimana.	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	_{and d} ecomposition to	niin maadd da da 1779 i	
100	جر 0 0			in la Wedynau (d						CANADA PAREN	to elimpia. Tataba, rawana abasan apagan angga Mandala oper	total appear of the department of the straight design		-			VVV 30000 00000 00000 00000 00000				SCOON THE CO			·····	2000 WWW.						
tream st	, dan					um como seco esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	Comment of the city of the cit	And the second s				DE IDAMA MININ MANNI PANNI			*********		a commo comm			**************************************		The state of the s	all mark	\$\$0.00 Per			Comment of the Commen			and the second s	
Name of stream or stream section		Species	Brook Trout			Thombation	Rearing	Brown Transformation of the Control	17 40 60 60 60 60 60	Spanning	Incubation	Rearing	Rainbow Trout	Pascage	Spawning	Incubation		i kirikili minimarahadi se kapana yapatili. Na kirikili minimaraha kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana kanana k	Passage	Spawning	ncubation Fearing	леден худонция и технология и технология по пределения в переденения в переденения в переденения в переденения по пределения в переденения в переден	TRANSMENDERFORMENDE	1. (4. (5. (5. (5. (5. (5. (5. (5. (5	Spaning	heering	Namada Natari iliholo di iliho da natari mangana natari na natari na natari natari natari natari natari natari	таларын жүрүн таранда нарактарын жүрүн жүрүн жүрүн жүрүн жүрүн жүрүн жүрүн жарын жарын жарын жарын жарын жарын	a ap a man	Nest Establishment Incubation	The second secon

- 1, Stream name; West Fishtail Creek Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: From junction with East Fishtail Creek to the Richman-Kennedy ditch headgate
- 3. Location: T5S, R17E, Sec. 19 to T5S, R16E, Sec. 27
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brook, brown and rainbow trout Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Low flow stream gaging by Montana Fish and Game, low flow photography; correlation of low flow with a nearby USGS gage; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for August through April are the approximate average annual minimum. They were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through July were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	d Comm	A	M	~	J	Α	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 4 Ac.Ft.246												

Species Sample Species Species Species State Sta	POTERWY OCEANITY WORK OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		,		•								AT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TW	
Brook Trout Rassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Cpawning Rainbow Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage		, and	Feb.	Ž.	A CA	Ve.V	June	July	Aug.	Sept.		\$ 0 N	Ďec.	
Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Rainboat Incubation Fassage Spawning Fassage Fassage Spawning Fassage Spawning Fassage Spawning Fassage Spawning Fassage Spawning Fassage Fassage Spawning Fassage Fassage Spawning Fassage Fassage Spawning Fassage	Species) The second	American											
Passage Spawning Earling Ear	Brook Trout								And the second s	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Management of the control of the con	Water and the second	Andrewson Andrew	
Spawing Incubation Fearing Examing Incubation Fearing Fearage Spawning Incubation Fearage Incubation	Passage													
Incubation Reseage Spanning Incubation Fassage Spanning Incubation	Spawning										THE TREE COURT THE COURT FOR			
Brown Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation	Incubation		Parley orange account			en e					MAN ANNO	MANA MERES DESIR ORDER DAVID		
	Brown Trout	SE S		PRINCE NAME OF THE PRINCE OF T	Communication of the Communica				ndo evite dado mane "doto como mas	ANNOTATION ONLY WAS THE STATE OF THE STATE O		where visits with these shows about	Novement state state state and state	
Epawning Incubation Rainbow Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation	926 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 80					ericonamina mon	iannerani							
Rainbow Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Incubation Fertablishment Incubation Fince The Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation	Spauning											2000 ann ann ann 1000 ann		
Rainbow Trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Troubstion Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Feering Incubation	Incubation Rearing			Andrew Comm. Name and made state of		come datal senso some time come o	THE PERSON NAMES AND ADDRESS ASSESSORY OF	steel town class every many frees.	PÅ TYPE THAT MADE MADE AND	men deen meen eens meen meen	0000 2000		AND COMP SAND COMM COMP TO THE TOP	
Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing Incubation Fearing Incubation Hearing Incubation Incubation The stablishment Incubation The bearing Incubation The bearing Incubation The bearing The	Rainbow Trout	NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE							e entre de la companya del la companya de la compan			Townserve and the second and the sec		
Spawning Incubation Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fering Incubation Fering Incubation Fering Incubation Fering Incubation Fering Incubation	Passage Cale											is the state of the		
Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Incubation Fearing Incubation Fearing Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Incubation	Spawning					FRANCE STATES STATES STATES SPECIAL SALVAN	**************************************					ing war grown state (1949)		
	Incubation Feering	MANUAL COURSE OF THE COURSE OF	2004 2000 2000 2000 2000			ANTE ANTE SERVE SERVE SERVE	THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE PARTY AND THE PART							
Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Nest Establishment Incubation	S g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g								de anno anno tumo nume onno non	a court cass same and and conse sold	and the core and the court of the core	***************************************		
Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Rearing Nest Establishment Incubation	GERMANICHTER IV VIOLENTERA HERMANIKATURE VIOLENTERA KANDERSKANDERSKONDERSKANDERSKANDERSKANDERSKANDERSKANDERSKA						AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Annual state of the state of th	DOMESTIC OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	seeman and the seeman	entros, rempenentros envelacios estras programas y Uspai			
Thcubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Resting Nest Establishment Incubation	rassage Spawning									Ç <i>o</i> ncova C	pozina wiekwiekie			
Fassage Spawning Incubation Keering Nest Establishment Incubation	Incubation									<i>20-11</i>	house side of the control of the con			
Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Nest Establishment Incubation		The state of the s										niko (miniko (h. kom h. ko		
Fassage Spawning Incubation Resting Nest Establishment Incubation	каметан кенедиления фермализмення менединення передення перединай менединую прособщего систем.						CONTROL MANAGEMENT TO BE A SEQUENCY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	MOTORITION CONTINUENCY ACCURATION AND ACCURATION AND ACCURATION ACCURATION.	Name of the second seco	Commence of the commence of th			CERCIONISM CONTRACTOR	
Theubation Regring Nest Establishment Incubation	17. 00 80. 50 90. 40 90. 40 90	- model								nykokuwa ciiga				
Nest Establishment Incubation	Incubation													
Nest Establishment Incubation	hearing		#Ejárságiságisásznásomat			22442216FEEE2016								
Nest Establishment Incubation	- William Pharescus week and allow Announce on Contract Announce A						4-(maxx 10-max4-x-yana 1277/		ANNESSO PER PER NASARANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA	Security Comment Contraction C	Authorisation of motorous common parameters from	Washington Work and Color of C	© and compared to the control of the	
	Nest Establishment				·	únady lije navodnovejí v biovy					signalarcasa annacan	nazavjezejostostosta		
	Incubation		abovening noon-rungs, consu			de and himselved in common de 200 miles					manayiti kimo nijitiki			
	на при					\$40 juli 128								

- 1. Stream name: Little Rocky Creek Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: from Mouth upstream to crossing of Forest Service Rd. 1414
- 3. Location: T4S, R16E, Sec. 28 to T5S, R16E, Sec. 21
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and cutthroat trout; longnose sucker; longnose dace Migratory transient: none significant

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: none significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Spot flow measurements made by USGS and Montana Fish and Game; low flow photography; correlation of low flows with nearby USGS gage; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for August through April are the approximate average annual minimum. They were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through July were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	redune	Million	Ā	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 4 Ac.Ft.246												

			2										
	Jan.	0 0 0 0	T E	r C T	Y S	ome	July	Aug.	Sept.	ر د د د	No4*	Dec.	
Species	in the same				W		and the second s						
Brown Trout				A THE PARTY OF THE	The state of the s								
Passage Spawning			110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110										
Incubation Fearing		**************************************	tree treet attest films trees seem and man	ALLE TOTAL AND THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ADAD - 12222 -			4000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000				pools andly separa cases some when we	
Cutthroat Trout				**************************************	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE								
Tassage or agrange		.,,,,,	211222111122200	2000 P 2000	TT								gygyn gann mang y armenne Mal Well
Incubation				200			1						
		Tributal control contr				The same that th						at the same of the	proceedings age
Tass. April 8										wingspiegolety School		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Spawning		2011-12-11-10-1-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1	**************************************	оду О мерийский	garring the Wood of the Control of t					gaypine makasa		as campionists (News	
Resring	1102112112112				opposition of the second of th								
ту контисков и потом		and the second s	Salt-mater in account of the account	conside With a hadron material of materials with the consideration of th	And the state of t				notice (//material color material color material)	Confinement of Confir	None and the second sec	prescriment and a second and a	
Passage			-decentarion	umy e antionisti	and the same of th					Name (18			***************************************
Spawning		((())	in voiat (1888)	**************************************	e constitution de la constitutio			***************************************	<u> </u>		and a second second	c; mgg(w/m-c	
-ncups cron Rearing			optopolisional summir on	alah di Jahan Jahan Salah di Jahan Salah Salah Sal	Market and the second s				y,wy:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	my management	e programmino de la constanció	nazarannojopi deli kalendari	***************************************
PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH						Volumenton (Volumenton) or all resources (Volumenton) or all resou			And the state of t	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		Verence and the second and the second	onderstand Andrews
Fasage Commission Comm			museumin on the Salah	anna ann à contra de l'Alla	usymmiyerasinisisisisisisisisisisisisisisisisisis	×		operation by physical processes and	o de conse nsiste		Laurengen errorier auf Verschauf Verschauf Verschauf Verschauf Verschauf Verschauf Verschauf Verschauf Verschau		
Spanning		energy conserve	and the second seco	www.complemy.	No constant	on and an analysis of		open may bi mi ki	ministra (1820)	10-10-10-10-10			ger a folikkis
Licuse with			in the second	74 - 200 (1900 TO 1900			oppliimmoonp Hillightightightigh	h de la				<u> Louis de l'annon de la constant de</u>	
один предоставления по поставления по поставления поставления по поставления по поставления по поставления по п В поставления по поставления по поставления поставления по по поставления по	The Contract of Co		Total Designation of the Control of	proper descriptions of the second sec	2000 DO TO	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	WAY TO THE	***************************************	ngilmon (c)processive Hungaman dorm (gamman of a tananan)				
		ą czyce si ddiesi	apris priproprovedicilia	<u></u>	www.yaranaya	94454999 2= 890	manen de pirelli de la la l'Elec	подражения бастина (пр. 1888).		ijanjanamaana	seconomen e seco		
rest be contained.		9522000-in	nktorio esperantico	o gegyndywydd dyddiadau		ik yksiyysidd de 1880 i	ng magaliyay o kanilikiliki	the shifting the s	obarja servici ki				
	5760S		north	e Gran	7.7°	raina	unio (min	645	· sa			,	-

Lower Deer Creek

Headwaters to Interstate 90

T4S, R1E, Sec. 4 to T1S, R16E, Sec. 6C

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>)

Muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u>)

Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)

Raccoon (<u>Procyon lotor</u>)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile
Water discharge measurements and photographs
Professional judgement
Fish data collections

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	M. 1-20	ay 21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs		5	5	5	5	25	25	8	8	5	5	5	5
AF		278	307	298	198	545	1,488	492	492	298	307	298	307
Total AF	<u>5,615</u>												

Extreme fluctuations of flows presently exist in Lower Deer Creek drainage. Water rarely flows through the stream channel from Interstate 90 to the Yellowstone River during the summer. Large gravel deposits and irrigation needs eliminate and/or cause flows to disappear underground. The upper reach is an excellent fishing stream in an esthetically pleasing environment. Headwater reaches contain small numbers of indigenous cutthroat trout whose existence is dependent on adequate flows of quality water.

Water surface profile records suggest that at least 10 cfs is necessary to maintain adequate nursery areas, cover, depths and velocities. Other observations and measurements suggest that the flows requested above are more realistic with the present irrigation needs.

	2		Opposition of the Control of the Con			PARTICULAR PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTICULAR PROPERTY OF THE PARTI				ANNIBITIVANO METANO ANTO ANTO ANTO ANTO ANTO ANTO ANTO		pormone con consciona	open as a major franchis		aa eninkensk				Section (Control of the Control of t	and a company of the	n		Symmetric receives to the measurement of the second				
	Nov.							······			ACTIVATE AND THE PROPERTY OF T		Management of the second secon	emademánia (emajera y apapara a y a a a a a (emajera a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	#8%AGamsec		The second secon				vilja-ervila-erdelliningen	al plante de la composition de la comp	POTENTIAL PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	ng paga pagaga paga paga paga paga paga	augu radirmon	·.	· Washington and a second seco
	00 t				veek)				(Neek	M/1000000000000000000000000000000000000	CONTRACTOR		AVI TOTAL DE LA COLONIA DE		igan ing ka		- material and Material de describes and Quantific Agents		And processing the second seco	#45	noodaliinin noodaliida ka	o populación de la company	Avenue on the second se		opelyphillicity gill filly fileste	november (in the Colonia Coloni	Observation and the second
, 800 C 100	Sept.				(lst	**************************************			(Ist		Original Community Medicans Community Communit		0.03 mm = -0.04	Ambalimme, may represent the management of the second decimal of t	ur-voussed			WAS ARREST TO THE PARTY OF THE	***************************************	and the second seco	dynamoni – Plilinki	1100-1804 1 00-1804	A TO A COLUMN TO A	elakakakakelake	and the second of the second	aan een alees een lees een le	
	A W.E.			o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o		espiloraejosmyja ki ospienio ja					A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	erzenko-cerene V		Anim Additional Perentalista of the majore Angeles (1)	<u> </u>				Tegggeoveralten (overallen coliffe-lawvog samous	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	gemme de met de les réches de			TO STREET STREET STREET	
	July				A PARAMETER AND A PARAMETER AN	nadilikoldilision n Hilasidiji waddawan jediyadi www			State of the state		REAL CONTRACTOR CONTRA	**************	ry dispersion of the second					AND THE PARTY OF T			en en eller VII	44-95-34;s-am	A CAMPILLON V BANKIN 4-4-A TOWN VAN SERVEN V	3 69316 0-31-4 5		nto-an-initial/1915/492949	***************************************
STATE OF THE STATE	June	310			Maria de la companya	wydywiai kysanowy diffensowania na oddonia	TTT THE STATE OF T				NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ensien eromen	(2nd week)	and the same of th		essensensky verskande de plasme († 40	d week)	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		e (44 + 15 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	· equinquagenrap	kalasimoopioo 1887 (** 1885		gama Norona vi orodovi		necessari (film se de se	***************************************
NORTH THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	VE.Y					VAT PARESTONANT FOR PROPERTY OF A PARESTON AND A PA	ALEAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			And principles of the second s	ANNO LIPERTON A CONTROL CONTRO		(2n				(2ng		A THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO	in a supple parameters referrible		y junggap aanaan disidah	MANAGEMENT OF CHILD CONTRACTOR AND	ojapapunovamb	nominari (- 1800)	o po positivo piece la colina de la colona de	A STATE OF THE STA
r Creek	Å					And the state of t	According to the second			CONTRACTOR OF STREET, OR CONTRACTOR OF STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET,	No refrequent Green with Angles and Angles a		And the second s	The Part of the Pa			Министичной рабо (Он) выдражения положения выполня выстительны выполня выполн						A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	_g agaanan manakan			
Lower Deer	N.					Property of the second	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			MANY OFFI - MINISTER VARIOUS AND FEMALE COOKER WITH AND A	And A William Control of the World World William of A Constitute of Action and A Constitute of Action and Acti		billen Washillikerra den nav phistosische Asspresen ophys	OCCUPATION AND ADDRESS OF THE BEAUTY OF THE		Wykingogopowicko-westak dost-stresse	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NA		The second secon			commont with the second		May (Dy Charles)		autysta jaksisistas	
tion I.C	reo.			or man of processing or con-		The second secon	TO THE THE TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY			TO THE PARTY OF TH	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE			Milahin (Milahin) (Aranaga ha (Aranaga	Section of the second s		THE PROPERTY CONTINUES A CONTRACT DEPARTMENT AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY A		The second and the second seco	au 4 o 40- An ilizer — an annann		nakrišiom nasami siek pr	in home manage as desirable of the major and an analysis of the		SAFFEEE AFFEE STAFFEE		
stream section	r e					preseguery squestive redeveloppes	Control of the Contro			003YA Liyili was Abdilaman Assanama ng bagang	THE WORLDOOM THE MAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A		magas managas and a description of the control of t	00000 à la liment e d'impirato colorma accordi, accusar	CTTOTHERETON HOUSENAND AND STREET, AND STR		***************************************		SOCCUSTORAL PORTUGUIS AND THE MEMBERS AND THE SOCIETY OF THE SOCIE	**************************************		W220 (600-100)					A HOLOMONY AND SOCIAL SOCIALIZATICA SOCIAL SOCIAL SOCIAL SOCIAL SOCIAL SOCIAL SOCIAL SOCIAL S
Name of stream or str	U Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	New york and the second	Yellowstone cutthroat	0 8 8 8	Incubation		Rainbow trout	90000000000000000000000000000000000000	Spawning Incubation	TO CITIES	Brown trout	- नेबर हम्	Thoubation		On minus on the state of the st	Fastern broon trout	Thousand Thou	Fearing		TANBOUR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	Spawning Incubation	herrng		МВВИМ меняция на предоставления выправления выпра	Nest Establishment	incurs tion	од на применя по потративнительного применения по потративнительного потративнительного потративнительного потративного по

- 1. Stream name: Picket Pin Creek Stillwater and Sweet Grass Counties
- 2. Stream reach: from mouth to mouth of Swamp Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R15E, Sec 30 to T4S, R14E, Sec. 25
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brook, Brown and Cutthroat trout

Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon

Migratory transient: bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Water surface profile program; Montana Fish and Game and USGS gaging data, low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing, spawning redd velocity measurements.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations in their present condition. On the basis of cover available for adult fish and backwater pools for young-of-year fish 5 cfs was determined as minimum desirable flow. These flows are also suitable for riparian wildlife. Flows for June and July are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	М	А	M	J	J	А	S	0	Ν	D	Total
CFS 5	5	5	5	7	25	10	8	6	6	5	5	5546
Ac.ft.307	278	307	298	430	1488	615	492	357	369	298	307	

Sec. Nov. င် င Name of stream or stream section Picket Pin Creek from mouth to mouth of Swamp Creek Sept. Aug July June May Apr. Mar. reb. Jan. Nest Establishment Incubation Cutthroat Trout Spawning Incubation Incubation Fearing Incubation Fearing Brown Trout Incubation Brook Trout Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Learing Spawning Fassaage hearing Rearing Passage Passage Fassage Passage

Mid Red Lodge Creek

Custer National Forest Service boundary to confluence with East and West Red Lodge Creeks

T7S, R18E, Sec. 1 to T6S, R20E, Sec. 7

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>) Muskrat (<u>Ondatrs zibethicus</u>)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements Professional judgements Fisheries data collections Measurements of channel parameters

Flow request:

magnagaga mangnaga kan merengah didak	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	<u>Маз</u> 1-20	21-31	June	Ju ¹	ly 21-31	Aug	Sept	0ct	Nov	Dec
cfs	10	10	10	10	10	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10
AF	614.9	560	614.9	595	396.7	545,4	1,487.6	495.9	545.5	1,229.8	892.6	614.9	595	614.9
Total	AF <u>9</u>	<u>,803</u>												

This section of Red Lodge Creek provides a varied and excellent fishing recreational area. Considerable fisheries investigations (Job Progress Report F-20-R-21 Job Ia Supplement) provide the basis for the above flow request. Tributaries are included with hopes the requested flows will exist in the entire system but no less than 10 cfs at their confluence T6S, R20E, Sec. 7B.

Name of stream or st	stream section	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Red Lodge	e Creek (Mid	(PM)		cochemistic comment (Associate (Associate (Associate))	MAXAMINENNA SARAHI SARA	-0000007544554000000000			
99	L A E &	T & D &	TEN		Vay	June	yw.y	A U.S.	Sept.	Uct.	Nov.	Dec.
997.099												
Brown trout		- Santa Constitution of the Constitution of th						COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE				
988 SSBJ		~~~								THE PARTY OF THE P		
Incubation	emi to miljonova (povijada) sovetjenova menova		AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	- Common of the supplemental community of the supplemental communi						NAMES OF THE PARTY		demand the comment of
Fearing.	Mary V Variations sassay spring AAAA see state of the first of the fir	And a series reading to engine a series with the		der-a-regim-mach/Notation 1-f-a-harmonian 1-f-		POINCE TAXABLE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF T		AVA EGIZIMAN VANIMUM MANAGARINA AVANAGARINA AVANAGARIN	ALI POPER PRIMATERIA (STAMMATERIA ANTERIA POPER PRIMATERIA POPER PRIMATERI	THE THE PARTY OF T	And the second s	
Eastern brook trout	Oblimm Ober minere commentation and appropriate the comments of the comments o	Available-officient/Officessens reference Leventus	Assemption of Contraction Assemption Contraction of Contraction Co	The state of the s	THE THE PARTY OF T	Application of the state of the	Ye (annual to the control of the con	NO DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	INDOON JOHN DOOR AND	AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	With the Control of t	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
Tassage Bassage		*******		o.maini	overeleintria		0.000 (100 - 100 (100 - 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	oo∞≈oodnis≕				
Spawning		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	equi ran por			*******************	angice was a second and a second a second and a second an	المراسلة ال	wywyniadd a charach a char			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Tearing					NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	volumes a solitonismo de acusa es conseil meno de esperando de esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	happings (seeded and a Manager (Manager (control of the seeded and a Manager (control	100 m	AND A LA CHARLES AND	Alleje po (Vintadio Antonio An		
Dei nhar transmission	***************************************	of Otherwood Recember 1 Designate Actions 1975	V-Common or Common management of the Common	passerum populari hamaneeen masserum passerum pa		A COMMISSION OF THE PROPERTY O	HAMBITAN TO SECURITY AND	Wydelland y productive and a second s	atrottisamostrrivaster vasaen atrottos vasaen voj		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	убучников в может в мо
TATION A LINE OF THE CONTROL OF THE		·~		o.v o ⊒eririo	oorkeelikkaleed P				yeweenoes		***************************************	an meneri
u sing sing sing sing sing sing sing sing		·~		·	00miyilmi 103yo 000		úvac-covana		i de kilonistradjungs			illeren zerterri
1) 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			iz	a degree francisco	on and a second		sadjungsprakenskjankerskiriumski/sandelijskiviskiriolog	THE TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY	(Ist	week)		
ilca cioni	WOOD WASHINGTON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T	A STATE OF THE STA	g pyronogenemydyrmy () (damai i Windellios) a caeaid gal	UATTOO MAAA II AMBOTTOO AAAA TYYY AAABOT) TOO A	SERVICE CONTRACT ANALESS ANALE	Stylegoj) in nejerom dejenykt je myslened illendej en						
The state of the s		pacos su							annon-status	ann as den die Pari		asarar-koʻc
Cutthroat trout			Commission and Commission Commiss	Treatment of the first of the f	And in the second of the secon	III TOO AN A DOOR OF THE STATE	ACCOUNTS IN A MATERIAL STATE OF A MATERIAL STA	Water and the second se	PO NEW TOWNS THE PROPERTY OF STREET, S	seninterioleman enteres estimated estados		Петейлоримников иниципальную прости
000000000000000000000000000000000000000				الكناسان والراشاس	***************************************		e-en-conterna		nie-dinkaan	hilyyyogyana-e		
Spawning		*************************************	WKK	SIND TO SECULAR SECULAR		CHECKEN TO SERVICE THE SERVICE TO SERVICE THE SERVICE			Ç	week)	30 00000000000000000000000000000000000	
						communicación series constructions de serial de constitue			a de la constanta de la consta			amay/amagatta/samasassassassassassassassassassassassas
										·		
Mountain whitefish						NAME OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	The second secon	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		A Note that the contract of the state of the	TO THE	Withway various and a second
rassage				pain-phophilismail philos		÷vmscoxá	***************					
Spawning			e win		and the second		erio de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición del	+*****************************	magney-parket-phrimate-parket-phrimate		Section of the sectio	
Locupation			***************************************	***************************************		**************************************	poto in this part		ngdiffyndiaum pfiredau diffundigwild dymmau.			
THE PLANT AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	and the state of t			And the second s	The Address of the Ad	Commence of the Application of t	Name of the Party	A Commission of the Commission				
Неурный фолосория одного менят водення выполнения в применяться в примен		6=141;210+42	nicontrovov vocence (vvi				Adjusting of the state of the s	A STATE OF THE STATE OF T	OTREOTY COMMENT NAMED OF THE STREET, S			U) THE CONTROL AND STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STREE
Vest Establishment				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in the second se		yansen (fra	g gammada ay a sa s	or and a second second		***************************************	
Incubation		ole Samberbe amplipments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	animmork oranomiyya varidi	with the state of	Mada wa Sanga wa San	nastri 1844 saatii 1945 saatii 1945 saatii	vicinities o jyrasioopski	aminish aminish a			
							iiidakdar.	policio de la composição	***************************************			
Manufolomen and the manufo	Samman servengen and control of the	-	Name and the second	Ned State Associates (New York State		***************************************	4/// Servanteres data remonante (september)	**************************************		STATES CONTRACTOR STATES CONTR		The state of the s

Lower Red Lodge Creek

Confluence of East and West Red Lodge Creek to Cooney Reservoir

T6S, R20E, Sec. 7 to T4S, R20E, Sec. 34

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta) Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis) Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs Professional judgements Fisheries data collections Water Surface Profiles

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May 1-20 2	/ 21-31	June	Ju] 1-10	ly 21-31	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	40	40	40	40	40	60	100	100	50	25	50	50	45	40
AF	2459.5	2241.3	2459.5	2380.2	1586.8	1309	5950	1983	2083	1537	2975	3074	2678	2460
Total AF	35,175	<u>.</u>												

Lower Red Lodge Creek is a popular fishing spot. Its a stream with lots of potential but is already subject to considerable flow alterations during irrigation season. It is not unusual to find a dry or ummeasurable stream discharge between headgates while agricultural needs are greatest. This greatest need occurs between hay cuttings which is usually around the second week of August. Mean flows for nine years of record are: October - April 59 cfs, May-June 217 cfs, and July-September 72 cfs. Local fishermen suggest that their preferred water depths depended upon fishing methods. Fly fishermen preferred 50 to 70 cfs while bait fishermen liked lots of water but not so high to be turbid. Esthetics is best at or above 75 cfs; these flows cover silt bars and exposed cobble substrate. The requested flows above are below optimum but are considered adequate to maintain a fishery at present fishing levels. Lower flows plus more fishermen would mandate higher cost at reduced fishing quality to provide fishing recreation.

Dec. NOV Oct. Sept. A U.C. July June Ve^N Red Lodge Creek (Lower) id reproduction in this reach Fr , e p, Name of stream or stream section Jan. -3 Eastern brook trout Nest Establishment Incubation Mountain whitefish incubetion Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Rainbow trout Cuthroat frout Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Brown trout Feering ಾನಕ್ಷತ್ರಭಾಷ್ಟ Fassage Fearing Learing resring Passage Resring Passage Fassage

Rock Creek

Montana-Wyoming line to confluence with West Fork Rock Creek

T9S, R18E, Sec. 35A to T8S, R20E, Sec. 4D

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>) Muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u>) Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs Professional judgements Fisheries data collections Rock Creek Floodplain Study Drainage inventory of streams and lakes

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	15	15	15	15	45	220	220	135	70	44	25	20
AF	922	833	922	893	2,767	1,309	1,353	8,301	4,165	2,705	1,488	1,230
Total AF	26,888											

Rock Creek system generates from Beartooth Mountains in the Custer National Forest. The Rock Creek Water User Association has an impoundment at Glacier Lake near the headwaters of Rock Creek proper. A U.S.G.S. discharge station is located above the confluence with West Fork Rock Creek. The flows requested above are based on discharge measurements existing during winter low flow periods and numerous measurements near Roberts, Montana. Minimum values are 60% of mean monthly flows for nine years of USGS records.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Name of stream or str	stream section	tion .	Rock Cr	Creek (Upper)		AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	SERVICE CONTRACTOR CON		- MK MK			
	Jan.	reb.	Mar.	tay	Kay	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	, , , ,	No.V	Dec
Species											The state of the s	The state of the s
Yellowstone cutthroat		plakeser rissem-conflict for 1848	principalita (Signi									William
Passage 800 900		\$10101811916******	o, trocaliançanistis		oo	o copuplant (philire in the copup	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		av narkaasiskriili™=88	e de l'accessor de l'acces		
Spawning			1	ingening kanana		man i i provinci de provinci de la composito d		дарин дүүлэн халаруу үүлэлэх хөгдагий	(1st	week)	octolessococococococococococococococococococo	
	Office (IOO) - Addition manuscrypy-missipage		n-antynemannenannenannenannenannen	ANNA DERIVATIVO COMMINDA PARAMENTO L'ESPANDO DE L'ESPANDO	With the second		Street With the manufacture of the street of		INCOMESSIVITATE CONTRACTOR AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF	en II waa mee (waa ka madaya ka da may 18 sa madaya ya madaya ka may 18 sa madaya ka madaya ka madaya ka madaya		and the second s
RAÍNDOW L'OUL	домиция Ференикрудинала «кажанды	()			Note the Commence of the Comme	ALL COOR SEQUENCE AND SEQUENCE	attach Landsia and Assanan consument of the	manumente per para de la constitución de la constit		And the second communication of the second communication o	WOOD STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF	White the second
17. 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0						granicus depuis principal de la constanta de l	nggandy quian	3533441 0-3		97×111111111111111111111111111111111111	/ 	000 0000005 FT
Spaming			co (az pamayy á	, cancace, ro	u v zákontó é e	THE PARTY OF THE P	Tr madeur mannen		·			
Incubation		wyconorce:	an an in the Carlo	a la ré tantan		######################################		COMMODULATIVO SERVICA MARCINA MARCINA MARCINA DE LA COMPOSITA	181)	₹eek)	w=+040@#	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
rearing	AAN TELEVISION IN THE WATER BOOK OF THE WATER BO	Material Company of the Company of t	DA-DIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	DAN A STREET AND THE AMERICAN STREET, STREET AND STREET	Microsophy Charles of the Control of			COMPANY OF THE BUILDING STREET, STREET		Administration Administration in Assessment North Confession i	THE COLUMN TO TH	And the state of t
Brown trout	AND THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF TH		ALTERNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	arthritiment patents of attended or community of attended on the	Comment Service Lawrence Art Room My representative Although Area Comment of the	POSITION SECTION SECTI	w. Annaga Credon retrouppe and particular and analysis of the second and a second a	Openini 4-chemieros susuapos desante trochemieros	describeration accomplished to the second se	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	www.englandow.en	STEELEN PROTECTION OF CONTRACTION OF
Fassage		**************	encolare mo	good will also seed to be a see	a a sui receivide de la constitución de la constitu	······································	······································	NOOPHICINO			MONIME FO	
Spauning		oosoomer##			£	(1000 PhC)			galagaj kan kin di kan di k		To the second se	
Incubation	**************************************	The following the second power of the second p	STATES AND STREET,	MAYOURED ON THE STREET OF THE	Ty and an analysis and an anal		\$1100000000000000000000000000000000000	**************************************	an ancirc	Am gijig qayan mjalangmanaylangs	INNVITATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	And debidied obeau gueles and felous des accordins for her.
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	отольный без тепнеросский писа выправлений		radium podanogod (rypodium ventagos)	No. of 1880 (5,000) make the distance of the second	MARTIN CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO							
timer and a second contraction of the contraction o	OROGI-ALLE MODERNICE IN OLGANISTE AMERICAN	Speciment American Commence of the Commence of	* On the second	A openius () i valida oblazione de nome de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la compos	Approximately and the second s	And the second s		American control by property of the control of the	er-burne roomsey outpropries	NAMES AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Antonia Maria de Caracia de Carac	
Passage						nacenter = 44			geografia		**************************************	
Spawning		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		***********		7	,,,,, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	i Michigan (1887) (18	2.0.4.cm/s************************************			***********
Incubation	OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	attention of the same of the s	malitera riversoodra emilios commando remandos.	Territorialmen killelinen lijärpen hämmen päärpä anglammen killelinen päärpä anglammen killelinen killelinen k	7	(2nd week)		gygybroly (samuel		AAAA AAAAA AAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAA	***************************************	The second secon
Suring	Weinight head for season to be supplied to the supplied of the	The same of the sa		ALTANOMISM WITH BOTH AND						AND		
	A transportation and the second		mental of the half of the manufacture of the half of t	Second Second	Average and the state of the st	No. of Vernand J. Command Condition Systems and the Section Systems of the Section Sec	TOTAL TOTAL POLICE OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	dillinelpoxeethines Validatores in inches in inches	NEO-MAN TO THE	воли волина верхительного подосного верхительного подосного верхительного подосного верхительного ве		Similar de la companya de la company
CO C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			in a second	and or a second	unn senskhischi			4		gyphilideligi		L-million
			o conseguence de la conseguence della conseguenc	w orkow		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ii wa maanko	polygoniomico	······································	94400004079327		***************************************
Incubation		gayarayini.						usaan rootaani		and the latest and th	pu nal enija	
re-ring			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		dalikustas (************************************))))()	Works - microsco	opennijskies ordered	42 446244 0 08		
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Patricia de Faziga de Latorem de Compressere		A Company of the state of the s	ANTICON MANAGEMENT AND ANTICON)Wildeliam or hammer Administration and the second	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	mes com remova primero, a para proprieda para	opina hiteoretii parava Espano paricomina handana (handana)	Modele (1000) Balleton monte constituent not grante			
Additional commence of the com		1111-1111 111111	2002940#894-79		ay yanna milika si	of the second second	ect common se	A		hoboodmis		
Kest Establishment				one of the same of	odyn odd y Tallid ain		and the second s			***************************************		
Incuration			POPANTO PO	manani derimini di Ar			**************************************	-opposite the option	enco+andereción	***************************************		alaman sekiri kiri
	Terramon and development and market			Wednesday (September 1997)	National Addition of Production of the Particular Additional Commission of the Particu		THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	The state of the s	angilite-dim Abassa a Arabanan-Arabanan Arabanan	normania e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		

Mid Rock Creek

Confluence of West Fork Rock Creek to Bailey Ditch

T8S, R2OE, Sec. 04D to T7S, R2OE, Sec. 11C

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>) Muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u>) Raccoon (<u>Procyon lotor</u>)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements and photographs Professional judgement Fisheries data collections Rock Creek Floodplain Studies Drainage inventory of streams and lakes

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	25	25	20	20	60	295	295	170	80	55	35	25
AF	1,537	1,388	1,230	1,190	3,689	17,553	18,139	10,453	4,760	3,382	2,083	1,537
Tota	1 AF	66,941	-									

This is the section of Rock Creek flowing through Red Lodge, Montana to the first major diversion. This reach contains a variety of trout species. The lower reach is dominated by fall spawning brown and brook trout. Maintenance of spring and summer flows is critical to the welfare of spring spawning rainbow and cutthroat trout. The above flow requests were based on USGS discharge measurements. Minimum values are 60% of mean monthly flows.

Name of stream or stream section

Nov ر د د (lst week) (1st |week) Sept. Aug. ATH week) (2nh week) June (2nH A CO Mid Rock Creek Apr. Z Z . (1) Jan. Yellowstone cutthroat Eastern brook trout West Establishment Spawning Incubation Incubation Searing Incubation Rainbow trout Incubation Incubation Species Fassage Spawning Passage Spawning Brown trout Spawning Spawning Fearing ke aring Fearing Incubation rearing Fassage Passage 7258866

Lower Rock Creek

Bailey Ditch to mouth

T7S, R2OE, Sec. 11C to T3S, R23E, Sec. 36D

Game fish species present:

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water surface profiles
Water discharge measurements and photographs
Professional judgment
Fisheries data collections
Rock Creek Floodplain Studies

Flow request:

emino (2) integraza opposa	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	30	30	30	25	65	375	310	95	50	40	35	35
AF	1,845	1,666	1,845	1,488	3,997	22,314	19,061	5,841	2,975	2,460	2,083	2,152
Tota	1 AF -	67,677										

Lower Rock Creek is subject to intensive water withdraws during the irrigating seasor The lower drainage also has numerous tributaries adding flows. The reach of stream has excellent brown trout populations where the stream channel is unaltered; however, few of these areas exist. Many of the abuse areas have densities of 150 pounds per surface acre. No spring spawning fish species exist, probably due to lack of water over redds during incubation periods. Brown trout and brook trout spawn during low flow periods and are self-sustaining. Fishing success is highest when flows are between 75 and 100 cfs for fly fishermen and 100 to 200 cfs for bait and lure fishing. Esthetics are best when flows are clear and cover the substrate from bank to bank. This requires 150 to 200 cfs. Discharge measurements during the Rock Creek Floodplain Study and during summer of 1976 were multiplied by .60 and are listed by month for the request.

Name of stream or stream section Lower Rock Creek

	- Le				K. Z. Y	June	July	Aug	Sept.	C.C.	Nov.	Dec.
Species							Trans.	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON	The state of the s	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O		And the second s
Rainbow trout	A Commence of the Commence of			octrolling.	The state of the s					LOAT TO STATE OF THE STATE OF T	The state of the s	
Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing	disastira qui averto annonma a direct	And a per of a reason administration of the second and the second	Andrews and the second	and the second s	The state of the s		COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF T		135	week)		
Brown Crout	Parachatowallian (A), and a parachatory (A) and a later and a late	Commonwealth of the Common		OTT (AND IN STATE PARAMETER) (AND IN STATE OF THE STATE O	dalik geren direkten (101 kinosaan) dalik da pradocimia odoosa	And the second s	The state of the s	indycommentering and commentering in the commentering of the commentering in the comme	Particular services manual capturation recognisms accounting	маний в менений в ме	A VARIATION AND THE PARTY AND	The state of the s
Tassage Crowning					Š	,5				ефішення вы шення у міністи функції тесняция	To Commission to Commission of	
Tearing	ASSESSMENT (AND THE SEASON ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT FOR SEASON ASSESSMENT ASSESS						ON ARTHUR PARKET AND THE WAY AND THE PARKET AND THE	MANANGERINGEN pro-spaces destination-languages and		ARTHUR AND		BEST TO THE
Eastern brook trout Fassage	Nethodologistosconfordinas estaminos (Nethodologistosconfordinas)	Nadiona was provided the control of			Name and the state of the state	The state of the s	MAN	ear may de commentation and comment of comme	Account of the management of t	Opinity to the contract to contract the contract to the contra	Data and a series of the serie	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
Spawning Incubation	теплисовина/Уудениуровиналсски	Accounts to contract the contract to the contr	The state of the s	a a a company contract of the property of the	8 u2)	n week)			10000000000000000000000000000000000000	евиничности выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения		Egy and the state of the state
			NAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	POPO-POP TRANSPORTATION NATIONAL PROFESSION NA	demante constituto variante de Aprillantes constitutos de la constituto de	President of the continuous conti	Propher de l'Annuaire de Constant de Const	т ебойнятеросопинення на придать про учина основа	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	All marks account to A to	A DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	and 44600 months or many continues of the continues of th
Mountain whitefish Passage Spawning						A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF	Month with a service and the s	Pinch exampression of the control of			Paraterius III Melanda perendiken exeksasia paga paga paga paga paga paga paga pa	The state of the s
Incubation			Overgini i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	(1.5 t	week)	And a different and the desired to the desired of t	NA-Allemendissansovaden-Agrassmensovaden	ПП (Поветической) трацитут правической	виненно-контранском винициально-контранском винициаль	Africania e susseila e companya e Andrew e e conference e companya e		OVER-BANK-BRIDGE PROBLEM COMMUNICATION OF THE
	TERRITO D'ANNOUNCE CONTRACTO A TETRINIPO ANNOUNCE CONTRACTO A TETRINIPO A TETRINIPO ANNOUNCE CONTRACTO A TETRINIPO A T		None de la composition della c	Woodson mandrin new page (Articular) (Commission on Commission on Commis			Perrocovalization (School gray (Selling)	MONTO JULIUS VII MUNICONO VII MONTO	AMANINAN KARINGINAN AKALITIK ON KRIJIN ALIVO GURGUNAN A			OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY
Fassage Spawning Incubation Kerring		romikir markikkaanskiriksi killi										Afferman wurnscheinbehalb (1964) ist der Affert (1964) (1966) (1966) (1966) (1966)
на типом на применения в приме	ennindredmegrevinussessijanbhkkrijg			- Charles Canada Ca	Market Transferrence (November 1980)			OCCUPANTO BEAUTY OF THE STREET AND A STREET A				((Constitute i competito constituti i consti
Nest Establishment Incubation		open op governmen som med som vindel kalender skrifte flede flede flede flede flede flede flede flede flede fl	nag an rimanin kirili mili kirili mili kirili mili mili mili mili mili mili mili	genzygengeingen neuen versykkinnen kentakuluk daha didak					illendiger verme kinnelle seknolok ölek ölek ölek likkel			
	тациум (доменной петерия)		PATER AND ADDRESS OF THE PATER AND ADDRESS OF	A COLUMN CONTRACTOR OF THE COLUMN COL			Padeministry(Ktoendoon)ngggggggggggggg					analytime(c)(c)

Lower East Rosebud Creek

Custer National Forest boundary to confluence with West Rosebud Creek

T6S, R18E, Sec. 31B to T4S, R18E, Sec. 13C

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)
Brown trout (Salmo trutta)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)
Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)
Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (<u>Castor canadensis</u>)
Muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethicus</u>)
Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)
Racoon (<u>Procyon lotor</u>)

Methods:

Water surface profile Water discharge measurements and photographs Fish data collections Drainage stream and lake survey

Flow request:

ಸರಾರಾಶ ಾ ಪ್ರಭಾಸಕ್ಕು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಿಸ	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	M: 1-20	21-31		<u>Ju</u> 1-20		Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	60	60	60	60	50	50	200	200	200	150	80	60	60	60
AF	3,698	3,332	3,698	3,570	1,983	1,091	1,190	7,934	4,364	9,223	4,760	3,698	3,570	3,698
Tota	1 AF <u>5</u>	5,809												

Another important and heavily used stream in the Yellowstone River system is this reach of East Rosebud Creek. It's hard to imagine anything less than existing flows. The request, however, is based on water surface profile data, measurements of tributary discharges and the varied fishery. Fishermen indicate that they prefer depths which are realized between 100 and 125 cfs. Esthetic values are always good at present flow regimens, but are super when bank full, 300+ cfs. Floaters enjoy the meandering valley from the Custer National Forest to the Sand Ford bridge. Measurements of flows during August and September were lowest at 125 cfs and were usually in the 190 to 225 cfs range. The above flow request is felt to be the minimum to sustain the fishery.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Name of stream or str	stream section	O CONTROL O	LOWET East	st Rosebud	id Creek	ena) by maniford place of the party of the control		AND STREET STREET STREET	NACE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF			
\$ 	Jan.	ri Co	E.	ů L L	Kay	June		AUE.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
sarpado			No.				New York Comments of the Comme		Control of the Contro			ord from
Yellowstone Cutthroat					The state of the s	The state of the s	And the second of the second o	The second secon		Section 2010	No.	and the second s
Passage				- Anna Carlotte								en e
Spawning Incubation			riga comjunistri soco			Alternative months in man posts and months and a second se	None and the second sec		(1st	week)		
T. Coaring	Vericonist to Later Later Annual Library	Unamilitäri edilminen Virmanus en opportung (1) (1) (1) (1)										
Rainbow trout	Made and de frances and proposed and problem designation and the frances and t	Oddinisty Notariosty of Carlos American	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	So Parinten e Meternando Antinos a conspruyo y department	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR TOWNS AND ADDRESS AN	NO VY VERTUNA ORIGINA NO ROBANTO ARMANA NA ROBANTO ROBBANTO ROBANTO ROBANTO ROBANTO ROBANTO ROBANTO ROBANTO ROBBANTO R	THE THE STATE OF T	See Franch Containing Land Commonwealth Landship	Miles and Commence		WWW.STROOTERATED.CCC.TCCC.CCC.CCC.CCC.CCC.CCC.CCC.CCC.C	WWW.Weepool.governorw.warmarcommended/gov
ir n n n n n n n n n			1000 Marie 1000 marie 1									**************************************
Spaning		an-c-i-si-si				poor a spill was a compressive of the spill demonstrative or more sons	00000000000000000000000000000000000000					
Tearing	Olizilla El Gódillón na ghamannyn na gillinnige y					TO COMMISSION OF THE PARTY OF T	PROPORTION AND THE PROPERTY OF	PORTON AND THE PORTON PORTON AND THE	187)	(X)		
The second content of miles and optimized the management of the second property of the seco	NATIONAL STATES OF STATES	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	The second secon	CONTENED ON THE PERSON OF THE	Service of the servic		WINDOWN AND ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			A THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	PROCESSOR AND THE PROCESSOR AN	MANAGEMENT STEELS AND ASSESSED AS A SECOND STEELS AS A SECOND STEELS AS A SECOND STEELS AS A SECOND STEEL AS A SECOND ST
Brown trout Fascage			ungdatu vanlikusaa eerodoon ku					manna Autuminista Antonio del Particolo del	Territoria de la constante de	And the second sec	WATER COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	THE STATE OF THE S
Spawning Incubation	00Allin dOAOPermoy Prograd Pro Hampsook	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	The state of the s		(2n)	(2nd week)			ib-155-100-ib-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-10	Metal Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	TERRITORIO DO CONTRACTO DE CONT	
Searing	edilmando es apropresaminga Mechanistico (m. 1	Address of the state of the sta	With the state of	бей нь с 64 Мецинен — функция (б. перия перед мерения мерения мерения мерения мерения мерения мерения мерения м	ANNUAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	BOY I TOTAL DALLA CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF	hamp of the last control contr	And place in the second of the second	a di American del American del American del Constanti del American del Constanti del Constanti del Constanti d			Antimited a sensitive continued of the sensitive and sensitive continued of the sensitive continued of
The first of the f	Andrew of Allega Andrews and Andrews (Andrews and Andrews Andr	The second secon	- Company of the Comp	W. Left med * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	The control of the co	NO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. C	вийноск бел (предустверене россой денных ит женде царада) (ж					
LASCELII DIOOK LOUC			desidencia accomo (Medicia con de									NEW CATE TO CONTROL OF THE STREET STR
Thomballon Thomballon	Photograph II sellon a Allemandy co proposto				(2nd	l week)				Charles of the second s	The state of the s	
Fearing	AMERICAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	edermalinarra project p (CCC-quintilità Al-Antoning drap qued per	edim manuli i de grave și propeți promode describ		And the second s		POCKS AND THE PROPERTY OF THE			nedd Stadisterradianad frysgan y said said said daesa	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	
Worse the same of	emonoso signis e Allichimoso so gramma e L'Aquille des		A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	Andrew Annews Andrews (Ministry Annes Anne		Simbonnan vojalististybili indrakanna vojan	вее в соли немонородимов/Аналерија-гријанија-гриј	Allean Appropriate of the State of Committees and C				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
A LA			***							·		
Spawning		O. B. S. Burk										
Incubation	APPENDIQUIANTAINAN MAAATTAA ARBITAAAA	UAAAAII Afrikaana oo	AMERIKAN KARIMAN KANTAN KA	(Jst	week)				A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH			- Para Spranger (1900)
rearing	Week institute to your agreement the walk and the second	**************************************			DOT HAVE AN AUGUSTALISM AND AUGUSTALISM AUGUSTALISM AND AUGUSTALISM AUGUSTALISM AND AUGUSTALISM AUGUST	ALLANYA LINGGA SA PERSONANA MANAGA SA PENSONANA MANAGA PENSONANA PENSONA	And become diversal properties of the contract			1000 tillitätti tillitään televa elimailmaaneja jajoista jajoista jajoista ja	AND PROPERTY OF PR	A THE STREET OF STREET OF STREET, STRE
	Patron Andrews (Notice of the Control of the Contro	ordinantes countries documents and management of the countries of the coun	Traditional trade of the second control of t			PAYADORINA PATORINA SALAMANIA SALAMA	Biberoksoninta voorminaat vastajajaja in järilijäkke	And the second s			THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH	Andreas No. of Concession (Concession (Con
обращения применения пределения применения по менения пределения по менения пределения пределения пределения п Ответительного пределения пред		allik kanayon oksi	klaj kaoranniaevo d	landstarrasiylərin in								
Nest Establishment Incubation		Side of the State	ing the second seco									
			ann an t-ann t-an						a			
To the second control of the second control	Commonwealth (Consoling Consoling Co		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			WOOD AND WINDOWS PRINCIPLES PRINCIPLES AND THE COLUMN TO T	MATAGORIO AND	Annual of the state of the stat	PORTECTION OF PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY	Annua woo property to the state of the state		Selection of the select

West Rosebud Creek

Mystic Lake to confluence with Fiddler Creek

T7S, R16E, Sec. 9 & 16 to T5S, R17E, Sec. 23D

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements (U. S. Geological Survey flow records)
Professional judgments
Fisheries data collected
Drainage inventory of streams and lakes

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Ma 1-20	зу 21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	50	50	50	40	40	100	150	200	150	90	50	50	50
AF	3,074	2,777	3,074	2,380	1,587	2,182	8,926	12,298	9,223	3,570	3,074	2,975	3,074
Total AF	- 58.2	214_											

Discharge of West Rosebud Creek below Mystic Lake is partially controlled by Montana Power Company. On the basis of 9 years of flow records, water surface profiles and fish data collections generated the above request. Physical values suffer greatest losses below 100 cfs. Esthetics are best when depths cover bottom substrates and water is contiguous with each bank; this would require at least 200 cfs. Fishermen prefer 50 to 75 cfs in the upper reaches and 75 to 200 cfs in lower reaches. The values requested above are slightly above mean monthly flows; however, this request includes Chicken, Line, Black Can, Cold, Fiddler and several unnamed tributaries. The mean yearly contribution of water not presently used for agriculture is approximately 46 cfs. The request is aimed at stream discharge in West Rosebud Creek at an including Fiddler Creek.

Upper West Rosebud Creek

Name of stream or stream section

Ç Ç Nov. \$ \$ \$ (1st week) (lst week) Sept. A ug. July (2rd week) (2rd week) June (1st week) े ह्यु ... Q. K E r eb. Jan. Yellowstone Cutthroat Eastern brook trout Yest Establishment Mountain Whitefish Spawning Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Rainbow trout Speries Passage Spawning Craming Spawning Spawning rearing Brown trout Passage Fearing Feering Incubation rearing resting Passage Fassage Fassage

Lower West Rosebud Creek

Confluence with Fiddler Creek to mouth

T5S, R17E, Sec. 23D to T4S, R18E, Sec. 13C

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water surface profile

Water discharge measurements and photographs

Professional judgment

Fisheries data collections

Flow request:

Proch nelskihold (III lijlikold VI) Prilikova veznačina oggava ve re	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	***************************************	2y 21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	65	65	65	50	50	130	195	260	145	120	65	65	6 5
AF	3,997	3,610	2,997	2,975	1,983	2,836	1,160	15,987	11,990	1,140	3,997	3,868	3,997

Total AF - 61,537

Lower West Rosebud Creek has several small tributary streams below the U. S. Geological Survey gauge station at Mystic Lake. Most of the above monthly requests are below the mean monthly discharges 32 miles upstream at the gauge station. Water surface profile suggests that many physical features are lost below 100 cfs. This is an important stream in the Yellowstone River system in that it produces considerable fishing and water-based recreation for many people. It also provides need of quality water downstream in Still-water and Yellowstone Rivers.

Name of stream or st	stream section	8	Lower West	t Rosebud	id Creek			STRACH EZ LEMBOTO CONTINUENTO	-cossumeration			
	r Te D	e c c	Mar.	Apr	VAN	JAME	July	A U.G.	Sept.	, t	Nov.	Dec.
Professional Company of the Company								and the state of t		Inna and the second sec		
Yellowstone Cutthroat				THE PARTY OF THE P			Accommode and the second				NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
000 cc				Minimum 4 Polymer Angle								
Spawning		i walioni wa kata ka	***************************************	07F220000 ###**		TO SUMMON THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	Reserved to the second		;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	Ç Q Q		euchdroch dillitteb
Lecting	Instatement of the second seco	PELEBERANDEMONTANCERANTERIA ANTERIA DE L'ESTATERA ANTERIA DE L'ESTATERA ANTERIA DE L'ESTATERA DE L'ESTATERA DE		POSTETO I USBOANDO AN MANDEL POR DE MANDEL POR DE LA CONTRACTA	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	And the street of the street o		NOPPOOP OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	одинализм			
Rainbow trout	MARCOLLA COMMUNICACION DE SERVICA		draysomeowithsimovimakina kunqavapyong (n	months are not considerable to the constraint of	And the state of t	NV-masses and make the state of	Allowania and Anna a	November (Control of Control of C	CONTRICTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	Account of the second second of the second o		COMMISSION OF PROPERTY OF PROP
98688°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°		www.	*				ikis order zw				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1901 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Spanning						evanterojojojolija prosusiterojolomanstrosam	**************************************					rumanik e ikuseliliki
Incubation	МИЛОННИК ВИНИКА БРИККУ ДРУГИТИ ДОВИКИ.			**************************************				AA-O-HIRIDOOODHININ HOORENIN AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	(lst	We ex		elum ihkeli kelakunun en
Brown transformation	Минестепницицирандом выдамент фициал		Approximate Annie	A del de la company de la comp		POPER TRANSPORT CHRONOCON CHRONOLOGY AND A PARTY OF THE P	Annual	ANNEST DE L'ANNEST			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	MATERIAL STREET, STREE
Passed Communication Communica		···	***************************************				· State Control of State Control		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			**************************************
Spawning		**************************************			<u> </u>		- Charles			Annual III (Annual	de di Transcondina	
Lucubation	HEROTOPH CANDESCONDING CONTRACTOR	- Common of the	ovodenie im remana verana provedima occasione	AND THE PERSONAL INCOME OF COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE	3 U7)	Week X			00-mog600000000	POPULATION COMMISSION CONTRACTOR COMMISSION COMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION COMMISSION CO	The second secon	dymanaconominanosom na entre de descripción de la constanta de
	divination was a second	A Sales at contrastration to hand deposit over a grant of the sales of	And with the second sec	**************************************	Metadolorovania vocamina per regimento de la composição d	Annual Internation of the second of the seco		PARTITION AND THE STREET, STRE		Profit agreement of the state o	TAN TOTAL TO AND COMMAND AND SHEET STORES OF THE SHEET STORES OF T	**************************************
Eastern brook trout	режили от нашим в ставлений применя по применя по применя применя применя по	hemanyoyovamijih vvahen kana romanjiyayovqiiniqa	The state of the s	mer et et en		ookenmenteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteeleesteel	The state of the s	винумительного сощина вотретительного подпажения в	te illinktor on innerera populara renerativo co con ingenera	And the state of t	ATTOO HIS PORT AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PORT	
Passage			oko w esszálákkov vo		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							naaqoismenaa ased
Spawning					i i				M10010-000	режиние и и манера Денеция и духовительного долго порт		OWN OF THE PROPERTY OF
ncubetion	Philadoleana Mariana Wayne and American	PARTITION AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTITION AND	HANDER TO VORTING AND PRINCIPAL AND PRINCIPA	10 TWO ATTERNATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	(2nd	week)	nao milio o					
Scina	ARTINA A DESTRUCTION CONTRACTOR C	ALTERNATION WITH THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	The state of the s	THE PARTY OF THE P	Angel and the second se	MANUSCHICK of miles of propositions are a second of the proposition of	Bash t Andrews of the Green management and an old participant of the second	нан Wo) најју пределену (Негизнаћ физелету по			The second secon	MA Orbidisa va upprova francosco mografia.
Market and the first terminal of the first terminal and the first te	papali-e-k-nin-Mhranagibiopiepahavanna	Commission of the second population of the sec		A THE STATE OF THE			PROFESTIONAL PROFESSION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROFESSION AND ADDRESS					
TIVALLIA CILII WILL CALLSI				шеррого	-Simple-co		i diani y wipomo					MOVALANDERSON STREET AND
O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			***************************************	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	~		physical management (physical particular physical particular physical particular physical particular physical p					
Incubation				(1st	week)				Promposovogumos/Aver-gip-k-re-ggg-vago/gaseas	Meaning to a software of transmitter a software for examines or	The last of the first of the continues o	
Feering	анийн дум фудугалатаггагаагаасы бүүдаг	NOTIFICAL ACCORDING VICTORIAN LONG A STATE OF THE STATE O		According to the second	,		·		And decomplications of the state of the stat		And a section of the	redirector returning to make the second
	understational columnication and the second		POON NOTICE TO AN ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	and the second s			And the second by the second b	PROPOSTITION OF THE PROPOSITION	Constitution of the consti	And the many of the constitution of the consti	Annual Annual Company of the Parties	Anglesian Providenza (Communication of Communication of C
OTTERNOTARE PROGRAMMENT AND		Pallelia de la lacence para la consequencia de la c	epinganyanganga nasah	WIII OO KEELAAN (AFE				AMAYA-Aith VAIA actaway). Also attaway and a said and a	Constant of the contract of th	Distriction of the Control of the Co	The state of the s	What common the control of the contr
West Establishment		rice and his secure (18 Aug	yang yaraniara									
Incubation			ovomě dáže kolmý plobý vě mědě;	osaaceessa kasaasiin ka	**************************************							
	Street/Anneal Anneal Market and Anneal Annea	AND THE PERSON NAMED AND THE P		And the second state of th	West Market Assessment Control of the Control of th			PANTORE GENERAL STREET,		Committee and on the line of two ages as well and the second	**************************************	Controversion Actions on the supplemental Actions of the s

Sage Creek

Headwaters to Crow Indian Reservation

T7S, R27, Sec. 32 to T7S, R26E, Sec. 19

Game fish species present:

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile Fish data collections Professional judgement

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Ñov	Dec
cfs	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
AF	922	840	922	893	922	893	922	922	893	922	893	922
Total	AF <u>10,</u>	<u>866</u>										

According to data collected for Water Surface Profiles the amount of wetted perimeter becomes seriously depleted at 15 cfs. Below 15 cfs losses of physical character of Sage Creek would reduce it to an ummanagable fishery. All ratings of fisherman preference and esthetics suggest 15 cfs is satisfactory but 20 cfs would be closer to optimum.

Name of stream or sti	stream section	AND CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF TH	Sage Creek		A Marian Commence of the second control of t	ELEVATION CONTRACTOR OF THE CO	BOTOTO STATE OF THE STATE OF TH		po-anterior de la companya del companya del companya de la company	Automatica da gla que escaración por misso que en masor	Contemporary of the Contem	
000	ia.	, 0 0	ğ	Ž Q	Vay	ine	July	A U.S.	Sept	\$ 5	NO Z	i de la
								Name of the second				
Rainbow trout							(Normann)	manage community of the	and to comments			
වන සහ සහ සහ ස		 										
Spawning						The resonant posture and a second assessment and a second assessment assessme			,	-		
recupation Fearing	оспіння втятня дучалу задану (XXXXIIII) (Подали на				·	And a second control of the second se	And was required by the second	WHAT THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	78T) —	Week)		
Eastern brook trout	Names of the state	Witnins Availant 1700 was a Tamma Amad	OTTO PERMANENT COCCOMMENSAL PROGRAMME FOR MANAGEMENT COLUMNS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERMANENT COLUMNS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERMA	Commission of Designation and Law and Commission of Commis			MINA ARRAMA TORONTONIA ANN ARRAMA					(E)(V)(E)((A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A
@ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		-principlessin districts	,			Makiya agan we to window			909**************			***************************************
Spanning					Ś	() () () ()						
Incubation	month of the contract of the c	Andrille menterant per appropriation and demander	THE LANGE STATE OF THE PARTY OF	MARIE DE MA								OH EAST MOVE COMMON TO SECURIOR SOCIETY OF SEC
C				CANADAMAN SANAHAN SANA				THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE STATE OF THE S	One company of the first of the			1000William 1000000 till 1 of owners of A 1000 to 1000
е поделения в выполнения в переводу по поделения в выполнения в переводу в п										Previowy repression of the contract of the con	Committee of the state of the s	The state of the s
0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2241122240105	ayp-r-o-ter-r-terr						waaquop• ~			
TOCIONATION		NIII. N.	00/00/04-00/00-46								www.electron	
Fering		_novio+***nis	en dio ann di Gilling									
оннован организация от выполнять республика от выполнять от предменяющим предменяющим предменяющим предменяюще	OMERS (ON A PARTIE DE LA COMPANY DE LA COMPA	A COMPANY CONTRACTOR OF THE CO								uses-commitment		
destroyation of present of transmiss of results with transfer for the second construction of the secon			BEETS CONTROL					Trittlinia exerpeperatura de despresa meditos estados	Committee of the control of the cont	a Programme of the control of the co	Albert Contract of the second of Assessment Contract of Assessment of As	придументи подпривания придументи подпривания подприва
17. (4. (4. (4. (4. (4. (4. (4. (4. (4. (4			eemanere	e de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela c				*·Weronoo		****		
		00000400400		was and a second						Security Opensor	etra all'anni di constitu	
incacting in the state of the s			SCCOO-EPPENANCE					guing de California de Cal	cum-ra-box	na vijegove co		
normanosqueettikaraalequusiyootilaanoosuusikakhaanooequisiiseebaasuujijiitaasiitijiraasi tijeraabensiisiin aaa		Virginia (Constitution of Constitution of Cons	and the second					- Carlotta Common of the Carlotta Common of t				
теления по поставляния подара меньнами предпаванням подара фотоворительного подара поставляний поставляний под		2	t wasser was been				NAME (CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTR	(Newman designation from the designation of Appendix	TO SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF		Market programme to the second	GENTALISMON MARKET PROPERTY AND
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			······································		-224-244			**************************************		-	m*com*eo;4=-4	
Continued Contin								-	guncarcia;			
Feering cross			urtemarium i kristiliki	m*************************************				************************************				
ORTHONOOODO (OVO dessurantessa hamma ee olom olom vor alban ee one veri ili dandii saalama vori ugu ee olom olom olom olom olom olom olom o	Vanish Arting Assemble of Communications		To-Make Substitute (Section of Section	(MMmmmmmmmm)////mm////mm////mm//////mm//////				****	in open sowe	ngg kilopala sawa		
digit has filtered statisticals transplanted and encounterproportion and executive A religious hydrogen statistical results (place)			willing to opening of the opening of	i de grande de constitución de constitución de constitución de constitución de constitución de constitución de					Community of the United States of the Community of the Co	Artifolionavanavanavanavatatatatatatatatatatatata	ANNUAL PROPERTY AND	
transfer for the transfer to t		Manusco e felición (es	samannoù amiña	uu jankkoosuvekka				orkenner-ord milkely	5			
Incubation		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	***************	1112-42-1114 (2020)						Wessel Williams	vannand education	mb/man/04/04/04
			2003-2009-00/-					2000	-	******************************		***************************************
Section of the control of the contro	Street Comment of the Street Comments of the		Weekle manages With and or take proposed to accommon				Now a supplication of the contract of the cont	EDONOSTITUO A CO TEXT TO CONTRACTO DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA		Annual Control of the	Server from the Colonial Colon	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

- 1. Stream name: Stillwater River Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: Mouth to mouth of Rosebud River
- 3. Location: T2S, R2OE, Sec. 29 to T3S, R19E, Sec. 31
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout, whitefish, various cyprinids Migratory transient: none significant

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS gaging data; low flow photography; extrapolation of fish population and life history data from an adjacent reach of the Stillwater River.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in the period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

S. T. D Total J F M J J A S 0 A 2075 1480 740 CFS 225 225 225 225 560 630 440 225 225 Ac.Ft.13835 12496 13835 13388 34433 123471 91002 45501 37488 27055 13388 13385 438,827

Dec. Now. Name of stream or stream section Stillwater River from mouth to mouth of Rosebud River နှံ့ ဝ Sept. in Sign JULY June Za. ADL Mar Feb. Jan. Nest Establishment Rainbow Trout Brown Trout Spawning Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Learing Incubation Rearing Fearing Fearing Fas**sa**ge hearing Tassage Fassage Passage Passage

- 1. Stream name: Stillwater River Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: From mouth of Rosebud River to mouth of West Fork Stillwater River
- 3. Location: T3S, R19E, Sec. 31 to T4S, R16E, Sec. 31
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout; whitefish; various cyprinids Migratory transient: none

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS gaging data; low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for November through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J ۴ Α J J S M M N D Total 75 CES 75 75 75 190 1200 760 350 275 180 75 Ac.Ft.4612 4165 4612 4463 11683 71405 46731 21521 16364 11068 4463 4612 205,699

Name of stream or st	ream sec	to notati	stream section Stillwater	recommendation	m 30	2 2	of Rosebud	oud River	t	Stillwater	Stillwater River	Fork
Species	Jan.	Feb.	M2T.	Apr.	May	June	July J	Aug.	sept.	ب <u>ا</u> د	NOV 0	° 927
Brown Trout				The state of the s	An enderman and the second and the s							
Passage Spawning Incubation	NATA DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PAR	AND THE STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE	pag Ann. Opp was any any age age.	opp and other outer min design.	need opposition of the control of th		and the same and t	was one table sale limit level test		We was a second of the second		
Rainbow Trout	Account 10 American account of the control of the c	Towns (Table of American Control of American C	Approximate of the Brand Address to Approximate of the Approximate of the Brand Address to Approximate of the Approximate of th	minum reducing Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Cons	oga de addition de	nd communication of the delication of the control o		(A) HAND COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Accompany of the first of the f			Функция политичного применения в политичного политично
Fassage Spawning Incubation					AND							
	1 1000 HARD OLDER OLDER WATER	THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY AND	WAY AND MAN SHARE MANN TO A STORY OF ST	many course street street street	and and more were the more and	e South same tores vires skids andr w		100 HOLD STORY SHIPS SHIPS SHIPS SHIPS	The same with the same while the			
Fassage Spawning Incubation Eesring												
Passage Spawning Incubation Kearing												
Fassage Spawning Incubation Reering									gen village og en			
Nest Establishment Incubation									Substitution of the state of th			
												*

- 1. Stream name: Stillwater River Stillwater county
- 2. Stream reach: From mouth of West Fork Stillwater River to north end of Sioux Charlie Lake
- 3. Location: T4S, R16E, Sec. 31 to T6S, R14E, Sec. 1
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brook, brown and rainbow trout, whitefish, longnose sucker, mountain sucker, longnose dace
Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, otter, racoon Migratory transient: Bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- Methods used for flow determination: USGS gaging data; low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Flows requested will help maintain fish populations and riparian wildlife in their present condition. Flows for October through April were derived by extending water surface profile data obtained on nearby similar streams where it was found that typical natural flows in this period were near the minimum flow required to maintain the existing fish populations. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 45 Ac.Ft.27												121,252

CHART
<u> </u>
2
PERIODICI
I
CICIE

	Jan.	reb.	£,	, ZG	No.W	955	July	, 3m	Sept.	Sept. Oct.	Nov.	Dec
Species	7	min	Autro-angles								ALTERNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Security and the second security of the second seco
Brook Trout		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	and the same of th				nor	amenine video de la constante	and the state of t		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Reliable of the second
60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0												
Spanning									_ 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	NO STREET VALUES PRINTE PRINTE VALUES VALUES		
	\$250 PROFE SERVICE AND ALLESS FORMS	Strict somms somm obder 1960, emery	and the thin the same of	\$ 100 mass mass was the total transfer	other reme anna muna debb elect v	PPAN annual seman observ redord apply and	e de la companya de l	200 O		And dates white their their section of	**************************************	
Brown Trout	Water and the second se				Company of the Compan	PROCESSOR IN CONCERNION OF COMMENTAL (ACCOUNTS CALLED AND CONCERNION OF CONCERNION	And Personal Property of the Personal Property	(Novyoutes) voignment on the oute out to out the outer of		Selficial development of the control	Manual Communication of the Co	Whithmateaumanuseauwepammonopou
Fassage Spawning												
e co	DODE (DOO'S MADE OFFIE THEFE CHAIN		there were trans only array once re-	onto the test man one von time	TOTAL STORY COLUMN				ELIMMANNIS AUSSINIS SI		etmo voosa court	and when the deep was annothing
Trout					Discontinuos maris homenama superior suppression superior			Wednesdown own town ones ones of the control of the	CONTROL VALVE (1991) CANA AND MARKET	TOTAL WIND WIND AND THE TOTAL	dentition make they were made and designation of the control of th	AND SECULO AND AND SECULO AND SEC
Pascage		<i>•</i>	nya alian katalan kata				Quantum and an		e samulati ko emiarko	sognasse Penes		
Spawning					11400 0000 1000 0000 0000 0000		ADD-027847					
	origen delym esses esses orige mayor		THE CHARLES AND COME THE CO.	the even same same even except	**************************************	per vous anno cevri amel camp con-	***** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****	AME AND THE SAME AME.	tone dann order depti onne mani	100 mm		
чий үчүндөөдө жайын ж	NO MATRICAL LA COMPANIE DE LA COMPAN	April 1990	The second secon	Constituted respective and security constitutions and security and sec								
Paesalte												
Spawning									************	zalekarine e pag		
ncubation Fearing							WOODS AND AND THE STREET			nickan kirjum and seringan se		7007/864C07/11-11-11
on de commente apparent de commente de com	niya malimaxwoquaaqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq	***************************************	PROVINCE AND THE PROVIN		ANNA COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY O	The state of the s	DOOM HEAD OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Manage Company	Name of the Party			Spart free and a second
TAS 842 C			and the second s						manyo nyaéta can			S-00-200 (III)
Opewhing Incubation Resring			in milit siid teelista too oo				romado anglisma isk kamaliki kinjo ma					may eggiptimisestestylkis sis elektrisk
	PP COMMENSATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Maria Decida O Companyo (Maria Daniela	mercicon material de la company de la compan	The state of the s		hassaccepted all property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants are second property constants and the second property constants are second property constants are second property constants and the second propert	in the state of th	SZERODÝCHOÚJA MA ÓVRITAKUM PREJMAZAJÁCHJAMACACH	A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	W British teorem systems (Adapt British Adapt Britan British Adapt British Adapt British Adapt British Adapt Briti		good and an annual and an annual annu
			no de describo de la composició de la comp	***************************************	turn turn turn turn turn turn turn turn			-	Wildelije (Sport or over o	tal killed opkolism		
Nest Establishment Incubation			iye yakenne yana da isyaninin kilifanda				MACONTOCOCOTOTTO COCO		rik eski krasovetik kras			
		int/p	milais ¢sin				was de				PROSPERIOR AND ADDRESS AND ADD	

Mid Sweet Grass Creek

Forest Service boundary to Lake Adam diversion

T4N, R12E, Sec. 10A to T4N, R15E, Sec. 34A

Game fish Species present:

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Raccoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water discharge measurements, photographs and USGS gage records Professional judgement Fisheries data collections and creel census

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	1-20	1ay 21-31	June	Ju: 1-20	ly 21-31	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	15	15	15	15	25	100	200	100	100	45	25	25	25	25
AF	922	833	922	893	500	2,182	6,000	3,967	2,182	2,767	1,488	1,537	1,488	1,537
Total	AF	27,218												

Mid Sweet Grass Creek is the most productive portion. Good quality water generating from the Crazy Mountains combining with more productive soils make this stretch the best reach on Sweet Grass Creek for fish and fishing recreation. Waters are already heavily appropriated for irrigation. Measurements of discharge and associated biological investigation at two flow levels reveal considerable physical and habitat losses from 75 to 21 cfs. Losses of nursery area along shoals is most intense. Habitat in this section is best when flows are greater than 75 cfs. At these flows, bank and overbank vegetation occupies 79% of stream channel in 300 feet studied, at flows of 21 cfs only 18% of this cover is available (specific data filed with Pat Marcuson, Red Lodge, Montana). At 75 cfs, water touched both permanent banks (not bank full), at 21 cfs, water touched the permanent banks in 3 outside meanders. When all the substrate of the stream was covered at 75 cfs only 44% was covered at 21 cfs. During winter ice-up even a smaller area would be available for fish with a discharge of 21 cfs. The above request is considerably less than optimum summer and fall flows of 75+ cfs; however, with the present demand for water, this request asks for a minimum of 15 cfs to maintain a fishery over winter months.

Name of stream or stream section Mid Sweet Grass Creek

co troposition to troposition	Jan.		ž Ç	A C A) FA	- 1116	A CTA	Aus	, 0 0 0	**	Nov.	PC C
Rainbow trout	The second secon									The second secon		oution and the second s
Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing	ландан хүртэг								100 man 100 ma	The state of the s	The control of the co	Спин догум
Fastern brook trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Eesting	Parameter de la constitución de									Property of the property of th		The state of the s
Brown trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Wilderstein and Blackman action have											
Mountain whitefish Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing						and the second s						
Fassage Spawning Incubation keering	Segri schrassen ergen seggins state er											Constitution of the state of th
Mest Establishment Incubation	And the sept of the property and the sept of the sept	1			The second secon						The state of the s	

Lower Sweet Grass Creek

Lake Adam diversion to mouth at Yellowstone River

T4N, R15E, Sec. 34A to T1N, R16E, Sec. 31C

Game fish species present:

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)
Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>) Raccoon (<u>Procyon lotor</u>)

Methods:

Water Surface Profile Water discharge measurements and photographs Professional judgement

Flow request:

***************************************	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Ma	3. Y	June	Ju	ly	Aug	Sept	0ct	Nov	Dec
AND			······································		1-20	21-31	maryano drimar reducir dell'ambigio ambigio dell'ambigio	1-20	21-31					
cfs	20	20	20	20	40	100	200	100	60	60	40	40	20	20
AF	1,230	1,110	1,220	1,190	1,587	2,182	11,900	3,967	1,309	3,689	2,380	2,460	1,190	1,230
Tot	al AF	36,644	÷											

Lower Sweet Grass Creek is a large stream channel with extreme fluctuations of flows. Irrigation withdraws considerable water and waste waters return of poor quality. Fish have use of leftover flows during irrigation season. There is no way to accurately select a minimum reservation of flow for fish in this section. However, based on our measurements and search of recorded flow data, the above request possibly represents minimum requirements for trout. Lower flows would cause excessive silt deposition, oxygen lags, higher temperatures and increased predation of fish. Fisherman indicate a preference of flows around 100 to 150 cfs. Esthetics would be best when water extends to the banks which is in excess of 200 cfs. Neither of the above conditions exist during irrigation season.

Name of stream or stream section		Rrown from	Passage Spawning Incubation	Mountain whitefish	Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing		Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Kearing	West Establishment Incubation
Sec t		and the second				No. of the last of				
ion I	0 0 4			in collicion or process process from the state of the sta	2000AL den William þrí myskir	nostennuscoponium opposite and service and	нодиносного и дентура по подати достанования по подати достанования по подати достанования по подати дентура п	en e	Section (Control of Control of Co	The second secon
LOWER SWEET	ŝ				Terreta continue de la continue de l					
et Crass	1 G	TO A STATE OF THE			And the state of t					
Creek	20,7	The second secon			depression de la constitución de					
SANTENNI ULTIMATIVA SIAMANA MARKATANI SANTENNI SIAMANA MARKATANI SIAMANI	June			- North-Order parlies de Artes (1907) - North-Order parlies de Artes (1907) - North-Order parlies de Artes (1907) - North-Order parlies (1907) - North-Order parl						
STATESTAN THE STATE OF T	July			VIII (A CANADA C		Street of Manage of Assessment				
Johann State Communication of the Communication of	A 14,6 *									
GLECKNAMINOSTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONISTERAKONI	Sept.		uum van assaannin oossiisi hii liiskele läägen hiikonn sis	COASTICULTY PASS CONTRACTOR OF THE ASSESSMENT OF		The second recognition of the second				
в подписаний в предоставлений в предоста) (* t.*			ACCOUNT ACTION OF A CONTRACT IN A CONTRACT I						The state of the s
NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	\$ o Z			A CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET OF		October CANAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACT				
V. S. Communication of the Com	Dec.		and the second s	Oppositional and the second sec						

Upper Deer Creek

Headwaters to mouth

T3S, R14E, Sec. 28D to TlN, R15E, Sec. 35B

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) indigenous

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (<u>Mustela vison</u>)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water surface profile

Water discharge measurements and photographs

Professional judgment

Fish data collections

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	M 1-20	lay 21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	5	5	5	5	5	25	25	8	8	5	5	5	5
AF	307	278	307	298	198	545	1,487	492	492	298	307	298	307
Total AF	5,614												

Upper Deer Creek is another stream subject to extreme high and low flows. Low flows are both natural and from irrigation demands. Little or no flow exists downstream from Interstate 90 during irrigation season. The above flow request is basically a maintenance request. Upper reaches provide excellent small stream fishing. Fishermen prefer flows between 10 to 20 cfs and esthetic values are best at 15 cfs during the summer.

Species Cutthroat trout Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing Eastern brook trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage	r. Apr.	May June (1st veek)	June July ek)	A u.g.	Sept.	d week)	Nov.	Dec.
Cutthroat trout Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)		(27	d week)		
Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)		(27	d week)		
Passage Spawning Incubation Fassage		3 9 3 9	k)		(27	d week)		
Spawning Incubation Eassage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)		(21	d week)		
Incubation Ecring Brown trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)			a week)		
Brown trout Fassage Spawning Eastern brook trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Fassage			k)					
Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Fassage			k)				A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
Eastern brook trout Fascage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Fassage			k) k)					THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY
Eastern brook trout Fascage Syawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage		3 %	k)				CONTRACTOR AND	
Eastern brook trout Fascage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)				CONTRACTOR	
Eastern brook trout Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)					eonatoonate of the control of the co
Spawning Thoubation Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)					
Theutation Theating Fassage Spawning Incubation Fassage			k)	3 2445-411		1900-		···
Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing			Temporary (1998)	-	g of the symmetric districts	profess experience of the control of	The same of the sa	
Fassage Srawning Incubation Fearing	ORANI PARI PARI ANTI PARI PARI PARI PARI PARI PARI PARI PAR							
Fassage Spawning Incubetion Fearing		#14000000000000000000000000000000000000	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Annument Spring Annual	nod (no remno) o ben'amana no mindro mandro manay 11400 e			
Stawning Incubation Rearing		, , , , , , , , , , , , ,			,			
rearing rassage		w,		······································		ne esternic vi tra		wo coni
rearing and a second and a second a sec		er este este este este este este este es	man di	gotovicosimen				imo s-enikrilléro
						et-mails definition to the		***************************************
0 !! 0 !! 0 !!	The second of the second of the second of the second secon	TO SET PARTITION OF THE	demand to Commission and Commission of Commi	RC (ACCOUNTS) TO BE REAL OF THE SECOND OF TH	WANTED TO THE THROUGH NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE		Amount of the second or the second of the se	
			,			4	POST POOR P	*******
				orrenae-ma		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
The desired of the second of t	og of Française.	- good to t			родилического			
		A The second	The second secon		e <i>rre</i> me ntin ionitis	constraint of the second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
lest retarishment						aloreno en c	**************************************	
			e r econsi	um où ma o anù		HAO+12		
	oout Nicht			***************************************				

Lower West Boulder River

Gallatin National Forest boundary to mouth

T3S, R11E, Sec. 24 to T2S, R13E, Sec. 15

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water surface profile Fish data collections Professional judgment

Flow request:

anny garanteer, a	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	M:	21-31	June	Jul ¹	y 21-31	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	50	50	50	50	50	300	300	300	200	75	75	75	60	50
AF	3,074	2,802	3,074	2,975	1,984	6,545	17,851	11,901	4,364	4,612	4,463	4,612	3,570	3,074
Tota	al AF	74,096	<u> </u>											

The West Boulder River is one of the most senic streams in the Yellowstone River drainage. Flows of 250 cfs and greater are esthetically pleasing. Waters are generally clear and little turbidity is ever seen. Fishermen indicate a preference of 125 to 200 cfs fly fishing and the same to greater volumes for bait or spin fishing. Cutthroat, rainbow, brook and brown trout offer a variety of fishing opportunities. The flows requested above are 30% of the known instantaneous discharges.

(1st week) (1st week) (1st week)		c a n	۳. ص ت	Mar.	AUT.	Ve X	June	July	à ug.	Sept.	ر رئ	Nov.	Dec.
on on on on on inefish on istrent	800000000000000000000000000000000000000				*	7	and the second s	3		et produce and the second and the se			(Transport
(1st			lead to)		And the second s		The state of the s			N. San Carlos Company		The second secon	
(1st	7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		12°44° AONIGGE										
(1st	Spawning						STREET, CONTRACTOR STREET, STR	#WWWWilliamidehaldimaamaaagbay/gggppa				**************************************	
(1.st	Incubation						AND ACCOUNTS ON MERCHANICAL SECTION AND ACCOUNTS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	downlands with weather designation of the second when second	And the second s		reek)	27-3-20-405	
		MATERIA ANTIGOTA ANTI									NO PY-CONTROL PROCESSIVE TRACKS TO CONTRACT CONTROL CO		Artes Adelian III Palaiti Anna Adelian Arta Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An
(1st week) (1st week)	Rainbow trout						Manufact Private Control of Contr	Andrewsky with a consprint the construction of	TOTA A GROUP TO THE STATE OF TH		enection/materizery/majoratory/majorgryssage.ecus.co.org		
(1st week) (1st week)	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)										Marrie v M Car	***************************************	
(1st week) (1st week)						era electron					move transact	m-v x 776 limin	
(2nd week)	Totteducat						Statute Strong by and State St	чиностронци фоскционно полиции полици полиции			, <u>x</u> , w	100 S-100 to	
(2nd)		manage of Pallinto A be distributed presidents					Notice of Street and Street, where the street of the street of Street, and Str	**************************************	#AAANTAA ANA TERUTA AAAATTAA AAATTAA AAAATTAA AAAAATTAA AAAAAA		i :		
(2nd	discount control (control of the control of the con	Stranger (principal de la companya anno anno angula grapa para	PARTON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTON OF THE PARTO		NAME OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN		THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE						000000000000000000000000000000000000000
(2nd	Brown trout					*******							
(2nd)	000 mm 1. (w.c			DOM: DANGE OF THE PROPERTY OF	
(2nd					-		 <u>2</u> (((0 0				AVTERNOOD ENVIRONMENT AVIAL SALVA SA	And equality a confirmation of contrasting factors and and	······································
(2nd)	Though them	Andrew organis (New York) (1) Colline de de des	THE ANNUAL PARTIES AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTIES		Andrew processors and the second seco	Constitution of the last of th	week)				MEDIAA APPROMATERIA PARAMANIA NA NA MENINANA APPROMATERIA		MICONANT Grave (CO) Proping of the Special State of
(2nd (1st week)		And the sequence of the second	PARAMETRICAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	A Commence of the Amelian of Amelian Colonian Colonian and Amelian Colonian Colonian Colonian Colonian Colonia		WAYN WITH THE CALL AND A SECOND COMPANY OF THE CALL AND A SECOND C	SURBOUT ALA BROKE ANNO AND PRINCIPALITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	enginosono mando mandidamente paramete populario del composito del compo				NIBALUNAMARKA PRABINSON/PROGRAMANA	On the delignation of the graph of the state
(2nd)	FBS CATT DECKE	NAVORANIA VIVOLO IN VINCENTA IN VIVOLO IN VINCENTA IN	WYTH THE WAY WELL WAS TO SEE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T			A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	CHARGO OF THE CONTRACTOR AND APPROXICATION OF COMMAND	Майленаническопрости	The second secon	Standard and the standard	Self-terminal promote property of the self-terminal self-t	- The state of the	0)\$F00000 dzwerm/upuneosco.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.c
(2nd	TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR									**************************************	****		
(2nd	Spawning					·				*********	microscopic din spri	00 *	
(1st week)		SHARON OF STREET, STRE	COLUMN CALCUMATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			(2n				02/07/00/00	WANTED TAY PROPERTY VALUE OF THE PARTY AND T	**************************************	
(1st	Learing										drywoddinied framadwyng banndyn ggregooo	Performacy VA Galabora VATE (1118) (100 Materials de Maria de	**************************************
(1st		A PARTY OF THE PAR								-	44 gazzarian missik		
(1st	Mountain whitefish					Constitution of the property o	Wellerswichten and participated supplicity Addition and Additional	Territory control to the second secon	decided the same of the same o	OATE DE LE CONTRACTO DO CONTRACTO DE CONTRAC		PORTON MANAGEMENT COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	
(1st	ි අහම්කුලිල								~~~~	reningajaniquis del			
	Spawning			gg-eCurcose		,				OVERPORTED AND ADDRESS OF THE STREET, AND ADDRES	And the second second second leading and the second	·····	***************************************
Fet Etablishment Theuration	Incubation	Simple (D.000) and 0000000 the last last last last last last last last	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		307)	- \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			***	ALL PRINTED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRINTED PARTY OF THE PAR		erio e de descripción de seguina	Aprilled College Colle
Fet Etablishment	hearing	The state of the s			The state of the s		THE STREET OF STREET,		ANY THE PASSAGE AND THE PASSAG	- Andrews of the second	ereotecenstateeeeessa ja terapama estapa eeeesta		
Thousand the stabilish went		AND THE PERSON AND TH	AAAA maaga AAA Sarahaa AAAA Maanaa AAAA AAAA AAAA AAAAA	Personal Control of Co		THE RESIDENCE AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	тинескуудандан обитология колорун технич						
The table of table	ОПОВНИ Разановую обласовующим электенностической пересонализмов предоставления пр		<i>Grisional</i>			50000000000000000000000000000000000000						THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
				-						~~~	Specification and the specification of the specific	·	
				Opposite Control						erenousee polos	0000/1000000000000000000000000000000000	- Additional and a second	
										e e continue di la c	nes wassangs		ernewyczan
The same of the sa	Processing and the second the sec	Production of the second secon	Permittee Manney on Balance Alabority Addison	TANK STREET, STATE OF THE BUILDING STREET, STATES OF THE S	The rest of the second				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Marine)		

- 1. Stream name: West Fork Stillwater River Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: from mouth to mouth of Castle Creek
- 3. Location: T4S, R16E, Sec. 31 to T4S, R15E, Sec. 26
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout; mountain whitefish Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: Bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: USGS and Montana Fish and Game gaging data; water surface profile program; low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: Minimum desirable flow of 35 cfs was determined largely on the basis of backwater pool inundation for young-of-year fish. Fifty cfs in November is a minimum for brown trout spawning. Flows for May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance. Flows requested are also suitable for riparian wildlife.
- 9. Flow request:

J	F	M	A	Μ	J	J	А	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 35	35	35	35	70	350	125	75	60	50	50	35	57,530
Ac.Ft.2152	1944	2152	2083	4304	20826	7686	4612	3570	3074	2975	2152	

Dec. Name of stream or stream section West Fork Stillwater River from mouth to mouth of Castle Creek Nov. ် ငင်္ Sept. Aug. July June May Apr. Mar FE (C) bears some down around contra bears Jan. Nest Establishment Incubation Rainbow Trout Spawning Incubation Brown Trout Incubation Incubation Incubation Incubation Species Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning hearing Fassaage hee**ring** Passage Fearing Rearing Passage Hearing Passage Passage

- 1. Stream name: West Fork Stillwater River Stillwater County
- 2. Stream reach: From mouth of Castle Creek to Stillwater-Sweet Grass County line
- 3. Location: T4S, R15E, Sec. 26 to T5S, R15E, Sec. 6
- 4. Fish species present:

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout; mountain whitefish Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink, racoon Migratory transient: Bald eagle

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- Methods used for flow determination: Montana Fish and Game gaging data; water surface profile program; low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: A minimum desirable flow of 30 cfs was determined largely on the basis of inundation of young-of-year backwater pools. Flows from May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenence. Flows requested are also suitable for riparian wildlife.
- 9. Flow request:

J		F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS 3	0 845	30 1666	30 1845	30 1785	60 3689	300 17851	110 6764	65 3997	50 2975	45 2767	30 1785	30 1845	48,814

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

b		2000		botom					<u></u>	プライフ・ゲー		7 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
	Jan	, Q L	war.	Apr.	May	June	ATN?	Aug	Sept.	د د د د د	Oct. Nov. Dec.	, Dec.
Species												NI-
Brown Trout									The state of the s	A Commence of the Commence of		
rassage page				66646 (1880)								
Spanning		y (c) (summicions y si										
Incubation	one navie seaso mand takes takes	0000 man and more ones ones		***************************************							***************************************	the state of the s
Rainbow Trout	okustivi dalakoki kingazintopa injanaja		TO A CANADA ANA CANADA			AMPRODUTE PAR SEC SAN TO		AND	майориятия и менентика и мене	ON SECULIAR STATE AND SECULIAR STATE SECULIAR STATE SECULIAR SECU	men non titte sint som sem	The same term was a supplemental to the same term and the same ter
Passage		×<	w	one di lancione della Califo								
Spawning				-	AND AMAS WHEN YOUR							
Fearing	tae 2000 olym water mass mass		the tern dent trees that and		**************************************	***************************************	1000 (4000 10000 1			TITUR ANNAL JAMAN BRAKA JAWAN ANNAN ANNAN	mana intera securi appay payay demek	so meso 4000 óram áren ezak m
				And the state of t	Andrean Comment of the Comment of th				formatol (Keromanov) dalitikova kilomosoa a makkano			
Passage		······································										
Spawning				**************************************			LL		ng pago series	Sycandomi-Vinis		
Rearing			gavçilgen ankalıklı kelikçiler	gyy pappan np do menomen	a paragraphic member	guzzanya widalika			~			
World Normal Strategy and and the Constitution of the Constitution	THE STATE OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF THE ST		SOOMULE BOOKS THE BEST STORES AND A STORES A	COCCOMMON Principles Constitution Lightness and American Constitution	Tonamo de committe							William to the state of the sta
The state of the s			Samal Sur Insali Publ	Only your major	and the same		godykowa e		magh & Mallamania	giónna 400 till		
rassage Spawning Incubation		мерерификаруы колонийстическей (A	novino valenta de la compansión de la comp			department of the second of th			- en-construction (1984)	n sagaine (ga spríochtaí spríochtaí spríochtaí spríochtaí spríochtaí spríochtaí spríochtaí spríochtaí spríocht		
Fearing	e-province and the control of the co		The beautiful control of the second s	abenna Armania de Carres de Ca	And the second s		NOVA PARTIE NA P	A TO THE TAX A STATE OF TA				A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT
те и селен в селен под конструкций выполня для выполня выполня в под выполня в под выполня в под выполня выполн В под выполня в под в под выполня в под выполня в под		<i>Lanso d'un</i>	ACCURATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA			***********	micrologo socia			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
7. 20.000 C.				anno mario del del Porte del Servicio del Se					ganggan nisipak			
Incubation			***************************************		en programme	ing a second		**************************************	······································			
heering								and a superfect of the state of			S. J. Co. S.	unguanyungi njikk kipinishinnyi
etilisisente en esperaturación in esperatura promotor productivos de la compositivo della compositivo		u contractor de la cont			The second of the second of the							
Nest Establishment					en e							
		www.		economico)		· ·	d-American	uyesawa	nagaljad (A)			one condition in

- 1. Stream name: West Fork Stillwater River Sweet Grass County
- 2. Stream reach: From Sweet Grass Stillwater County line to mouth of Tumble Creek
- 3. Location: T5S, R14E, Sec. 1 to T5S, R14E, Sec. 29
- 4. Fish species present

Resident: Brown and rainbow trout Migratory transient: None

5. Riparian wildlife present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, mink Migratory transient: None significant

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: attached
- 7. Methods used for flow determination: Montana Fish and Game and U.S. Forest Service gaging data; water surface profile program; low flow photography; fish population and life history data obtained by electrofishing.
- 8. Why flow is necessary: A minimum flow of 25cfs was determined as necessary for inundation of backwater pools for rearing of young-of-year fish. This flow is also suitable for adult fish habitat. Flow from May through October are approximate average monthly minimum flows. They were chosen to insure a semblance of natural flows for channel flushing and maintenance. Flows requested are also suitable for riparian wildlife.
- 9. Flow request:

	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	Total
CFS	25	25	25	25	25	200	100	40	25	25	25	25	34,047
Ac.Ft.	1537	1388	1537	1488	1537	11901	6149	2460	1488	1537	1488	1537	

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

Mid-Willow Creek

Forest Service boundary to Spring Creek

T7S, R2OE, Sec. 31D to T6S, R2OE, Sec. 28A

Game fish species present:

Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki)

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Professional judgment

Fisheries data collection and creel census

Water discharge measurements

Flow request:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	M 1-20	ay 21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	10	10	10	10	10	25	25	15	15	15	10	10	10
AF	615	555	615	595	397	545	1,488	922	922	893	615	595	615
Total AF - 9,372													

This request asks for a minimum of 10 cfs, hopefully to be accumulated in Willow Creek at its confluence with Spring Creek. This value is considerably below discharge that normally exists at this spot (based on almost daily observations for 4 years). Local fishermen dominate fishing intensity. Most of the pressure occurs during June, July and early August. Reproduction of spring and fall spawning fish is still possible and contributes some downstream recruitment. This area is not as productive as lower Willow Creek, but is enjoyed by numerous recreationists.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

	JV. Dec.		and the state of t	Condesses processes and the condesses of	полуцирання приностиней под	Washington (American American				idego ammaeirid			nggar was ning i wan si sak si ili ku kumanin ka kunin si iki ku
	Vo W				2								
) c t		ot week)	ggggga an quisteire i i i i i i	(1st week)		violeton societa de la constanta de la constan						
	Sept		(18t			-	negovicos (necessis de participa de principa (necessis de participa						manentimentinistajiyäätti piikki tilaaasiinistajikättiinistaji
	Aug.		international production of the control of the cont		nde hendise et este et en	TTO A THE CASE OF							in general and agreement of photomerophy allowers and an in the contract of th
	July					Account of the State of the Sta							um saaranaa siiriisid ee dii isedaa dii joo oo
	June				ena alikir vienom resolute i mello resol		(2nd week)		i week)				zzapanya menjakan kentara kent
	YEN				me a provincia del produce de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la company		(2n		(2nH		week)		
Creek	r D		and the second s	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Ann and Arma delay Ann and Arma delay (Ann and Arma)	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	ним на		line of many to a color of the		(1st	The property of the property o	
Mid-Willow	Ž Ž		Contraction of the Contraction o	And the second particular particu	The second secon	(improvateroovicement represented to a realismost	Management and an address of the control of the con					AUDOCIONISTI CONTRACTORIO CONTR	
30 0	reb.		and the second		Annual (Venezus accesses acces		an want or may audit of any Novinn to strange						
stream section	Jan,	A Code to come	SEGERATOR STATE ST	ANNA VIENCESCO DE GENERAL RESPONTAÇÃO DE GENERAL DE GEN	тева-муневане/олленен/муневанел/mynesaner/myn	game de anda temporal (VIVI) and Albania de	de about provide vocabus and a second vocabus and a		de eminente de constitución de la constitución de l		на обосноване выполня на применения по прим	The emonth workpowers agreement of the state	Balan - Average yaya salak pengerak saka
Name of stream or stre	Specifics	Yellowstone cutthroat	Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing	Rainbow trout Fassage	Spanning Incubation	The Control of the Co	Brown trout Passage Spawning Incubation	Section of the sectio	Eastern brook trout Passage Spawning Incubation	A 1 To CLA ALCO ALCO ALCO ALCO ALCO ALCO ALCO	Mountain whitefish Fassage Spawning Incubation Feering		Nest Establishment Incubation

Lower Willow Creek

Confluence with Spring Creek to Cooney Reservoir

T6S, R2OE, Sec. 28A to T5S, R2OE, Sec. 2B

Game fish species present:

Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Brown trout (Salmo trutta)

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)

Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni)

Riparian wildlife species present:

Beaver (Castor canadensis)

Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)

Mink (Mustela vison)

Racoon (Procyon lotor)

Methods:

Water surface profile
Water discharge measurements and photographs
Professional judgment
Fisheries data collection

Flow request:

vasem žiuk razvorkoju un paresizose cette mighter (a hin klavembre h	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	1-20	1ay 21-31	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
cfs	25	25	25	25	25	50	50	50	30	30	30	25	25
AF	1,537	1,388	1,537	1,488	992	1,091	2,975	3,074	1,845	1,785	1,845	1,488	1,537
Total AF -	22,562												

Water surface profile data suggest that lower Willow Creek would lack adequate physical characteristics below a minimum flow of 25 cfs. Discharge measurements indicate that considerably more than 25 cfs exist at most times of the year. Considerable irrigation exists, but is usually well supplemented by subflows from diverted water from Rock Creek on gravelly soils of the East Bench. Brown and brook trout and mountain whitefish populations are self-sustaining. Silt deposition restricts spring spawning fish, but some downstream dispersement is known to occur. Fishermen indicate a preference of approximately 40 cfs, at this discharge, good pools adjacent to brush covered banks provide fishing. Water surface profile shows physical losses are greatest below 25 cfs.

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

	June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.				(1st Week)			(2nd week)				(2nd week)												
Lower Willow Creek	. Mar. Apr. May	And the second s		та денеской фиципальной района в подаваний в подавани	annand graff the control of the cont					AND MATERIAL PROPERTY AND		A STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF T		STERNAL II III II I		** (1st Week)		ans entirement and proposition to the contract of the contract				Michigan State of Contraction of Con	egtagandernegetilde- regezesen orahides-för	
stream section	Jan. Feb.	The state of the s			gangajiyyalladar yal gana	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY						Halles and the second of the s		AGOTT ET THE OWN CHARLES AND THE PROPERTY OF T			manus deventares estamans estamans estamans de la companya de la c			en yang dan kanalang dan kanalan	TO A CONTRACT OF THE ABOVE A STATE OF THE ABOVE A S			
Name of stream or str		Species	Rainbow trout	7 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Incubation	Brown trout	of the state of th	Incubation	re-ering	Eastern brook trout	Passage Coeming	Incubation	Feering		Mountain whitefish Passage Spawning	ncubetion	Fearing	GEO-ORIO MERITARIA NEL PRIMERO ANTONIO	17, U. 30, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00,	Incubation	ALC LL LL ST		Nest Establishment	Incubation

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Boulder River to Stillwater River

3. Location: T1N, R14E, Sec. 12 to T2S, R20E, Sec. 29

4. Fish species present:

Resident: LL, Rb, Wf, LNSu, WSu, JSu, stonecat, short-head redhorse, burbot, longnose dace, mottled sculpin.

Migratory transient: None known.

5. Riparian wildlife present:

Resident: Similar to upriver reaches as stated by Constan (1975): Beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-tailed deer pheasants

Migratory transient: Similar to upriver reaches as stated by Hook (1975): Waterfowl, pintail, shoveler, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red-breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, blue-wing teal, green-wing teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ringneck duck and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron.

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: (See Armstrong Spring Creek)
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Requests are based on discharge frequency data at USGS gaging stations, the dominant discharge concept, existing water rights held by the Department of Fish and Game and current biological data.

Biological-streamflow data obtained in the Yellowstone River below the Big Horn River was used as the basis for the flow requests. Flows selected in that reach were based on physical and biological needs of the fish and wildlife species present. Flows from approximately August through April, although based on field data, approach those historical flows which were equaled or exceeded 50% of the time (1942-1971) according to USGS records.

Flows during May, June and July were found to approach the 70% exceedance level. Thus to be consistent with those recommendations and because this reach is part of the whole Yellowstone system, the 50% and 70% exceedance flows minus this department's "existing rights," (see below), periods when 50% and 70% exceedance flows we used are as follows:

 Jan. 1 - May 10
 50% exceedance

 May 11 - Aug. 10
 70% exceedance

 Aug. 11 - Dec. 31
 50% exceedance

The USGS gage "Yellowstone River near Livingston" was used as the base for flow requests. Inflow from major tributaries was added to the flow at Livingston. The 50% exceedance flows from tributaries were added to the 50% exceedance flows at Livingston, as were the corresponding 70% exceedance flows. Tributaries included in this reach are the Shields and Boulder Rivers. This department's "existing rights" (see below) were subtracted from the 50% and 70% exceedance flows obtained to arrive at the requested flows.

Existing Rights of Department of Fish and $\frac{1}{2}$

From Boulder River to Stillwater River: April 16-October 31 2200 cfs November 1-April 16 1300 cfs

The estimated dominant discharge was requested for a 24-hour period. The dominant discharge for this reach was estimated from the known dominant discharge at Livingston (18,200 cfs) and for the "Boulder River at Big Timber" gage (5,378 cfs). Dominant discharges at gaged sites were furnished by Koch (1976, personal communication).

8. Why flow is necessary:

These flows are necessary to help maintain and preserve fish and wildlife populations at current levels, to allow continued, high-quality recreational use of the stream, and to maintain a flow regime which adequately performs channel maintenance processes.

9.	Flow	request:
- C	3 5 17 77	1 6 4 6 6 6 6 6

·	<u>CFS</u>	AC. FT.		<u>CFS</u>	AC. FT.
January	0	0	July 1-10	6,800	134,876
February	0	0	July 11-20	4,500	89,256
March	200	12,298	July 21-31	2,800	61,091
April 1-15	400	11,901	Aug. 1-10	1,600	31,736
April 16-30	0	0	Aug. 11-31	1,100	45,818
May 1-10	500	9,917	September	300	17,851
May 11-20	2,600	51,570	October	0	0
May 21-31	5,900	128,727	November	600	35,702
	10,200	202,314	December	300	18,446
June 11-20	11,600	230,083			·
June 21-30	9.100	180.495			

Total: 1,262,081

Flow to equal or exceed 23,578 cfs for one continuous 24-hour period between May 11 and August 10 (= 46,766 Ac. Ft.).

Total Ac. Ft. = 1,308,847 (includes 23,587 cfs for one day).

^{1/}Section 89-801, R.C.M. 1947, Chapter 345; Laws of 1969; Constitution of the state of Montana; Montana Water Use Act.

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Stillwater River to the north-south Carbon-Stillwater

county lines

3. Location: T2S, R2OE, Sec. 29 to T3S, R21E, Sec. 10

4. Fish species present:

Resident: LL, Rb, Wf, LNSu, WSu, JSu, stonecat, shorthead redhorse,

burbot, longnose dace, mottled sculpin

Migratory transient: None known

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Similar to upriver reaches as stated by Constan (1975):

Beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-

tailed deer, pheasants

Migratory transient: Similar to upriver reaches as stated by Hook (1975): Waterfowl - pintail, shoveler, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red-breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, bluewinged teal, green-winged teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ringnecked duck and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron.

- 6. Life history periodicity chart See Armstrong Spring Creek
- Methods used for flow determination:

Methods are the same as Yellowstone River from Boulder River to Stillwater River, except Stillwater River inflow at 50 and 70 percent exceedance levels is added and existing rights (see below) are higher.

Existing Rights of Dept. of Fish and Game 1/ 2600 cfs From mouth of Stillwater April 16-Oct. 31 1500 cfs Nov. 1 -April 15 River to North-South Carbon-Stillwater County lines.

The estimated dominant discharge is requested for a 1-day period and includes the known dominant discharge at USGS gage "Stillwater River near Absarokee" (5908 cfs), as furnished by Koch (1976 pers. comm.).

8. Why flow is necessary:

These flows are necessary to help maintain and preserve fish and wildlife populations at current levels, to allow continued high-quality recreational use of the stream, and to maintain a flow regime which adequately performs channel maintenance processes.

^{1/} Section 89-801 R.C.M. 1947, Chapt. 345, Laws of 1969; Constitution of the state of Montana, Montana Water Use Act.

9. Flow request:

Period	CFS	Acre-Feet	Period	CFS	<u>Acre-Feet</u>
January February March April 1-15 16-30 May 1-10 11-20 21-31 June 1-10 11-20	100 100 300 500 0 600 3100 7000 12,100 14,000	6,149 5,554 18,446 14,876 0 11,901 61,488 152,727 240,000 277,686	July 1-10 11-20 21-31 Aug. 1-10 11-31 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	9,000 5,900 3,600 2,100 1,400 500 100 800 400	178,512 117,025 78,545 41,653 58,314 29,752 6,149 47,603 24,595 1,550,082
21-30	11,300	224,132			

Flow to equal or exceed 29,486 cfs for one continuous 24-hour period between May 11 and August 10 (=58,485 Ac. Ft.).

Total Ac. Ft. = 1,608,567

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: North-south Carbon-Stillwater county lines to Clarks Fork of Yellowstone River.

3. Location: T3S, R21E, Sec. 10 to T2S, R24E, Sec. 13

4. Fish species present:

Resident: LL, Rb, Wf, LNSu, WSu, River carpsucker, shorthead redhorse, flathead chub, black bullhead, channel catfish, sauger, burbot, stonecat, goldeye (Marcuson 1973).

Migratory transient: None known

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Similar to upriver reaches as stated by Constan (1975): beaver, muskrat, marten, river otter, raccoon, white-tailed deer, pheasants

Migratory transient: Similar to upriver reaches as stated by Hook (1975): waterfowl - pintail, shoveler, canvasback, redhead, mallard, gadwall, baldpate, lesser scaup, whistling swan, common merganser, red-breasted merganser, common goldeneye, Barrows goldeneye, bufflehead, ruddy duck, blue-winged teal, green-winged teal, cinnamon teal, coot, ringneck duck and Canada goose. Nongame - bald eagle, great blue heron.

- 6. Life history periodicity chart: See Armstrong Spring Creek
- 7. Methods used for flow determination:

Methods are same as previous two Yellowstone River reaches, except that the Department of Fish and Game has no existing rights in this reach. Consequently requested flows are greater than in the previous two reaches, and are equal to the 50 and 70 percent exceedance flow levels. Dominant discharge is same as previous reach.

8. Why flow is necessary:

These flows are necessary to help maintain and preserve fish and wild-life populations at current levels, to allow continued high-quality recreational use of the stream and to maintain a flow regime which adequately performs channel maintenance processes.

9. Flow request:

Period	CFS	Acre-Feet	Period	CFS	Acre-Feet
January February March April 1-15 16-30 May 1-10 11-20 21-31 June 1-10 11-20 21-30	1600 1600 1800 2000 2600 3200 5700 10,000 14,700 16,600 13,900	98,380 88,859 110,678 59,504 77,355 63,471 113,058 218,182 291,570 329,256 275,702	July 1-10 11-20 21-31 Aug. 1-10 11-31 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	11,600 8,500 6,200 4,700 4,000 3,000 2,700 2,300 1,900	230,083 168,595 135,273 93,223 166,611 178,512 166,016 136,859 116,826

Flow to equal or exceed 29,486 cfs for one continuous 24-hour period between May 11-August 10 (= 58,485 Ac. Ft.)

Total Ac. Ft. = 3,176,498

1. Name: Yellowstone River

2. Stream reach: Clarks Fork to Bighorn River

3. Location: T2S, R24E, Sec. 13 to T5N, R34E, Sec. 28

4. Fish species present:

Resident: LL, Rb, Wf, Channel catfish, stonecat, sauger, walleye,

ling, white crappie, LnSu, WSu, river carpsucker,

shorthead redhorse, smallmouth buffalo, GE, flathead chub,

carp (Marcuson 1973)

Migratory transient - None known

5. Riparian wildlife species present:

Resident: Beaver, muskrat, marten, mink, raccoon, pheasants, white-

tailed deer, ducks, raptors

Migratory transient: Bald eagles, Canada geese, ducks, great blue

herons, whistling swan, sandhill crane

6. Life history periodicity chart: Attached

7. Methods used for flow determination:

Flow requests were derived the same as previous reaches of the Yellowstone, except that flows were obtained from the USGS gage "Yellowstone River near Billings" which is located downstream from the Clarks Fork of the Yellowstone. Flows equaled or exceeded 50 percent and 70 percent of the time between 1932 and 1971 were used. The dominant discharge at Billings (34,500 cfs) as furnished by Koch (1976 pers. comm.) was requested for this reach.

8. Why flow is necessary:

These flows are necessary to help maintain and preserve fish and wild-life populations at current levels, to allow continued high-quality recreational use of the stream, and to maintain a flow regime which adequately enables channel maintenance processes to occur.

9. Flow request:

Period	CFS	Acre-Feet	Period	<u>CFS</u>	Acre-Feet
January February March April May 1-20 21-31 June 1-7 8-30	2500 2500 2900 3600 6100 12,500 17,900 19,700	153,719 138,843 178,314 214,215 241,983 272,727 248,529 898,710	July 1-20 21-31 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.		440,330 137,454 295,140 220,165 221,355 208,264 172,165 4,041,913
Flow to	o equal or e	xceed 34,500 cfs	for one continu	ious 24-hour	r perioa

between May 1 and July 31 (=68,430 Ac. Ft.)

Total Ac. Ft. = 4,110,343

183

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

tream section Yellowstone River - Clarks Fork to Bighorn River	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.																			majaaninin too				
Tribushite.	F6b . W31					The cost and that has been due to see the man and the due to the see t	enticione de la companio de la comp		any and the man are not been seen and the seed their seed man are					dide tode man take days disk first man take tode days take tode	ANA MATERIAL		The last two to the last two two to the last t	And now free two eyes and mee	700 mm					
Name of stream or stream section	and the second contract of the second contrac	Species	Rainbow trout	6 500 es	Spawning Incubation	Hamman Anderson and Anderson A	Brown trout	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	Cpawning Incubation	nestica s	Sauger/Walleye	Passage	Spawning	777 400 m	Burbot	Passage	Spawning	3000 - 1000 A	Next Fatahlishment	Incubation		Additional and a second and a s	Nest Establishment	14070

Fronts my

LOWER YELLOWSTONE BASIN

Big Horn River to North Dakota state line

1. Name: Bighorn River

2. Stream reach: Section A - Afterbay dam to the mouth of the Little Bighorn River

3. Location: T6S, R31E, S16 to T1S, R34E, S18

4. Fish species present: See Attachment A₁

5. Wildlife species present: See Attachment A₁

6. Life history periodicity chart: See Attachment A2

7. Methods used for flow determination: See methods for "Bighorn River flows at mouth" under section on "Yellowstone River from Bighorn River to North Dakota state line."

8. Why flow is necessary:

Flows are necessary to maintain the existing growth of aquatic plants which are necessary as food for the aquatic invertebrate and insect populations and to maintain an important trout fishery as expressed by Stevenson (1975). Stevenson estimated the number of fisherman days per mile of stream to be 3,720 (Section B) and 630 (Section C) in 1973. Stevenson 's estimated total yield in trout for 1973 was 37,321, for an average catch of 2.00 fish per day. Swedberg (1975) from 16 days of creel census within the period of June through September expressed a catch rate (for game fish) of .4 fish per hour.

Flows in June and July need to be sufficient to transport the yearly accumulation of sediment and control excessive aquatic weed growth. High flows at this time of year also sweep the gravel bars free of some vegetation, which aids the Canada geese in their nesting activities the following spring.

9. Flow request: $\frac{1}{2}$

Period	CFS	<u>Acre-Feet</u>	Period	<u>CFS</u>	<u>Acre-Feet</u>
January	3300	202,950	July 1-20	3800	150,708
February	3200	179,263	July 21-31	3200	63,456
March	4000	264,000	Aug.	2800	172,200
April	3600	214,200	Sept.	2600	154,700
May 1-20	3800	150,7 0 8	Oct.	2700	166,050
May 21-31	3800	75,354	Nov.	3100	184,450
June 1-7	5200	72,181	Dec.	3200	196,800
June 8-30	5200	237,167			***
		* * *	Total	AF	2,484,187

^{1/} Flows reflect operation of Yellowtail Dam

ATTACHMENT A1

A PARTIAL CHECKLIST OF FISHES FOR THE BIGHORN RIVER 1/

SECTION A

Common Name	Resident	Migratory
Rainbow trout		
Brown trout	Fig.	X.
Cutthroat trout	X	
Mountain whitefish	X	
Northern pike		X
Walleye	X	
Sauger	X.	X
Burbot		X
Channel catfish		X
Goldeye		X
Yellow perch	X	
Plains killifish	X	

^{1/} Other species of fish having been collected from the Bighorn River are described in "Fishes of Montana" by Brown (1971).

WILDLIFE ON/OR ADJACENT TO THE BIGHORN RIVER

Resident

Beaver

Muskrat

Mink Raccoon Fox squirrel White-tailed deer Mule deer Coyote Skunk Bobcat Red fox

Migratory Transient

Otter

Black bear
Mountain lion
Bald eagle
Golden eagle
Canada goose
Mallard
Gadwall
Widgeon
Goldeneye
Green wing teal
Blue wing teal
Wood duck
Osprey

ATTACHMENT A2

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

(Section A

Bighorn River

Name of stream or stream section

等本本學等亦亦亦,亦幸之本等本本等亦亦亦亦亦亦亦亦亦亦 Jacobas XXXXXX Dec. XXXXXXX 0000000 Nov. XXXX ိုင္ငင္ Sept. Aug. July COCCOC June XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Ne.V COCCOC unuummumuuu *************** Apr. XXXX papaaaqaaaaaaaa 本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本 Mar rep. 宋本本本本 Jan. Nest Establishment Incubation Incubation Morthern pike Incubation Incubation Incubation Canada goose Species Rainbow trout Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Spawning Brown trout heering Incubation Passage Rearing Passage Passage Passage Pearing Passage Resring Rearing Burbot Sauger

1. Name: Bighorn River

2. Stream reach: Section B - From the mouth of the Little Bighorn River

to the mouth of the Bighorn River

Location: T1S, R34E, S18 to T5N, R34E, S28

Fish species present: See Attachment B₁

5. Wildlife species present: See Attachment B_1

6. Life history periodicity chart: See Attachment B2

7. Methods used for flow determination: See methods for "Bighorn River flows at mouth" under section on Yellowstone River from Bighorn River to North Dakota state line.

8. Why flows are necessary:

Flows are necessary to maintain existing populations of channel catfish, sauger, and burbot and for potential paddlefish spawning. Flows are also needed to pass migratory species over the Manning and Kemph diversion dams during spring and fall months. March, April and early May flows are necessary for protection of goose nests from flooding and predation.

9. Flow request: <a>\textsup \frac{1}{2}

Period	CFS	Acre-Feet	Period	<u>CFS</u>	<u>Acre-Feet</u>
January February March April May 1-20 May 21-31 June 1-7 June 8-30	3300 3200 4000 3600 3800 3800 5200	202,950 179,263 264,000 214,200 150,708 75,354 72,181 237,167	July 1-20 July 21-31 August September October November December	3800 3200 2800 2600 2700 3100 3200	150,708 63,456 172,200 154,700 166,050 184,450 196,800

^{1/} Flows reflect operation of Yellowtail Dam.

ATTACHMENT B1

A PARTIAL CHECKLIST OF FISHES FOR THE BIGHORN RIVER 1/

SECTION B

Common Name	Resident	Migratory
Brown trout Northern pike Sauger Burbot Channel catfish Goldeye Black crappie Largemouth bass Sunfish sp. Plains killifish	X X X X X	X X X X
Emerald shiner	X	

^{1/} Other species of fish having been collected from the Bighorn River are described in "Fishes of Montana" by Brown (1971).

WILDLIFE ON/OR ADJACENT TO THE BIGHORN RIVER

Resident		Migratory	Transient
Beaver Muskrat Mink Raccoon Fox squirrel White-tailed Mule deer Coyote Skunk Bobcat Red fox	deer	Bald eag Osprey Cormora Canada g Mallard Gadwall Widgeon Green wing Blue wing Goldene Pintail	nt goose ing teal ng teal

LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

ATTACHMENT B2

Name of stream or st	stream section				Section B	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O		And the second s	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		2	Tu.A.
Species	Jan.	i i	rar.	Apr.	May	June		AUE	Sept	ť	Š	
Channel catfish	NAA-paramanananananananananananananananananan		And the second s							and the same of th	and the second	
Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing	000000		0000000		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		ANTICOLOGICA CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO				(((((((((((((((((((
Burhot Passage Spawning		We do not not now have many	*****	*************************************							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Incubation Fearing	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				oppg g werk uit werd place t leef.				
Sall Com 10					GGSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	economic de la company de la c		A THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO	STREET, MANAGE AND DECEMBER (STREET) OF STREET, STREET	NOTO PROGRAMMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	The state of the s	Walledkoncessmullssyndressands
Fassage Spawning Incubation Rearing	and the second s											
The state of the s							A THE STREET OF STREET, STREET		defertor sazagement confluence of chemical solutions of the section of the sectio	DANA AND THE RESIDENCE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE	WWW.	MARKET MANUEL LICENSE AND ADDRESS AND ADDR
Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing												
The state of the s							A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	CONTRIBUTION CONTR	NOOGUUTUS NOTURATEN AUGUST NATURAL NOTURAL NOTURBANCA NOT		CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	AVeral-Cod Graftwammerowwww.connaudopage
Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing												
Canada goose						THE PROJUCTION OF THE PROJUCTI	Transcription of the second of	ATTACAMENT AND	ANALONA DI SANTANI NA	OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	POST CONTRACTOR CONTRA	Characteristic and the second and th
Nest Establishment Incubation			nunnn 111	nnnnnnnnnnnn jij	المار د المار د المار							
			MANY OF THE PARTY	PATRICIA OF COURT ACCOUNTS OF THE PERSON OF	Summission of the summan of th	ANNUAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON	SAN COLUMN DESCRIPTION OF STREET, SAN COLUMN STREET	Annual Control of the		9	-	

LOWER YELLOWSTONE RIVER TRIBUTARIES

Background

As all streams are developed from surface runoff, the Yellowstone is a product of its tributaries. Each tributary brings with it its own identity. Through an adoption of these characters, the Yellowstone River then forms its own identity. So to protect the integrity of the Yellowstone means to protect the integrity of its tributaries. From the Bighorn River to its confluence with the Missouri, three tributaries, Rosebud Creek, Tongue River and Powder River, are the major contributors to the lower Yellowstone identity. To protect these streams and their tributaries is to protect the honor of the lower Yellowstone.

Biological phases have been recognized in the life history of fishes: migration, spawning, incubation and rearing (Stalnaker and Arnette 1976). It is generally agreed that depth and velocity are the most important as potential limiting factors during these life history stages. Depth is significant in maintaining suitable passage requirements and in supplying the necessary wetted areas for spawning and food production. Velocity is important in maintaining desirable insect species composition, influencing stream carrying capacity and determining spawning site preferences.

In prairie stream ecosystems, Bovee (1975) suggested that if passage requirements were met, spawning requirements would also be met. Since incubation periods of warm water fishes are short, incubation is not considered a biological phase for flow criteria. Rearing, as a life stage, generally encompasses those times of the year when fish are not engaged in the other activities. Rearing flows are those which will maintain the habitat necessary for the sustenance of the fish species present.

A study was begun on the Tongue River in 1974 to determine species distribution, composition, diversity and relative abundance of resident and migrant fish populations. Special interest was to evaluate instream flow needs of the fishes of a prairie stream. The study was funded by the Old West Regional Commission.

The fall flow period encompasses the months of August (late summer) through November. These are critical flows for

fish, coinciding with late irrigation withdrawals often accompanied by warm water temperatures. Temperature and water quality requirements must be met during this time. A reduction in flow during these months may elevate water temperatures above tolerable limits and result in degraded water quality.

December, January and February (winter) are also critical low flow periods. Dewatering results in accelerated freeze-up of riffles and depleted oxygen levels. It is during this time period that population levels are reduced to make room for recruitment. Fall and winter are considered rearing phases in the life cycle periodicity.

Spring (March through May) corresponds with the migration and spawning seasons of most warm water species. If adequate flows are maintained to insure passage, it is assumed that adequate water would be available for spawning and rearing.

The peak run-off period of May through July is also important for passage, spawning and rearing. Additionally spring peaks scour the channel, cleansing the interstices for food production and successful reproduction. High spring flows are necessary to maintain the integrity of a stream; i.e. channel form, sediment transport, and island identity.

Habitat requirements of all fish, wildlife and other aquatic organisms have, through the long evolutionary processes, come to be dependent upon the natural flow regimen of a river system. Fish production in rivers depends upon the maintenance of spawning and rearing areas, sufficient shelter, adequate food supply and water quality. The stream discharge, as influenced by channel configuration, must meet the hydrologic requirements necessary to provide these factors.

Tongue River

Reach

Montana - Wyoming state line to Tongue River Reservoir (figure 1).

Fish Present

Important sport fish present in this reach of the Tongue River include: sauger, walleye, smallmouth bass, rock bass and channel catfish. Sport fishing is provided by sauger, smallmouth bass and channel catfish. The rock bass population is unique since the Tongue River supports the only population of this species in Montana (table 1).

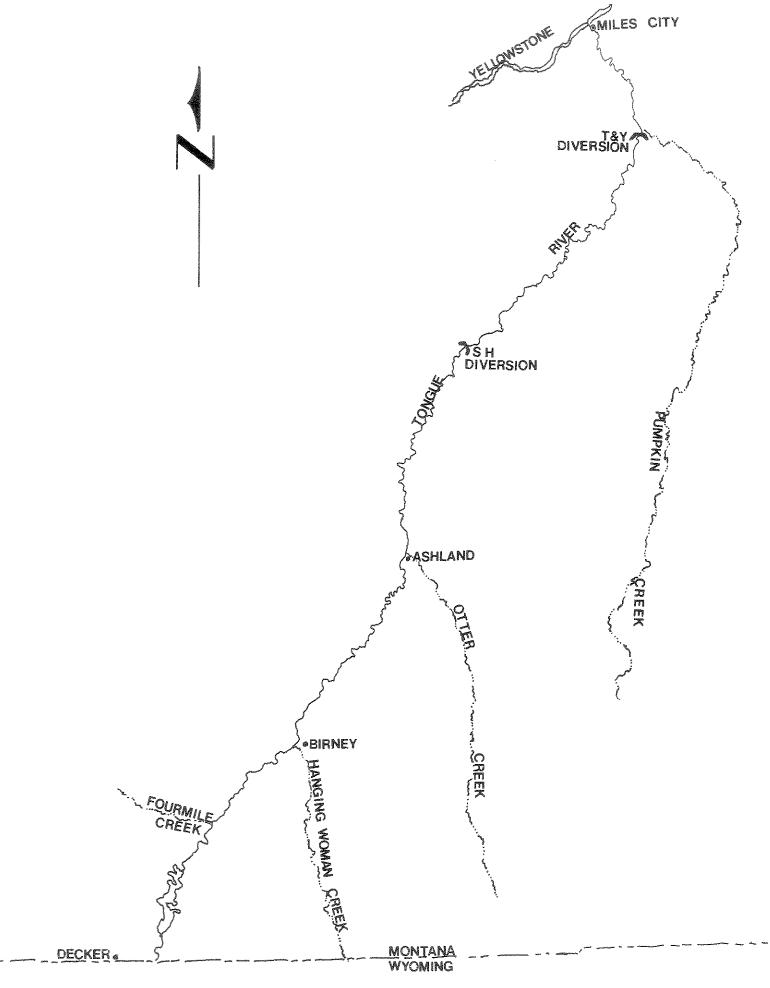


Figure 1. Map of Tongue River.

Table 1 . Distribution of fishes in the Tongue River by reach.

	<u> </u>	······································	T)	1_ 7 /	***************************************
Species	1	2	Reac 3	$h \frac{1}{4}$	5
				9.0	
Carp	*	*	*	*	*
Stonecat	*	*	**	*	*
Shorthead redhorse	*	*	*	*	*
White sucker	*	*	*	*	*
Longnose sucker	*	*	*	*	*
Longnose dace	*	*	*	*	*
White crappie		*	*	*	×
Mountain sucker	*	×	*	*	
Rainbow trout		¥	*		
Rockbass	*	*	*	*	
Black crappie		*	*		
Yellow perch	*	*	¥		
Northern pike		*	*		
Yellow bullhead	¥	*	并		
Whitefish		*			
Brown trout		*			
Green sunfish	*		*	*	
Smallmouth bass	*	*	*	*	×
Pumpkinseed		*	*		*
Black bullhead	*		*		
Flathead chub			*	*	*
Sauger	*		*	*	*
River carpsucker		*	*	*	*
Channel catfish			*	*	*
Goldeye					*
Burbot					*
Walleye					*
Paddlefish					*
Shovelnose sturgeon					*
Blue sucker					*
Sturgeon chub					*
2001 80011 01100			annung application of the state	olimatikisia varasta isaska saasaa saasaa saasaa saasaa saasaa saasaa	
Total No. Species	14	19	22	15	20
Oral Mo. phecrep	エコ	エフ	<i>← ←</i>	エノ	<i>L</i> 0

Property Reach are numbered as follows: 1) State line to Tongue River Reservoir; 2) Tongue River Dam to Four-Mile Creek; 3) Four-Mile Creek to S-H Diversion; 4) S-H Diversion to T&Y Diversion; and 5) T&Y Diversion to Yellowstone River.

Sampling in this area suggests that sauger and walleye migrate out of the Tongue River Reservoir during the spring to spawn. It is also possible that some channel catfish movements may exist, but these have not been documented.

The life history periodicity chart for this reach of stream is presented in table 2.

Methods

Flows derived by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service for the Northern Great Plains Resource Program (NGPRP) were used as the basis for flow recommendations in this section. However, flows during the runoff period were judged to be too low. May and June flows are those flows equaled or exceeded 70 percent of the time. Gage records for the Tongue River at state line near Decker for the period 1966-1974 were used to determine the exceedence levels. Recommended flows into the Tongue River Reservoir were compared with out flow recommendations. Outflow approximated inflow with the exception of late summer and fall, or the irrigation season. Since management of the Tongue River Reservoir is directed toward irrigation, outflows would naturally be greater than inflow during this season. Instream flow estimates are shown in table 3.

Justification

These flow levels are necessary to provide rearing habitat for resident sport fish and unique fish populations. Spring migration of sauger and walleye out of the Tongue River Reservoir are important to the fishery of the reservoir and flow recommendations should reflect their passage and spawning needs.

Reach

Tongue River Dam - Four Mile Creek

Fish Present

A remnant, reproducing population of brown trout exists in this reach of the Tongue River. It is the only "wild" trout fishery in the area and definitely should be protected. Other sport fish present in the reach include northern pike, walleye and black and white crappie. Northern pike and walleye are "spill-overs" from the reservoir populations while the crappie are reproducing populations. Other non-sport fish populations are also found in this reach (table 1).

Table 2. Life history periodicity chart for Tongue River - State Line - Tongue River Reservoir.

	Jan.	**************************************		Apr.	A TO		S.T.T.S.	A LLC &	Sept.	Oct.	Now.	Dec.
phechea									niken	and the second		The state of the s
79.000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00			200									
Incubation												
Rearing	COLOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	HARTHAN KANTALAH PARKENDAN PARKENDAN KANTALAH PARKENDAN P	WATER-OFFICE AND		AND TO SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY			A principle of the state of the	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	The state of the s	Clark to Article (Films (constitute to Article (constitute to Articl
A COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TO THE TANK THE COLUMN TO THE COLUM			anground (Australia						ugy-rogge/drass-row			
ිවස ගන්න වූම					THE PARTY OF THE P	HALFER PARTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	ì					
Spawning			operation and the second		And the second of the second o	aumanos reconstrucción apripose estre mas casa estidad de			ngua Varansiya kar			
Incubation						ar and a second an					C	ACCOUNT AND ACCOUN
ě	ACTUAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF T		y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	A STATE OF THE STA							Annual Annual Liberton Communication Communi	South address in the second se
Smallmouth Bass					elento de Millero de			~~~				
Passage			(y			······						
Spawning			»——		mandri Valenti merale kanan							an <u>um</u> teririk
Incubation				ojjiii:			**************************************				agyayn (ar di 1800)	
Sur Les au l'acceptus de la company de la co		And the second s	and delinated with the other polymony of delinions of the other polymony.	The second secon	annu sa reparate de servicio de la companio della companio de la companio della c	And the second live of the second of the sec	Annual Control of the		Carried and American Company of the			
Rock Bass	ornamocoologicPon (voltonloUtto-dallaritVolt	Sealin Act, Printer, noted (CM) Sealin Act, Printer, Day	TO THE PARTY OF TH	ong-remock transference and missing confinency good flowing the second s	TECHNOLOGY VALUE OF COMMON OF COMMON CANADA	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	Modern Waller (1977) Andre Gogge (1977) Andre Gogge (1977) Andre Gogge (1977) Andre Gogge (1977) Andre Gogg (1977) Andre Gog (1977)					
Passage					spru ar s	~~~~~ ~~	line-old gradient (s)					
Spawning	***************************************			·lucanosocur			***************************************	1100000000000000000000000000000000000	0000-00-00-00	na a secondario	Ngulan -VI	
Incubation		23000 F (1200 P)	inima di nin				annie mieste in de la company	anghi iyanin asing sa			***************************************	
rearing	opposes magnessory committee or commence as a second		And the second s		and the second s	Appendiately remembers well-proported in source (Production)			and the second s	Territoria e constituire de la		ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO PORTO DO PORT
And the state of t	process year the first internal back the best free from the first free free free free free free free fre	Name of Contract Cont	AND THE PROPERTY AND TH	And the second s	Attioners of transmission of the state of transmission of tran	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	No. of the control of	makan da kanan da ka				
rassage			gappen juminerkiskel	qerrássiáit de Qi			wa amiigii waa	oorangeridee/defil			engaphesis Mar	
Coaming			now see garantees with							~~;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	ar ane ar	
hearing												
				And Andreas Control of the Control o		Accession of the contract of t	A COLOR OF THE COL				And the second s	((A))
			egypantiký polytiký.	·			matako masasa	no de la constante de la const	pro n- amil ^o d	42117-1-121-11.		
Nest Establishment		200mm/4/182mm/27144-2	ha tha tha bha bha bha bha bha bha bha bha bha b			opension i primitati Na	nuing army was recovered.				omano polimbolo	
					(C-YH HS-D-GLUFF		ang phanjan Salin (4)	A CDON-CUMITTIES			2824444442	
WHITE DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF		No.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON SHAPE SH			And desired special sp	SSOCIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO				A STATE OF THE STA	AND THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

Table 3. Instream flow estimates (cfs and thousand acre-feet) Tongue River, Montana.

Nontenna-Wyondty State Liliue to Charles Words State Liliue to State Liliue to Charles Words State Liliue to State Liliue to State Liliue to Charles Words S	Reach	Tan	COLUMN STATE OF STATE	Mar	April	May 1-20	May 21-31	June	July 1-15	July 16-31	AUG	Sept	0et	NOV	Dec
Torgane River-freet) 9.83 8.89 12.29 11.90 27.76 24.98 76.67 10.71 11.42 5.87 5.68 11.74 11.36	Montana-Wyomin State Line to Tongue River		091	C	C	00	C	с С П	C Y	030	C	C C	C	C C	C L r
Tengue Rither Multi Creek to Sale Tengue Rither Tengue	(thousands of			000	0 0		D C C	1, 71	000	000	1 100		V Z	N (720
Tongue River- Mule Creek 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	acre-leet)	y, a.	Q*93	57°27	25.11	9/./2	24.98	/9°9/	T).*0T	77.42	ν.α.(ب ص	11.74	11.36	m Ö
Four-Mile Creek to S-H	Tongue River Lam to Four- Mile Creek	150	150	150	150	700	700	700	700	150	150	150	190	T 30	150
Four-Mile Creek to S-H Diversion (thoussands of the content) 150		9,22	8.33	9.22	8,92	27 * 76	15.47	49°Th	20.82	4.76	9,22	8,92	11.68	11.30	9,22
Sands of e-feet) 9.22 8.33 9.22 23.20 15.47 15.27 41.64 20.82 4.76 9.22 8.92 8.92 8.92 8.92 8.92 8.92 8.92	Four-Mile Creek to S-H Diversion	150	150	150	390	390	700	700	700	150	150	150	150	150	150
Tubersion Toboration sands of sands	(thousands of acre-feet)	9,22	8,33	9.22	23,20	15.47	15.27	47.64	20.82	9L*h	9.22	8.92	9.22	8,92	6,22
- 11.68 10.55 11.68 23.80 15.85 15.27 41.64 20.82 6.03 11.68 11.30 11.68 11.30 11.68 11.30 11.68 11.30 11.68 11.30 11.68 10.55 32.27 31.23 23.80 13.09 35.69 17.85 7.14 13.83 11.30 11.68 11.30	S-H Diversion to T&Y Diver- sion	190	130	190	400	700	700	700	700	190	190	190	190	190	190
e 190 190 525 525 600 600 600 625 225 190 190 190 11.68 10.55 32.27 31.23 23.80 13.09 35.69 17.85 7.14 13.83 11.30 11.68 11.30	(thousands of acre-feet)	. 11,68	10.55	11.68	23,80	15.85	15.27	49°Th	20.82	6.03	11.68	11,30	11,68	11.30	11.68
11.68 10.55 32.27 31.23 23.80 13.09 35.69 17.85 7.14 13.83 11.30 11.68 11.30	T&Y Diversion to Yellowstone River		190	525	525	009	009	900	009	225	225	061	190	190	190
	(wousands of acre-feet)	11.68	10,55	32.27	31.23	23.80	13.09	35,69	17.85	7.14	13.83	11,30	11.68	11.30	77° - 17° - 18° - 17° - 18° -

Methods

Life history aspects of important species are shown in table 4 for this reach. WSP profiles were taken on a reach of the Tongue River approximately one mile downstream from the Tongue River dam and provide the basis for flow determinations. Preferred spawning depths for brown trout range from 0.5 to 0.8 feet (Stalnaker and Arnette 1976). Utilizing those cross-sections which represent brown trout spawning habitat (riffles), predicted flow values ranged from 125 -375 cfs. Utilizing 75 percent of optimum (250 cfs) as the sustaining discharge for prairie streams, as defined by Bovee (1974), recommended spawning flows for brown trout for October and November are 190 cfs. Predicted mean velocities for the recommended flows ranged between 1.30 and 1.70 feet per second, well within recommended velocities. Thompson (1972) recommended incubation criteria equivalent to about two-thirds of the flow required for spawning. Incubation flow recommendations for the months of November - February are 125 cfs (table 3).

Black and white crappie are spring spawners, building nests in protected areas when water temperatures rise to 56 F (Pflieger 1975a). Temperatures reached 56 by mid-May. Preferred spawning depths for black and white crappie were reported as 2.0 - 8.2 feet and 0.7 - 19.6 feet, respectively (Bovee 1974). Since spawning velocities are listed as "still", WSP predicted flow values for pool areas were used to determine necessary spawning flows for crappie. A mean discharge of 925 cfs would provide a depth of 4 feet over substrate and provide adequate spawning habitat for both species of crappie. Thus the recommended flow level for May and June is 700 cfs. The incubation period is reported as about 3 days (Pflieger 1975a). Therefore if spawning flows are maintained, flows should be adequate for incubation.

Rearing flows for all species were determined by the wetted perimeter method as described by White and Cochnauer 1975. Wetted perimeter was determined for several transects based on WSP predicted flow values. Starting at zero discharge, wetted perimeter increases rapidly for small increases in discharge up to the point where the river nears its maximum width. Beyond this inflection point, wetted perimeter increases slowly, while discharge increases rapidly. The optimum quantitiy of water for rearing is selected near this

Life history periodicity chart for Tongue River: Tongue River Dam - Four-Mile Creek. Table 4.

C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Jan.	بة د د د	Z	#DX	NEW .	nae (777	AUE.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
				The state of the s				Market Ma	manufacture of the state of the			
BPOWN TPOUT			avenualis valstille kill oli kill	elembrica (STO) (S					******************************			
0 TO 2000 00 00 TO 10 TO				and the second					STORY SOME			
Spawning 190				energy or do the				oo gaanayaya walki siyaa ah	Garage wer de grant 1994			
		And the second s	***************************************	dim paragrapa and a second process of the se			I de la companya de l	may/reproduced the second of t		And the second s		
Pîke	A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	No constitution of the con	A STATE OF THE STA	And the second s	And the desired of the second	Tomore the commence of the com				i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		With the state of
Fassage						angaki ja kirin		sycrocontin				
Spawning					man (second second				www.massasiv			
Rearing 150	All the state of t		and the second s	The state of the s	A COURT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		The control of the co					
$M_{3.13} = \nabla \nabla$	Mark I DANS I STOCK I MARKET MODE (STOCK I FOREST	Notification of the second constraints of th	CHD DISCONDING TO THE PROPER STREET, A CHARLES AND THE STREET,	AND THE WAY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	(Observed Construction and Cons	and the second and th	No reseason of the second seco	www.communication.com/	WARN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	Schiller in Assessment Contraction Contrac	Novembro Christian Mostanian Mostanian (Constantian Constantian Co	
Tass Cape					dession sec		domestic field de la constitución	MAINES-MAN		·2~************		
Spawning		islanik (ooksaira		····			ongoon wegan		poserka konsiliko			
Incubation		F-100-100-2-10		7-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1-100-1		-	**************************************		*****		**************************************	
	принаментования (Алдана) по принаментова	Water and the second se	A ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH					Commence reconstruction of the first state of the state o		And productive formation of the state of the	a de la companya de l	
Black and White C		Whatlanachia controvalenco quagay quagay	And of the last of		Industries African Oper Ayrange Company of the Comp	MAN TARREST A TOWNS AND A TOWN	WATER THE	UW/THEORY COLONWIND TO THE COLONWIND TO	the come community of the community of t	William Control of Con	Wood and the state of the state	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
) { } } }	·	ologiska og mengemente		***********		200 gmg/m*-01-02	annský avvenský		Accessive and a second		
Spawning 700		ionomii Natio Ville III	akki mirra (240)	**************************************	The Control of State				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Learing 150								and industries of the second second				
	TOTAL CONTROL (See March Constituted of Association (Production)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	No. 10 communication of the co	The commence of the commence o	And for early for the control of the	Activity of the state of the st	accomment over the comment of the co		rgdown pales rygandalidan kalingayang pagada	NAME OF THE PARTY		() A A A COLUMN COLUMN ACTION AND A COLUMN ACTION A
Stonecat		aisammo'	and the same of th				Spinor and Colomo				VP468145840	
7 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			gygwennykagakkin	gazonakkon k ente						~~**	«« ««««««««««««»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»»	
ű			NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS			estronominariis santa			COS AND			
Te of the	AND THE PARTY OF T	The second of th	West of the second seco	Speed (States of A) years or you among you and deleter	and the second s	One designation of the second		Philip Landerson or the second of the second		programment or representation of the programment of	(mann) wanter overaller et de sproot (===0.01 ==
The first interest of the contract of the cont	With the second	William Washington Colonia and	Wilderstand of the second of t	The state of the s		SAND CONTRACTOR OF THE	Also Convention Williams Michael Charles	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	MANY DESIGNATION OF CONTROL OF CO	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
								oppy and the second				
Nest Establishment Incubation		en operation and a second and a		N Waller of the Section of the Secti	***************************************		• • ««janoveosjanoveosaa»	ni njekovi i odkoleni kole				
												SOA4SSOCCITIC
От приментительный приментите	The reconstruct colours softman francische	The Course of th	Medical Control of the Control of th	and the second continuous and an arrangement of the second	THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T		Scotland of the second of the	PARTY CONSTRUCTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	*	NOT THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE P		

inflection point (figure 2). Optimum rearing flows for this reach of the Tongue River was 200 cfs, so the recommended flow value (75% of optimum) was 150 cfs.

Bovee (1975) suggests using the stonecat as a rearing flow indicator species. The stonecat was selected for its preference of fast, shallow water areas. Stonecat samples collected by Bovee in the Tongue River showed a marked depth preference ranging between 1.0 and 2.0 feet. Using the WSP predicted flows for riffle areas, a rearing flow of 90 cfs was obtained for stonecats.

Justification

The Tongue River immediately downstream from the Tongue River Dam represents the only stream trout fishery in the area. While catchable rainbow trout are stocked annually by the Department of Fish and Game, brown trout are reproducing in the stream. Fish population sampling revealed that while the brown trout population is not large, it is a fishable population. Each year, a few "trophy" sized browns are taken. Therefore, it is important to recognize and protect this remnant trout population.

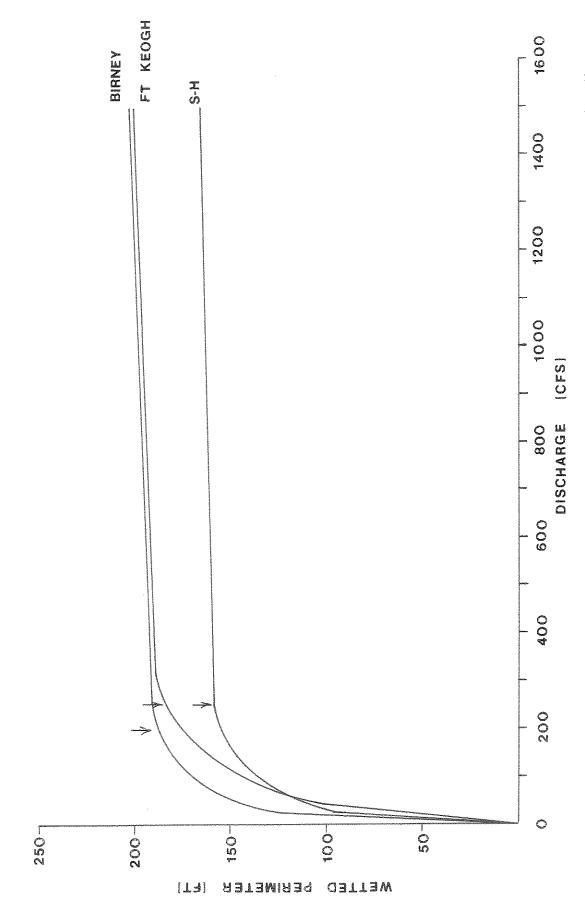
The Tongue River Reservoir creel census conducted in 1975 and 1976 also interviewed anglers fishing the river downstream from the dam. In 1975, 70.2 percent of the recorded catch below the dam was crappie. Walleye made up 15.3 percent of the catch and northern pike added about 2.0 percent. This reach of the Tongue River is important from a sport fishing standpoint and the populations of sport fish present should be protected.

Reach

Four-Mile Creek - S-H Diversion

Fish Present

Smallmouth bass are the most important sport fish found in this reach of the stream. Smallmouth were planted in the Tongue River during the late 1960's and early 1970's and are reproducing in the river system. This is the only stream supported smallmouth bass population in Montana and is becoming increasingly popular with anglers. Rock bass are also found in large numbers throughout this reach. Other important sport fish are northern pike, sauger and walleye. All are considered resident, self-sustaining fish populations. A list of species found in this reach is shown in table 1.



Wetted perimeter in relation to discharge for three sections of the Tongue River, showing the inflection point used to determine rearing flows. Figure 2

Methods

Smallmouth bass spawn in the spring as water temperatures near 60 F (Pflieger 1975b). Temperatures recorded near Ashland warmed to 60 F by mid-May and spawning of smallmouth extends through mid-July (table 5). Smallmouth spawning depth preferences have been reported to range from 1 to 3 feet (Coble 1975), 2.9 to 5.9 feet (Bovee 1975) and 2 to 20 feet (Scott and Crossman 1973). Smallmouth bass were selected as a key species for stream resource maintenance flows in the Snake River (White and Cochauer 1975). However, they felt that a stable flow during the spawning and incubation period of smallmouth bass was more important for spawning success than a specific flow recommendation. Thus, the flow recommended to meet spawning needs of smallmouth bass is 700 cfs (same as reach immediately upstream). Rock bass are likewise spring spawners and illustrate needs similar to smallmouth bass, therefore 700 cfs is recommended as spawning flow for rock bass. Instream flow needs are shown in table 3.

Sauger spawn earlier in the spring than smallmouth, commencing when the water temperatures approach 50 F. Tongue River water reached this temperature around the first of April and sauger spawning extended through May. Depth criteria for spawning sauger is reported as between 3.94 and 4.92 feet, while velocity ranged from 0 - 1.64 feet per sec. (Bovee 1974). Utilizing the WSP predicted flow values for sauger spawning habitat, an optimum flow of 520 cfs was obtained for a recommended flow of 390 cfs.

Rearing flows for all species were determined by the wetted perimeter method. Wetted perimeter was obtained for several transects in the Birney area based on WSP predicted flow values. Optimum rearing flows were found to be 200 cfs and 75 percent of optimum (150 cfs) was recommended as rearing flows for this reach. Preferred stonecat habitat as identified by Bovee (1974), based on WSP predicted flow values resulted in a rearing flow recommendations of 125 cfs.

Justification

Fish population sampling on the Tongue River near Birney and Ashland indicates an excellent population of smallmouth bass. Smallmouth bass made up over 11 percent of the total sample in 1974 (Elser 1976a). Anglers take many smallmouth, with fish ranging to 3 pounds reported. Reproductive success in the Birney area apparently depends on flow conditions. The total number of age 0 smallmouth bass collected at Birney ranged from 28 in the fall of 1974 to 4 in the fall of 1975.

Table 5. Life history periodicity chart for the Tongue River - Four-Wiles Creek-S-H Diversion

The annual content of the content of	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	A CY.	May	June	July	A UB **	Sept.	Oct.	NOV.	Dec.
Species												NATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY
Smallmouth bass cfs Passage Spawning 700 Incubation Rearing 150												
Morthern Pike Fassage Spawning Incubation Resring												
Rock Bass Passage Spawning 700 Incubation Fearing 150												Water Spirit Spi
Stonecat Fassage Spawning Incubation Festing												
Nest Establishment Incubation												

Continued high discharges during the spring and summer of 1975 apparently resulted in a lower reproductive success. Reynolds (1965) suggested that water levels might be more important than temperature in initiating spawning of small—mouth in tributaries of the Des Moines River, Iowa. In Courtois Creek, Missouri, smallmouth nesting always began during a period of stable or gradually declining water levels and was delayed or interrupted some years by floods (Pflieger 1975b). This further supports the argument for stablized flows for smallmouth bass spawning.

Sauger and northern pike are popular with fishermen in the Birney-Ashland area and provide excellent fishing in the spring. The Tongue River supports the only rock bass population in Montana, which should be protected.

Reach

S-H Diversion - T&Y Diversion

Fish Present

Sauger, smallmouth bass and channel catfish are the important sport fish found in this reach. Rock bass are also found in this area and while they do not provide a fishery, are important because they are unique to the Tongue River. A total of 15 species of fish have been collected in this area (table 1).

Methods

The life history periodicity for this reach is shown in table 6. Sauger spawn during April and May, and Bovee (1974) reported their preferred spawning depth as 3.94 and 4.92 feet, while Scott and Crossman (1973) presented preferred depths of 2.0 to 20.0 feet. Utilizing predicted flow values from WSP cross-sections over sauger spawning habitat, an optimum flow of 533 cfs was obtained, thus a spawning flow of 400 cfs was recommended for this reach (table 3). This discharge results in adequate depths for sauger spawning over 2/3 of the available stream bed.

Smallmouth bass spawning flows equal those recommended for the upstream sections to provide for a stable flow condition as recommended by White and Cochnauer (1975).

Channel catfish spawn at temperatures between 75-85 F. Water temperatures in this reach of the Tongue River generally warm to this level by the first of July, with spawning and incubation extending through August. Therefore requirements for this species are established for that time period. Spawning

Life history periodicity chart for the S-H Diversion - T&Y Diversion. Table 6.

Species	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.)c	Nov.	Dec.
Sauger Passage Spawning 400 Incubation Rearing 190 Smallmouth Bass Passage Spawning 700 Incubation												
Rearing 190 Channel catfish Passage Spawning 155 Incubation Rearing 190	And the state of t									And the second s		
Rock bass Passage Spawning 700 Incubation Fearing 190			The state of the s							And the state of t		
necat Fassage Spawning Incubation Rearing 150												
Nest Establishment Incubation												

depth preferences are not available for channel catfish, but Bovee (1974) suggested depth preferences ranging from 1.0 to 5.0 feet. Other workers agree that spawning takes place in holes, undercut banks, and log jams and that semi-darkness and seclusion are major factors in nest selection. Using WSP predicted flow values for pool areas, an optimum flow value 206 cfs was determined, resulting in a recommended sustaining flow of 155 cfs.

Rearing flows for all species were determined by the wetted perimeter method. Wetted perimeter was obtained for several transects in this reach of the Tongue River based on WSP predicted flows. Optimum rearing flows were found to be 256 cfs and a discharge of 190 cfs (75% of optimum) was recommended as the rearing flow. Using stonecat habitat to determine rearing flows as suggested by Bovee (1974), resulted in a recommended flow of 150 cfs.

Justification

Sport fishing in this reach, particularly immediately downstream from the S-H Diversion is becoming increasingly popular. Sauger, channel catfish and smallmouth bass are favorite targets of anglers from Miles City, Ashland, Forsyth, and the surrounding area. Fish population sampling shows fair concentrations of smallmouth bass and sauger and an excellent catfish population. Baited traps fished for channel catfish resulted in a catch of almost 5 cats per trap (99 fish in 20 trap sets). Catfish averaged 17.8 inches and 2.35 pounds (Elser and McFarland 1976). Recommended flow levels are important in considering the sport fish potential of this reach of the Tongue River.

Reach

T&Y Diversion to Yellowstone River

Fish Present

Resident sport fish populations include sauger, channel catfish (table 1). Migrant sport fish moving out of the Yellowstone include: paddlefish, shovelnose sturgeon, sauger, walleye and burbot. Blue suckers, while not considered a sport fish are found migrating into the Tongue River during the spring spawning season.

Methods

Indicator species selected by Bovee (1974) for passage and spawning flows were paddlefish (large rivers) and sauger (smaller streams). However, for the Tongue River shovelnose sturgeon

were substituted for paddlefish because of greater abundance and channel catfish were added since they migrate and spawn later in the season (table 7).

Sauger are found moving out of the Yellowstone into the Tongue during March. Presence of sauger was noted until the end of June, hence the periodicity for sauger spawning was March - June. According to Bovee (1974), the spawning depth criteria for sauger spawning is 3.94 - 4.92 feet. Since it is assumed if passage criteria is met then spawning criteria is also met, the reverse is also judged to be true. Therefore one flow is recommended to meet the needs for passage and spawning. Based on predicted flow conditions from the WSP program, flows ranging from 700-1725 cfs would provide adequate passage and spawning depths. The minimum sustaining discharge is defined as 75 percent of optimum (Bovee 1974). Recommended passage and spawning flows for sauger for the months of March-June is 525 cfs (table 3).

The spawning migration of shovelnose sturgeon commences around the first of May. Depth requirements for shovelnose sturgeon are reported as 1.0 - 2.9 feet (Bovee 1974). Sampling of shovelnose in the lower Tongue River revealed that nearly 80 percent of the fish sampled were taken in depths ranging from 1.96 to 3.28 feet. Based on WSP program predicted flows, discharges of 800-2200 cfs are required to meet shovelnose sturgeon criteria. The recommended flow level for shovelnose sturgeon during May, June and half of July is 600 cfs.

Channel catfish spawn at temperatures ranging between 23.9 and 29.5 C (75-85 F). Water temperatures in the Tongue River generally reach these levels during June, July and August. Therefore requirements for this species are established for this time period. Spawning depths for catfish are not available, but Bovee (1974) presented depth preferences ranging from 1.0 to 5.0 feet. Using WSP predicted flows for pool areas, flow ranges of 300 to 750 cfs were established. Based on 75 percent of optimum, the recommended flow for channel catfish is 225 cfs.

Rearing flow recommendations are based on the wetted perimeter. Wetted perimeter was plotted for several cross sections and based on predicted flow values (WSP), the optimum flow value was 250 cfs, with a recommended flow of 190 cfs (75% of optimum). Stonecat rearing flows based on WSP predicted flows were 180 cfs.

Justification

Migrations of spawning populations of shovelnose sturgeon, sauger and channel catfish into the Tongue River are important

Life history periodicity chart for Tongue River - T&Y Diversion to Yellowstone River. Table 7 .

	Jane	T.e.b.	War.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	ಿ ಕ್	Nov.	Dec.
Species					The state of the s			And the second s				
Sauger	Temporal Delicatory (Order a very mental Anni Ullille							ANGELER VAN DE LEGE STATE DE L				
Passage Spawning 525			Tr demand a real property of the second seco	100								
Incubation												
Shovelnose Sturgeon	Collections of the second seco	And the second s	on provide membrane in although contract and the family from the contract and the contract	Control of the Control of Control	Contraction of the contraction o	The common of the contract of		MOOOO MIIRAT TORVUIRAN WALKER WOOD ON THE STATE OF THE ST		Avenue Transmissor in a service servic		The convenience of the control of th
Passage											P	a gazagara kalin kerance e
Spawning 600				THE STATE OF THE S								
Kearing and				miller between the forest					umajojanajosen y kriik			
Channel catilish	The state of the s	The second statement of the second se	And a second sec	ecolici Militaro (copyrapat Arridgem copyrapata e n H. Con	Million Communication of the C	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	Name of the last o	and Angele	eemaleeVermannOJ/üldür Verlachteverbeilibete	OMBETA ECONOMINATA I VARIANTE ANALYSIS (SANTA)		
		i=_1 000000000000000000000000000000000000		5+10±000		And the second control of the second control	man or women supposed on supposed by a plant of the supposed by the supposed b	THE PERSON NAMED AND PARTY OF THE PE		-		
Spawning 225				00 - 200-200-000					•			
Incubation Resring 190				o-years@scenscoorcos	ėsppo omanas							Access of the Control
	unifere a reasonable to region of the second	**************************************	AND THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	and the second s	Approximate measurable control of the second	And the second state of the second se	Wester Manual Westerlier of Principles of Pr	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	termentary common or eller development them and development the design of the second s	desarramente de la companya de la co	e disprission extraores ex	
Stonecat												WATER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
Passage				X2500 4		***************************************		~~~~			***************************************	
Spawning			######################################	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	m							
Learing 180		·							algebrik (Briganiano)			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
POUPISSON TOSTON PROPERTY.		TOTAL THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP					The state of the s					
THE		x+10=20===		*****								
7. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.				<i></i>	estato e de la constanta de la		w~~~~~	Salahan Sanyayia			·	
Incubation			manuski ja ka 18 a		***************************************			amori kowski kielo	ww.			
hearing							ole gyposiyood oo gaarlegaan birii kiiga					
мари опетратуру (менералуу каналуу ка		Description of the state of the	POWERENDO OFFICE AND A CONTROL OF THE POWER POWE	with the test of t		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		A Transport of the second of t				
Nest Establishment			un produce granish and state a	95			gywygynoscionyl commodyfriae					
				og en open de la majora esta d							**************************************	
-definition describences and september of september of the september of th	Constitution Administration Agricultural Agr	WANTE STORM THE SECOND	Www.distances.comments.comments.comments.com	Territory (Alexander) (Alexand	The second secon	**************************************	Annal M. M. Communication of Communicati	ACANA CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER				With the state of

to the integrity of the Yellowstone River. Passage and spawning flows identified for these species are important not only to the Tongue River, but to the Yellowstone River as well.

Discussion

Many techniques and methodologies are available for the recommendation of instream flow needs. While physical and chemical parameters form the basis for some methodologies, biological parameters, particularly the fishery, are utilized in most techniques. Relating the environmental needs of the organism to the physical characteristics is the most critical and difficult problem in recommending instream values. Our determination of instream needs on the Tongue River relies on criteria developed for warm water species related to predicted flows from WSP data.

A major question concerning the use of the WSP method is one of accuracy. The reliability of any methodology is only as good as the confidence field biologists, engineers, water programmers and lay people have in it. Repairs to the Tongue River Dam in 1975 provided an opportunity to compare predicted values for depth and velocity with actually measured values (Elser 1976b).

A non-parametric, two-tailed significance test (Wilcoxon) was run between program predicted and measured water surface elevations. No significant difference was detected at the 80 percent level (p>.20). The greatest difference at any transect was 0.11 feet with an average deviation of 0.004 feet and an average absolute deviation of 0.04 feet. Therefore predicted deviations are considered to be very reliable. The use of the WSP as a methodology for determining instream flow needs for a prairie stream appears to be valid. Comparisons of measured water surface elevations with predicted values adds credibility to the method. While hydraulic characteristics predicted by the WSP are mean values, they are adequate for use with current knowledge of fish requirements.

HANGING WOMAN CREEK

Reach

East Fork Hanging Woman Creek to Tongue River.

Fish Present

Fish sampling in the lower reaches of Hanging Woman Creek produced a total of 18 species of fish (Schoenthal 1975, Elser and McFarland 1975). The majority of the fish collected

were cyprinids (minnows), however, the presence of small channel catfish suggests the stream may be important for this species. Fish species found in Hanging Woman Creek are shown in table 8.

Migrant fish include northern pike moving into the stream from the Tongue River. Channel catfish may also move into the stream to spawn. Other non sport species also move into the stream to spawn.

Methods

Northern pike spawn in the spring, as water temperatures reach 40 F, moving into marshes and other shallow water. Eggs are broadcast over submerged vegetation. Spawning migrations by northerns into tributaries of lakes and streams is well documented and the availability of suitable wetlands bordering these streams determines the degree of successful spawning (table 9).

A temporary trap was installed near the mouth of Hanging Woman Creek on April 17, 1975 to monitor fish use of the stream. The leads of the trap were constructed from 1-inch mesh chicken wire; a frame trap net served as the body of the trap. The trap was fished a total of 10 days and captured 134 fish. Mature northern pike of both sexes were captured in the trap indicating that this stream is important in maintaining the integrity of the Tongue River system.

Discharges during the time the trap was in ranged from 11 to 20 cfs, and were influenced by local weather. Spring runoff peaked during early March. Based on observed use of Hanging Woman Creek by northern pike, and the associated flow levels, an instream flow of 15 cfs is recommended for April and May 1-15 (table 10). While flow records for Hanging Woman Creek are sparse, the existing flow data suggests that historically this flow level is not unreasonable for this time period.

Since channel catfish spawn in dark secluded areas, the most important aspect of recommending a flow for them is passage. If water is available to allow them to move into the stream, enough water would be present in the deep pools of the creek. Therefore, historical flows for the period of interest of channel catfish were averaged. The mean flow for the period May 16 - July 15, for the period of record (1974 and 1975) was 5.85 cfs. Therefore, a flow of 4.5 cfs (75% of optimum) is recommended.

Justification

Northern pike and channel catfish provide a good deal of the sport fishing potential for the Tongue River in the Birney

Table 8. Fish species found in Hanging Woman Creek, Otter Creek and Pumpkin Creek, Montana.

Species	Hanging Woman Creek	Otter Creek	Pumpkin Creek
Flathead chub	*	*	S.P. orgo
White sucker	*	*	*
Green sunfish	*	*	
Carp	*	*	*
Lake chub	×	*	*
Hybopsis sp.	*	*	*
Longnose dace	*	*	*
Black bullhead	*	*	*
Yellow bullhead	*	*	
White crappie	*	*	*
Golden shiner	*		
Fathead minnow	*	*	
River carpsucker	*	*	*
Shorthead redhors	e *	*	*
Longnose sucker	*		
Channel catfish	*		*
Smallmouth bass	*	*	
Sauger	*		*
Pumpkinseed		*	*
Yellow perch		×	
Stonecat		*	*
Goldeye			×
Mountain sucker			*

Life history periodicity chart for Hanging Woman Creek. Table 9 .

T. DEC.							
E. NOT.	The state of the s		And the state of t				
oct.			www.youter.com				
Sept.							
hug.							
July	Automotor						
June							annument de plant man sie wegt som of de versat stade de versat de stade de stade de stade de stade de stade d
Kay							
Apr.							
Management of the second							
Z O P	The second secon						
Jan.			Control parking the contro				
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		15.	2h 4.5 4.5				STINET C
природини положений природительной п	Species	Northern pike Passage Spawning Incubation Resring	Channel Catfish Fassage Spawning Incubation Resring	Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing	Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing	Fassage Spawning Incubation Reering	Nest Establishment Incubation

Table 10. Instream flow estimates (cfs and acre-feet) for Hanging Woman Creek, Otter Creek and Pumpkin Creek Montana.

Oct Nov Dec				
Sept				
Aug				307.3
July 16-31				158.6
July . 1-15		4.5	5.0 148.7	148.7
June		4.5	5,0	35
May 16-31		4.5 142.8	158.6	35
May 1-15		15 446.2	15	35
April		15 892.4	15	20 1189.8
Mar				20 1229.5
Feb				F-1
Jan				
Stream & Reach	Hanging Woman Creek E. Fk Hanging Woman Creek to	Tongue River Acre—feet	Otter Creek Bear Creek to Tongue River Acre-feet	Pumpkin Creek Deer Creek to Tongue River Acre-feet

area. Northerns weighing up to 10 pounds are caught at the mouth of Hanging Woman Creek each year. Since both species, as well as non-sport species, utilize Hanging Woman Creek as a spawning and nursery stream, it is important to maintain flows adequate to insure continued production in the stream. In order to maintain the integrity of the Tongue River itself, the integrity of tributaries must also be preserved.

OTTER CREEK

Reach

Bear Creek (T7S, R45E, S24) to Tongue River.

Fish Present

Fish collections from this reach of Otter Creek produced a total of 18 species of fish (Schoenthal 1975; Elser and McFarland 1975). The majority of these fish are minnows and suckers (table 8). Northern pike and channel catfish are known to inhabit the Tongue River near the mouth of Otter Creek and we suspect that they migrate into Otter Creek in the spring to spawn.

Methods

Since northern pike and channel catfish use of Otter Creek during the spring spawning season are the critical periods of fish use, a flow is recommended for April through July 15 (table 11). This will accommodate northern pike spawning (April 1 - May 15) and channel catfish (May 16 - July 15).

Flows during the period of northern pike spawning ranged from 3.3 to 9.0 cfs with a mean of 6.3 cfs in 1974 and from 18.0 to 55.0 with a mean of 26.0 in 1975. Based on observed flows during the northern spawning run and northern pike spawning needs, a passage and spawning flow of 15.0 cfs is recommended for April through May 15 (table10).

Channel catfish spawn from late May until mid-July. As in Hanging Woman Creek, if passage is insured, spawning an incubation should also be successful. Mean flow for these months for the period of record (1972-1975) 7.0 cfs. A sustaining flow of 5.0 cfs (75% of optimum) is therefore recommended for Otter Creek.

Justification

Since sport fish migrate into Otter Creek to spawn, the importance of this stream as a spawning and nursery area should be recognized and protected. Northern pike and channel

Life history periodicity chart for Otter Creek. Table 11.

	A CANADA MANAGA	To be	W.	A 12.190	Moay	guni.	win.	A118	Sept.	0c t.	Nov.	Dec.
	5 7 7	;) ,	e 1	r Î))				ninistra v
VPECIES	O I Francisco											
Northern pike												
Passage 15				A THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	A WANT SCHOOL STANDS MANUFACTURE							
Ę,				A Divining to the second secon								
Rearing												
Channel Catfish												
Passage 5.0						dilipandenandy, content ny province name on province of the content of the conten	- Instantation		***************************************	ú-falennasyaniú		
S				encyclopionida a deputation o 1000 a	wheeven	· In the second	To a normal and a second and a					
TELLE ST	nosmay/hvelkedilij/hvelkcilli/hvilksmeer/voldill	angharten gagagaga a serian gagagaga a serian gagagaga a serian gagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagag	de anticol i ercecturar de fantación de destinações de la facilitações de la facilitações de la facilitações d				The second secon	uu waxaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha	WAY THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY			de la companya de la
White products (Assessed the second terminal training the second terminal training the second terminal		****	all and a second	garli asar meli kullar		~~			ummin de la composition della			
Passage		****			www.nenso=						postojo o opisava	
Spaning .		·		W-2000 - 7000		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			~		***************************************
Hora canal						000000 0000000000000000000000000000000						
ANN AN HARMAN HA	Account of the Contract of Con	Market School Control	West and the second sec	OUT TO SELECT THE PARTY OF THE			***************************************	A TOTAL TOTA			EXECUTIVE SAMPLE SERVICE SERVI	
. The first of the			parant contribute				W.Woolou S			**************************************		
De la company de							₩₩		***************************************			
Incubation		y_a_	ge gesteni+liste	***************************************	necesariii	******			,	owymobile (
Saring				w.j		·····································		wo- 241 = 10	***************************************			
		STREET, CA.	And Section Contraction and Assessment Contraction Con	MACATER TO THE	Character and Ch	YOURN'T your distance you will be about the standard of the st	900 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (And the section of th	CONTRACTOR OF CO		The agreement and a second agreement	
då an Asmontolykipelirookapantii. Naturuptolykasta olekapitolista tota turut kapi Adja (Arkatan olekapitolykap		□ pŵro#k	**************************************	og gorgonism	encentral	mellister)			Www.Pois		مسنح <u>ب</u>	and a
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		www.compression.com			ang pagkagan di Salah	20+00000 0		und den kalen (1840 kin)		(((((()))		
Incubation	VIII 1886	ann de la company de la compan		najstanavanski kristi	niote-camposis	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	****		i	_01751_0110110	***************************************	*********
hearing				ganger German Moster			ogoga aniministra 1949 (1	usaaaan sahaalad Welfall		***************************************		
THE			WWife and prominency of the management of the second of th	Under the Control of	Prince Commence of the Commenc		TO THE THE TWO PERSONS AND ADDRESS AND ADD				And the second s	
		sp anson'	governorem.				y (y sapromosius)	umo glavo ambient				
Nest Establishment Trombation					one and the second		-co-succession	nijamoko oraki kalenda			***************************************	
		······································			((()			***********		*************************		
Bonesment in contact by population control browness by properties for the control of the control	and of the second of the secon	medicional designation of the second of the	\$00.00 FE-6000000000000000000000000000000000000	The Complete of the Complete o								Anno Vinnesson Constitution Con

catfish provide a recreational fishery in the Tongue River in the vicinity of Ashland. In order to maintain the integrity of the mainstem Tongue River, the integrity of its tributaries must also be protected.

PUMPKIN CREEK

Reach

Deer Creek (T4N, R50E, S31) to Tongue River

Fish Present

A total of 16 species of fish have been collected from this reach of stream (Schoenthal 1975; Elser and McFarland 1975). Cyprinids and suckers represented the bulk of the sample (table 8). The presence of young of the year channel catfish, sauger and crappie suggest that these species may migrate into Pumpkin Creek to spawn.

Methods

The important consideration in this reach of stream is for spring and summer flows which are adequate for passage and spawning requirements for sauger, white crappie and channel catfish (table 12). Sauger migrate up the Tongue River during March - May. Their upstream progress is blocked by the T&Y Diversion structure which probably results in their movement into Pumpkin Creek. Flows during this period should be adequate to allow passage of the sauger. If passage flows are maintained, the water should be adequate for successful spawning.

Flows during March - May are generally quite low, but fluctuate drastically with local weather conditions. Flows varied between 65 - 397 cfs in 1973, .35 to 155 in 1974 and 4.8 to 1880 in 1975. Means for these years were 4.9, 14.6 and 100.1 cfs, respectively. Mean monthly flows for the months of March, April and May were 29.1, 26.5 and 63.9 cfs, respectively. Based on observed sauger use of the Tongue River and flow patterns in Pumpkin Creek, a passage-spawning flow for sauger of 20 cfs is recommended (table 10). This flow would provide adequate depth over riffles for passage and spawning and is below the mean monthly flow patterns for this time period.

Crappie spawning occurs during May and June, in deep water (2.0 to 20.0 feet, Bovee 1974). Discharges during May and June are somewhat higher, but still show wide

Life history periodicity chart for Pumpkin Creek. Table 12.

	Jan.	Feb	Mar	Apr.	Kay	June	JULY	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Now.	Dec.
Species				Tribing and the state of the st		- AMITE		Account of the second			1000	
Sauger												
Passage 20 Spawning 20 Incubation Resring					e de la companya de l							
White Crappie Passage Spawning 35 Incubation 35 Rearing												
Channel Catfish Fassage Spawning Incubation Fearing												
Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing												
Fassage Spawning Incubation Keering												
Nest Establishment Incubation							The state of the s					

fluctuations. Mean monthly flows for the period of record (1973-1975) for May and June were 52.5 cfs. Assuming 70 percent of this mean flow would be adequate to provide suitable depths for crappie spawning, a flow of 35 cfs is recommended for May and June to protect spawning crappie.

Flows during the channel catfish spawning season are minimal. During the short period of flow record for Pumpkin Creek (1973-1975), no flow has been recorded by early July. However, if water is flowing in the stream during this time period, enough should be allowed to flow to provide the channel catfish access to spawning areas and to insure some exhange of water in the remaining pool areas. Therefore, a flow of 5 cfs during July and August is recommended for channel catfish migration and spawning. This recommendation is made with the understanding that in many instances, flow will drop well below that level.

Justification

Sauger migrate from the Yellowstone River into the Tongue River each spring to spawn. Estimated size of this run during the spring of 1976 was 3,873 (95% confidence interval of 3265-4759) based on a Schnabel mark and recapture (Elser and McFarland 1976). This run is fished heavily in the Tongue River and in the lower reach of Pumpkin Creek. Since sauger migration is blocked by the T&Y Diversion, many fish move into Pumpkin Creek. Channel catfish also move out of the Yellowstone into the Tongue to spawn. It is therefore important to maintain flow levels in Pumpkin Creek which would be adequate to protect current fish population levels.

POWDER RIVER

Background and Fish Present

A study was initiated on the Powder River in 1975, funded by Utah International, Inc., to collect baseline data of the aquatic populations of the Powder River to determine the effects of an impoundment and large scale water withdrawals. Resident fish populations were sampled throughout the drainage to determine species composition, distribution and diversity. A total of 18 species were collected, with the flathead chub the dominant species (Rehwinkel et al, 1976). Only rare occurrences of game species were found to be residents. Migrant fish populations were monitored during the spring to assess the importance of Yellowstone River fish movements

into the Powder. Sauger, shovelnose sturgeon and channel catfish were found moving into the Powder in large numbers. While paddlefish were not taken during spring sampling, anglers suggest that they do move into the Powder during their spring migration.

Reach

State line - Little Powder River

Methods

The life history periodicity chart for the Powder River (State line to Little Powder River is shown in table 13.) Flow estimates for this reach are based on flows recommended by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for the Northern Great Plains Resource Program (NGPRP). These flows are adequate to meet the needs of channel catfish spawning during July and for rearing of channel catfish, sauger and sturgeon chub for the months of August through December and January through February. To insure adequate passage and spawning flows for sauger during March and April and passage and spawning flows for shovelnose sturgeon during May and June, 70 percent exceedence levels were used. Those flows were identified. by month, which were equaled or exceeded 70 percent of the time as recorded at the USGS gage "Powder River at Moorhead" for the period 1934-1972. Instream flow estimates for this reach are shown in table 15.

Reach

Little Powder River to Yellowstone River

Methods

Flow recommendations for this reach are also based on NGPRP estimates except for March, April, May and June. These flows are adequate to provide for channel catfish spawning in July and for rearing of sauger, channel catfish and sturgeon chub for the period August through December and January-February (table 14). The 70 percent exceedence level was used to insure adequate passage and spawning flows for sauger during March and April, passage and spawning flows for shovelnose sturgeon during May and June. Instream flows estimates for this reach are shown in table 15.

Justification

Spring sampling in 1976 in the Powder River resulted in the capture of 178 sauger. Age structure and gonadal

Life history periddicity chart for Powder River - Little Powder River to Yellowstone River. Table 13

	Jan	Tello B	War.	Apr	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Species								and the second	The state of the s			
Sauger								ANNOUNCE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	manufacture of the following state of the fol	Action as the control of the control	Malling	A Department of the Control of the C
Passage 500 Spawning 500 Incubation 80												
Shovelnose Sturgeon Passage 800 Spawning 800 Incubation Rearing				Recognition of the Control of the Co	The state of the s			na nazona de desenvolumento de la composito de	The state of the s			
Channel Catfish Passage 200 Spawning 200 Incubation Rearing 80												
Sturgeon Chub Passage Spawning Incubation Fearing 40												
Passage Spawning Incubation Reering								To the state of th				
Nest Establishment Incubation		Martine accommunication of the control of the contr										The state of the s

Life history periodicity chart for Powder River - State Line to Little Powder River. Table 14,

NO XVORTENNO VERTO PORTION DE L'ARRESTANT	A C I	Peh	Mary	A TYPE	May	July 3	y [11]	And	Sent	÷20	NOW	Dec
Species			0	8 4 7 1 1		2			, , , ,	}		7
AMERICAN PROPERTY OF THE PROPE			American de la companya de la compa	WAS COMMENTED TO THE PARTY OF T		TTT.			and the second s			
Sauger 400 Passage 400 Spawning 100 Resring 100							www.com/colored comissos consessed and all provided minimum and all plants.					
Stur												
Charnel catfish Passage 120 Spawning 120 Incubation Rearing 100												
Sturgeon chub Passage Spawning Incubation Rearing												
Fassage Spawning Incubation Keering							The control of the co	Statute production of the state				
Nest Establishment Incubation												Quantitation of the state of th

Table 15. Instream flow estimates (cfs and thousand acre-feet) for the Powder River, Montana.

	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	July Aug	Sept	0ct	Nov	Dec
State Line to Little Powder River	100	100	700	400	009	750	120	30	08	001	100	001
(thousand acre—feet) 6.15	6.15		24.59	23.80	36.88	79.44	7.38	1.80	1.78	6.15	5,95	6.15
Little Powder River to Yellowstone												
Kiver (thousand	80	80	200	200	800	800	200	04	047	80	80	80
erfeet)	4,92	17 th [*] 17	30.74	29.75	49.18	47.59	12.29	2,46	2.38	4,92	4.76	4.92

Table 16. Instream flow estimates (cfs and acre-feet) for Rosebud Creek, Wontana.

m/vd/fills.cockum/pc/db/vd/fills.cockifil/fills.cockifills.cockifiles.cockie.co	resonant from the services and an analysis of females	Office A Charles (1900)	uddings v.V. Villama (Vec-vallade v.e-cette) piptigen eigen eigen eigen eigen eigen verwegen einem	Po-disastiti/www.proprietricy.problematory.p	HOO Manual Or of the covidant AV approximated	and an experience of the company of	mention residentes extended to the control of the c	dendokkana UP Malijupa DOM mrljodog Alijupa Arkana	ANDER AL SESSO POR DESCRIPTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	olds excell becomes was committe with different to be considerated by the constraint of the constraint	olovilina koodiuureele easaalista krii Kiirinaki III kirtiilinaen saa	ODANY A NITA NY NYTIONIN'NA DODDANA NA MANTON'N'NY THURSANA MANTON'N	ANTENNIN'N'I Mônamenta serambona rendroka vessumonono
Reach	Jan	į	Feb Mar	April	May	June	July July	AUB Transferrentement (William)	Sept	Oct	MON	Dec	er (est filled (46) van de (4/van) en er (4) (est filled (4))
Cottonwood Creek													
to Yellowstone													
River	15.0	15.0	15,0	50.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	U O	N O	U O	ν Ö	5,0	
(acre-feet)	922.0	832.9	832.9 922.0 2974.5	2974.5	3073.7	594.9	614.7	307.4	297.5	307.4	297.5	307.4	

development of these sauger indicated that they were on a spawning migration out of the Yellowstone River (Rehwinkel et al, 1976). Shovelnose sturgeon were also found migrating up the Powder. These fish provide a fishery for those anglers who have learned where and how to catch them. The other migrant found during the spring was the channel catfish which is also a highly sought after game fish. Fishermen interviews indicate that catfish provide the major contribution to the Powder River sport fishery. The importance of Yellowstone River game fish movements into the Powder River has not been assessed in terms of the potential or realized fishery of the Powder River or to the reproduction of Yellowstone River game fish. However, flows adequate to maintain the spawning populations and resident fishes in the Powder must be maintained.

The sturgeon chub was used as a rearing indicator species because of its uniqueness in Montana. According to Brown (1971) this minnow is uncommon to rare in Montana. However, it is widely distributed throughout the Powder River (Rehwinkel et al, 1976).

ROSEBUD CREEK

Reach

Cottonwood Creek (T4N, R42E, S13) to Yellowstone River.

Fish Present

A total of 20 species of fish have been sampled in this reach of Rosebud Creek. While most of these species were nonsport fishes, a few sport fish were found. These included: sauger, walleye, northern pike, channel catfish and burbot. Burbot are considered migrants only, moving into the lower Rosebud in the late winter to spawn. The others, while also exhibiting movement out of the Yellowstone, are also considered resident species.

Methods

A study was initiated in 1975 to evaluate the current status of the aquatic communities of Rosebud Creek. The study was funded by EPA-WQO; administered by the Fisheries Bioassay Laboratory at MSU.

Burbot spawn during the winter months (January - February) under the ice (Brown 1971), often moving into tributaries to deposit their eggs. Spent burbot were collected in Rosebud Creek in February and March, indicating spawning had taken place

in the stream. Flows during this period (January - March) fluctuate widely, but average about 50 cfs (1974 - 1975). In order to insure flows adequate to allow for passage and spawning of burbot, a flow of 15 cfs is recommended for this time period (table 16).

Northern pike are found in large numbers throughout this reach (table 17). A total of 71 northerns were tagged near the mouth (Elser and Schreiber 1976), with fish taken during spring and fall sampling seasons. One tag has been returned by an angler to date. This fish was tagged in Rosebud Creek and recaptured in the Yellowstone River downstream from Rosebud Creek. While this represents a small sample (1.4% return rate), it does suggest that the Rosebud is important to Yellowstone River northern pike. Northerns spawn during April and early May. Flows during this period have varied quite drastically during the past two water years (mean April flows were 159 cfs in 1975 and 77 cfs in 1976). Since 1976 was judged to be a more nearly representative year, these flows were used as a basis for northern pike passage and spawning flows. Low flow during April was 68 cfs ranging to a high of 137 cfs. trap installed near the mouth of Rosebud Creek to monitor fish movements into the Creek showed peak northern pike movements on April 7 (Elser and Schreiber 1976). The discharge on that date was 69 cfs. Assuming this flow to be somewhere near optimum, a sustaining passage-spawning flow of 50 cfs is recommended (75% of optimum). This flow would allow passage of migrant fish and would provide adequate spawning habitat.

As with other tributaries, sauger move into the Rosebud during April and May to spawn. Fish sampling has revealed sauger during both the spring and fall. Gonadal development of spring samples indicated a spawning population. And a tag returned from the Yellowstone River suggests the importance of the Rosebud. May flows are similar to April flows and a discharge of 50 cfs is likewise recommended for sauger passage-spawning.

Water temperatures reached 70 F in the Rosebud around the first of June, which corresponds to the period when channel catfish begin to move into the Rosebud to spawn. Flows during June and July fluctuate greatly, ranging from 35 to 182 in June 1976 and from 7.8 to 56 in July 1976. Since channel catfish spawn in secluded holes, and since this reach of Rosebud Creek is deeply incised, with adequate depth, the most important consideration is allowing for passage with stable flow conditions for spawning. Based on flow records for 1975 and 1976 and known channel catfish use of the stream, a flow of 10 cfs is recommended for June and July to maintain channel catfish use of Rosebud Creek.

Life history periodicity chart for Rosebud Creek: Cottonwood Creek (T4N, R42E, S13) to Yellowstone River. Table 17.

	Jan	Feb.	FET.	A D E.	May	June	July	A UE «	Sept.	oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Burbot			A STATE OF THE STA		The state of the s	O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	With the second	en de la companya de	And the second second	The state of the s		Action and the second s
rage ming bat												
Northern Pike Passage 50 Spawning 50 Incubation Rearing 5												
Sauger Passage 50 Spawning 50 Incubation Rearing 5												
Channel catfish Passage Spawning 10 Incubation 10 Fearing 5								And the state of t				
Stonecat Fassage Spawning Incubation Feering												
Nest Establishment Incubation	da um nanada akusumaka maka ka											

Rearing flows are based entirely on historic flow patterns for the years 1951-53 and 1975-76. Flows have been higher for the last few years (suspected as a result of aquifer recharge from Big Horn Canyon Reservoir). Mean monthly flows for October, November and December, 1951-53 were 4.7, 4.1, and 4.3, respectively. In 1975-76, the mean flows were 25.5, 26.5 and 27.1, respectively, which reflects an almost five fold increase. Based on historic flow patterns, a rearing flow of 5 cfs is recommended for this reach of the Rosebud.

Justification

Sport fishing in the vicinity of the mouth of Rosebud Creek is increasing in popularity. While the importance Rosebud Creek plays in maintaining a sport fishery in the Yellowstone is undetermined, the fact that Yellowstone River fish utilize the Rosebud, makes it imperative to protect flows in the lower Rosebud.

DISCUSSION

The instream flows requested for lower Yellowstone River tributaries as flow reservation are summarized in table 18. Water controls all activity in this semiarid region and the industrial future of the Fort Union coal fields is no exception. Since most coal fields are far removed from the existing sources of surface water, the nature and extent of development would depend on the quantity of water available at the mine site. Withdrawal of large volumes of water from Great Plains rivers and streams will include storage facilities and diversion structure which will certainly affect the current flow regimen and associated aquatic communities. Data on the distribution of fish species, their relative abundance and diversity in the important tributaries to the lower Yellowstone River will be necessary to evaluate changes in fish populations as related to coal development and energy production. By maintaining the integrity and identity of her tributaries, the integrity and identity of the Yellowstone will likewise be maintained.

Summary of total amount of instream flows requested for reservation of Yellowstone River tributary water. Table 18.

Stream and Reach	Thousand acre-feet
Tongue River: State Line to Tongue River Reservoir Tongue River Dam to Four-Mile Creek Four-Mile Creek to S-H Diversion S-H Diversion to T&Y Diversion T&Y Diversion to Yellowstone River	237.90 206.20 193.43 214.96 243.09
Hanging Woman Creek: E. Fk Hanging Woman Creek to Tongue River Otter Creek: Bear Creek to Tongue River Pumpkin Creek: Deer Creek to Tongue River	1.88
Powder River: State Line to Little Powder River Little Powder River to Yellowstone River	170.80 198.35
Rosebud Creek: Cottonwood Creek to Yellowstone River	11.45

1. Name of Stream or Lake

Yellowstone River

2. Stream Reach

Big Horn River to Montana - North Dakota State Line

3. Location - T5N, R34E, Sec 28 to T24N R60E, Sec 29

From the mouth of the Bighorn River to Montana-North Dakota State Line. A recommended flow for the Bighorn River at its mouth is included, based on inflow from the Bighorn necessary to maintain the proposed instream flows for the Yellowstone.

4. Fish Species Present. See Table 1.

Of the fish species listed in table 1, the paddlefish is the most notable migrant. Spending most of the year in Garrison Reservoir, the paddlefish ascend the Yellowstone each spring to spawn. Also, during April and May, a portion of the walleye population in the lower 70 miles of river is believed to consist of upstream migrants from Garrison Reservoir.

5. Riparian Wildlife Species Present. See Tables 2 and 3.

Table 2 lists selected species of birds observed in the lower Yellowstone valley (Hinz 1976). Resident upland game birds and big game mammals common to islands and riparian areas of the lower Yellowstone are listed in table 3. Also listed in table 3 are the furbearers of the lower river.

In addition to the wildlife species listed in tables 2 and 3, a number of small mammals and predators inhabit the lower Yellowstone River bottom. For a more complete picture of the birdlife inhabiting the lower Yellowstone area, refer to Montana Bird Distribution by Skaar (1975) and the 8 May 1976 supplement, also by Skaar.

6. Life History Periodicity Chart

Table 4 contains a life history periodicity chart for selected fish and waterfowl species inhabiting the lower Yellowstone River. Several important species were not included, since their life histories are poorly understood at present. Specific dates for the life history periodicity chart (table 4) are listed in table 5.

Fish species recorded for the Yellowstone River (family, scientific and common names), from the mouth of the Bighorn River to its confluence with the Missouri. Table 1,

River carpsucker River carpsucker Shallmouth buffalo Bigmouth buffalo Shorthead redhorse Longnose sucker White sucker	ly) Black bullhead Channel catfish Stonecat	Burbot	Family) Rock bass Green sunfish Pumpkinseed Bluegill Smallmouth bass Largemouth bass White crappie Black crappie Black crappie Sauger Walleye
CATOSTOMIDAE (Sucker Family) Carpoides carpio Cycleptus elongatus Ictiobus bubalus Ictiobus cyprinellus Moxostoma macrolepidotum Sh Catostomus catostomus Catostomus commersoni Catostomus commersoni	ICTALURIDAE (Catfish Family) Ictalurus melas Ictalurus punctatus Noturus flavus	GADIDAE (Codfish Family) Lota lota	CENTRARCHIDAE (Sunfish Fa Ambloplítes hupestrís Lepomís eyanellus Lepomís gibbosus Lepomís machochínus Michoptenus dolomieuí Michoptenus salmoides Pomoxís annularís Pomoxís nigromaculatus PERCIDAE (Perch Family) Perca slavescens Stízostedion canadense Stízostedion vitreum Sciaenida
mily) Pallid sturgeon Shovelnose sturgeon Family) Paddlefish Soldeve	Rainbow trout Brown trout	Northern pike	Carp Golden shiner Golden shiner Pearl dace Creek chub Flathead chub Sturgeon chub Lake chub Emerald shiner Sand shiner Sand shiner Brassy minnow Plains minnow Flathead minnow
ACIPENSERIDAE (Sturgeon Family) Scaphinhynchus albus Scaphinhynchus platonynchus Scaphinhynchus platonynchus Scaphinhynchus platonynchus POLYODONTIDAE (Paddlefish Famil Polyodon spathula HIODONTIDAE (Mconeye Family) Hiodon alosoides	SALMONIDAE (Trout Family) Salmo gaírdnerí Salmo trutta	ESOCIDAE (FIKE FAMILY) ESOX Lucíus CYPRINIDAE (Minnow Family)	Cyphinus carpio Carassius auratus Notemigonus crysoleucas Semotilus margarita Semolitus atromaculatus Hybopsis gracilis Hybopsis gelida Couesius plumbeus Notropis atherinoides Notropis stramineus Hybognathus hankinsoni Hybognathus placitus Hybognathus cataractae

Freshwater drum

Aplodinotus grunniens

Selected species of birds observed in the Lower Yellowstone Valley from September 1974 to October 1976, (from Hinz 1976 - in progress). Table 2.

	Spring	Breeding	Summering 1/	Fall Migrant	Wintering
Common Joon (Gania immon)	Tennovenorenmin's avoir mengal (general venorenmin's avoir menanorenment) esperiences de la company	ada ni yang kalan ni dikababah dalan punak kalan ni dikabah kalan kalan ni dikabah kalan dalan dalan dalan dala	dentry version des des la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de la companya	AL XX.	ensowskippinaes/Objopyl) spens navy transmissy twodiffices we dder fusions
Mortows weeks (Assessed Society)	< }		3 2	√ 1	
MONOPOLITI 81 DD (ARCAMOPAGA OCCAMRAAA)	∀ ;		< ∶	∢ ;	
normed grebe (roareeps auakas)	×		×	×	
Eared grebe (Podaceps caspacas)	×		X	X	
Pied-billed grebe (Podílymbus podíceps)	×	×		×	
	×		埓	×	
Double-crested cormorant (Phalachocohax aunitus)	X	×		×	
ling swa	×			×	
0)	×	×		×	×
Great Basin Canada goose (Branta canadensis	×	×		X	×
,					
(Branta cana	×			×	
	×			×	
hatchinsii)					
White-fronted goose (Anser albishons shontalis)	×			×	
	×			⋈	
	×	×		×	×
Pintail (Anas acuta)	×	×		×	
	×	×		×	
American widgeon (Anas americana)	×	×		×	×
~	×	×		×	
Blue-winged teal (Anas discons)	×	×		×	
Green-winged teal (Anas checca caholinensis)	×	×		×	
	×	×		×	
Redhead (Authya americana)	×			×	
Canvasback (Aythya valisineria)	×			×	
Ring-necked duck (Aythya collaxis)	×			×	
Lesser scaup (Authya affinis)	×			×	
Common goldeneye (Bucephala clangula)	×			×	×
Bufflehead (Bucephala albeola)	×			×	
Ruddy duck (Oxyura jamaicensis)	×		×	×	
Common merganser (Mergus serrator)	×	×		×	×
)					

Table 2 continued.

	Spring Migrant	Breeding	Fall Freeding Summering $1/$ Migrant Wintering	Fall Migrant	Wintering
Red-breasted merganser (Mengus sennaton)	×				
			X		
nough-legged nawk (buleo lagopus) Red-tailed hawk (buleo jamajoonsia)	××	٥		š	×
Golden eagle (Aquila chrysaetos)	₹	< ×		×.	×
Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus)	×	×		×	: 🔀
Prairie falcon (Falco moxicania)	××	Þ		× F	
	⊀	≺		×	
Great blue heron (Andea henodias)	×	×		×	
Black-crowned nightheron (Nycticorax nycticorax)	×				
Lesser sandhill crane (<i>Grus canadensís</i> panadensís)	×			×	
American coot (Fulica americana)	×	×		×	
American avocet (Recurvisostha americana)	×		×		
Black-bellied plover (Squatahola squatahola)	×				
KILLGEET (Chanadhius vociferus)	×	×		×	
Long-billed curlew (Numeníus americanus)	×				
Upland plover (Barthamia longicauda)	×		×		
Spotted sandpiper (Actitis macularia)	×	×		×	
Willet (Catoptrophorus semipalmatus)	×				
Greater yellowlegs (Totanus melanoleucus)	×				
Lesser yellowlegs (Totanus Atavipes)	×				
Sanderling (Chorethia alba)	× ≻				
White-rumped sandpiper (Enolia huseignlis)	; ≻				
Least sandpiper (Erolia minutilla)	×				
Wilson's phalarope (Steganopus tricolon)	×				
Common snipe (Capella gallinago)	×	X			
Ring-billed gull (Lanus delawanensis)	×		×	×	
Franklin's gull (Lanus pipixean)	×				
Common tern (Sterna handa)	×:		×	×	
FOISUEL'S VEFII (SLEANA BORSLEAL) Black term (Chridonias viose)	× >				
THEORY OF II INTERNATED THE CL	4				

Table 2 continued.

	Spring Migrant	Breeding	Breeding Summering $1/$ Fall Migrant Wintering	Wintering
Great horned owl (Bubo víngíníanus) Snowy owl (Nyctea scandíaca	×	×	××	
Belted kingfisher (Megaceryle alcyon)	×	×	×	
Black-billed magpie (Pica pica) Common crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos)	××	×	× ×	×
	pprometer and the second secon	part Circus American de Cameron de ser en différencement de la complete de ser en différencement de la complete	INNOVARIANDE PROPERTIES DE LA COMPANION DE	т об под терево по постоя и дережнения в постоя на посто

1/ Present in summer but not known to breed in the area,

Resident upland game birds, big game mammals and furbearers commonly occurring in and adjacent to the lower Yellowstone River. · Table

Upland Game Birds

Phasianus colchicus Pediocetes phasianellus Perdix perdix Ring-necked pheasant Sharptailed grouse Sharptailed grouse Gray partridge

Big Game Mammals

Odocoileus vinginianus Odocoileus hemionus White-tailed deer Mule Deer

Furbearers

Ondatra zibethica Caston canadensis Lutra canadensis Mustela vison River otter Muskrat Beaver Mink

Table 4. Lower Yellowstone River life history periodicity chart.

			Control of the contro	***************************************	design of the last	and the second s	Security control by the second security of the second	Academic Address of the Control of t	CACCOUNTS IN TAXABLE MAINTINGS OF THE PARTY	The second of th	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
Species Jan.	Heb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Canada Goose Nest Establishment Incubation		**************************************	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	* * * *							
Mallard Nest Establishment Incubation			*	* * * * * * * * *	* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	*					
Paddlefish Wigration & Spawning Passage around Intake			**	** ** ** **	******* *****************************	* * * * *					
Shovelnose Sturgeon Migration & Spawning Rearing	** ** ** **	**************************************	***********	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**** *** *** ***	********************************	** ** ** ** **	** ** ** ** **	* * * * *	* * * * * * *	* * * * * *
Walleye & Sauger Spawning & Incubation Rearing	*****	**************************************	**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*******	**************************************	** ** ** ** ** **	** ** ** ** **	* * * * *	* * * * * *	** ** ** ** **
<u>Ling</u> Spawning Rearing	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**************************************	** * * * * *	** ** ** **	** ** ** ** **	** ** ** **	** ** ** **	*****	* * * * * *	** * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * *

Table 5. Specifics for lower Yellowstone River periodicity chart.

Species	Activity	Dates
Canada goose	Nest Establishment Incubation	March 1 - April 30 April 5 - June 1
Mallard	Nest Establishment Incubation	April 21 - June 7 May 18 - July 5
Paddlefish	Migration Passage around Intake	April 21 - July 31 June 8 - June 30
Shovelnose sturgeon	Migration & Spawning Rearing	April 15 - August 7 Year around
Walleye & Sauger	Spawning and Incubation	April 1 - May 30
	Rearing	Year around
Ling	Spawning	December 15 - January February
	Rearing	Year around

7. Methods used for flow/level determination.

A variety of methods were used to determine the required flows of the lower Yellowstone on an annual basis. Flows considered essential for certain life history aspects of selected species were used for a portion of the year. Habitat considerations such as channel formation, water quality and rearing flows were used for the remainder of the year. A brief description of the methodologies employed for the various periods of the year are as follows:

March - April Period

The flows for March and April were based on those necessary for successful Canada goose production on the lower river. An optimum flow was determined that would both minimize nest predation and prevent nest flooding.

May - June - July

The paddlefish was selected as the key species for the May through July period. It is believed that if the

paddlefish passage requirements are met, then its spawning and incubation requirements would also be met. Since the paddlefish is, by far, the largest fish in the system, the requirements of other species spawning at the same time would also be met. The paddlefish passage flows were used for June 8-30.

Increasing flows from May 15 through June 7 were requested toprovide the stimulus for paddlefish migration and partial passage up the Yellowstone. Decreasing flows during July were intended to allow passage of adult and larval paddlefish downstream to Garrison Reservoir.

In addition to meeting the passage and spawning requirements of the paddlefish, a peak discharge during June is requested to maintain sediment and bedload movement and, therefore, maintain the existing habitat types in their present condition. The peak flow was determined according to Leopold, Wolman and Miller (1964).

August - September - October - November

The August through November flows were requested primarily to maintain adequate rearing conditions in the lower river following the method outlined by White (1975). In addition, flows required to meet the existing water quality of this reach of river, as determined by the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences (J. Thomas - personal communication) will also be met.

December - January - February

Aquatic populations commonly suffer the highest natural mortality and are under the greatest stress during the winter period. A discussion of the flows requested for this period is contained later in the report.

8. Why flow (or level) is necessary.

The following is a presentation and discussion of the instream flows requested for maintenance of the existing aquatic and wildlife resources found in the lower Yellowstone River and its immediate riparian areas. The flows are presented for the periods March - April, May - July, August - November, and December - February. The methodology used for each period is described and a summary of the supporting data is given. For a more detailed presentation of the supporting data, reference is made to specific studies, individuals and reports.

Where possible, the latest biological and hydraulic data from current studies on the Yellowstone River were used. The literature is cited to substantiate current data and as a supplement where specific data is incomplete. Those methodologies selected were based on their suitability to the conditions found on the lower Yellowstone in view of the existing data base. In addition to meeting the requirements of fish and wildlife, the recommended flows will also contribute toward partially or completely meeting the needs for other instream values such as: water quality, aesthetics, recreation and adequate stage heights for existing water withdrawal structures.

MARCH - APRIL

The March and April flows are those required for successful Canada goose reproduction on the lower Yellowstone. An estimated 30 percent of the breeding population of Canada geese in the surveyed areas of the Central Flyway portion of Montana utilize the Yellowstone River mainstem for nesting (T. Hinz - pers. comm., Witt 1975). An additional 15 percent nest on the Powder, Tongue, and Bighorn Rivers. Maintaining conditions favorable for Canada goose production on these rivers is thus highly important.

The date of initiation of the first goose nest in the spring is to some degree dependent on spring weather conditions. In most years, however, the period from March 1 through April 30 will encompass the period of goose nest initiation on the lower river (T. Hinz - pers. comm.). Islands are the most preferred nesting areas for Canada geese on the Yellowstone (Hook 1975, Hinz 1975).

The security of a given island for nesting depends on its isolation from predators. The farther an island is from a large island or mainbank where predators occur and the deeper the water is separating the island from this area, the more secure the nest will be. Island security as related to distance from a predator source and depth of the channel separating the island from that source has been demonstrated by a number of workers (Sherwood 1965, Hammond and Mann 1956, Hook 1973).

The security of islands utilized for nesting on the lower Yellowstone is directly related to river flows. Steady, high flows throughout the nesting period will produce greater depths of channels between islands and the mainland, and therefore greater security, than low flows. Canada goose nesting studies on the lower Yellowstone in 1975 and 1976

indicate that a flow of approximately 11,000 cfs during March and April would prevent excessive nest predation on islands (Hinz 1976). Low flows (around 9,000 cfs) during the early part of the nesting period in the spring of 1976 resulted in an overall predation rate of 28 percent on 96 nests surveyed. Predation rates in individual study sections ranged from 7 percent to 57 percent. The period of low flows in the spring of 1976, (9,000 cfs) was the result of regulation of the Bighorn River by Yellowtail Dam. In 1975, higher flows (11-12,000 cfs) during the early part of the nesting season were associated with an overall predation rate of 11 percent (range 0 percent to 20 percent) (Hinz 1976). Irregular flows with peaks higher than 12,000 cfs may produce substantial nest flooding. For a more complete discussion and presentation of nesting data. refer to Hinz (1976). Using a similar methodology, Merrill and Bizeau (1972) determined that uniform releases of 16,000 cfs from Palisades Dam on the Snake River prevented goose nest predation yet did not produce nest flooding.

MAY - JUNE - JULY

To maintain the integrity of the lower Yellowstone River and its associated aquatic and wildlife populations, it is necessary for the reservation to reflect the historic flow regimen. The high water period of the Yellowstone occurs during May, June and July with June commonly having the highest flows. The portion of the reservation for these months is designed to preserve a portion of the spring flood flows for maintenance of the channel formation processes and for necessary biological functions.

Channel Maintenance Flows

The channel configuration of the lower Yellowstone is characterized by channel bars, islands, braided channel areas and an accompanying divided flow pattern in such areas. These channel features indicate the dynamic nature of the system. The diversity of channel, island and channel bar types found in the lower river naturally leads to a diversity of habitat types for both aquatic and terrestrial populations.

The major process in establishing and maintaining the channel form in view of its geology and bed and bank material is the annual flood characteristics of the river (Roy Koch - Pers. Comm.). The Yellowstone has a flow regimen characterized by an annual spring flood which occurs during May, June and

July with June commonly having the highest flows. The low water period normally occurs from late August through February with December, January and February having the lowest monthly flows.

It is the higher spring flood flows that determine the form of the channel rather than the average or low flows. Reducing these flows beyond the point where the major amount of bedload and sediment is transported would interrupt the on going channel processes and change the channel form (Roy Koch - Pers. Comm.). A significantly altered channel configuration would effect both the abundance and species composition of the present aquatic and terrestrial populations by altering the present habitat types.

Impacts of altered streamflows, most notably that of reduced flood flows, on various channel characteristics of the Bighorn River have been amply described by Martin (1976). Even though the Bighorn River flows have been completely regulated for only a comparatively short period of time (10 years), marked channel changes have already occurred. The river below Yellowtail Dam changed from a braided to a meandering channel system. Lost as a result of these changes were 1469 acres of vegetated island area (23.1%) and 1532 acres (69.7%) of gravel bars (Martin 1976). These figures reflect the loss of wildlife habitat largely the result of the construction of Yellowtail Dam and the regulation of the spring floods. Similar losses can be predicted for the Yellowstone with a loss of the spring high water period.

The loss of gravel bars from main stem areas would result in the elimination of resting areas for waterfowl, most notably Canada geese, and render the river considerably less attractive to future waterfowl populations (T. Hinz - Pers. Comm.). In addition, existing exposed gravel bars annually inundated by high water may provide spawning areas similar to those described by Purkett (1961) for paddlefish in the Osage River in Missouri. Loss of these gravel bars could eliminate potential paddlefish spawning areas.

It is generally accepted that the bankfull flow during the spring flood is the most important determining factor in channel formation processes (Leopold, Wolman and Miller 1964, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation 1973).

Actual field determination of the bank full stage is extremely difficult; however the flow of the la year

frequency flood is considered by many to approximate the bank full flow (Leopold, Wolman and Miller 1964). Bankfull flow was estimated for the Yellowstone River at Miles City and Sidney by using the $1\frac{1}{2}$ year frequency flood from flood frequency relationships.

The estimated bankfull flow at Miles City and Sidney is 47,000 cfs and 52,000 cfs, respectively (Roy Koch - Pers. Comm.). It is not known how long the bankfull flow must be maintained. Until studies further clarify the necessary duration of the bankfull flow, an arbitrary duration period of 24 hours was chosen.

Paddlefish Passage Flows

In addition to maintaining the physical integrity of the channel and associated islands, the high water period also functions as a stimulus for spawning of certain important sport fish and provides passage flow necessary for successful migration to traditional spawning areas.

The two notable species which spawn during the high water period are the shovelnose sturgeon and the paddlefish. The paddlefish was selected as the key species for the high water period based on its importance as a sport fish (Elser 1973) its uniqueness as a species (Vasetskiy 1971), its migratory habits (Robinson 1966, Elser 1973, Rehwinkel 1975), and the importance of the lower Yellowstone as a spawning area for the species.

Bovee (1974) also suggests use of the paddlefish as an indicator species for large rivers of the Northern Great Plains. Since the paddlefish is the largest fish in the system, its passage requirements will be the greatest. It follows that if the paddlefish passage requirements are met, then the passage needs of other species will also be met.

The paddlefish is a seasonal inhabitat of the Yellowstone. Spending most of the year in Garrison Reservoir, they ascend the Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers during the spring high water period to spawn. The most commonly reported upstream migration point in the Yellowstone is at Forsyth, Montana (river mile 238). To reach Forsyth, the paddlefish must first negotiate a low head irrigation diversion dam at Intake, Montana (river mile 71.1) which acts as a partial barrier to the upstream migration of the paddlefish (Robinson 1966, Rehwinkel 1975). A side channel bypasses the irrigation diversion, however it only contains water during the high water period.

The importance of paddlefish reaching traditional upstream areas during their spawning migration is obvious. By negotiating the diversion dam at Intake, at least an additional 166 miles of main stem Yellowstone and two major tributaries (Tongue and Powder Rivers) are made available for spawning. Paddlefish have been documented in the Powder River by Jean Smith (Pers. Comm) and in the Tongue by Elser and McFarland (1975). In addition, a popular fishery exists for the paddlefish in areas upstream from the Intake diversion at the Forsyth diversion and at the mouths of the Tongue and Powder Rivers.

The Intake diversion consists of a wood, stone and steel apron over which rocks are periodically dumped to maintain an adequate diversion head (E. Denson - Pers. Comm.). Since the nature of the diversion may change with additional rock, the passage requirements of paddlefish over the diversion may also change. In addition, the possibility exists of a more efficient concrete diversion being installed at some future date. It is not presently known what flows would be required for paddlefish passage over a concrete structure.

A passage flow for paddlefish through the side channel which bypasses the Intake diversion appears to be the best measure of the necessary long term passage flow for paddlefish. Recent studies indicate that the side channel is used for passage by the paddlefish (Peterman 1976a) and the required flows are unlikely to change with alterations in the diversion structure, provided the side channel itself is left unaltered.

For most of the year the Intake side channel is dry, flowing water only during the spring high water period. Water first enters the side channel at a flow of approximately 24,000 cfs (all flows related to the U.S.G.S. gage at Sidney, approximately 40 miles downstream). Intensive sampling (electrofishing) of this side channel during the 1976 paddle-fish spawning migration revealed that a flow of approximately 45,000 cfs in the main stem allows sufficient flow in the side channel for adequate passage of the paddlefish (Peterman 1976b). Observation by others (Purkett 1961, Elser 1973) suggest that the duration of the high flows, as well as the magnitude, is significant in determining the extent of upstream migration of the paddlefish during their spawning run. Therefore, a 45,000 cfs flow at Sidney is believed necessary from June 8 through 30.

Paddlefish migrations are believed to be triggered, at least in part, by rising water conditions (Purkett 1961). The May portion of the reservation is designed to preserve the period of rising flows prior to high water. The flows from May 1 through 20 are set at 11,000 cfs (Miles City and Sidney) and are an extension of the goose nesting flows for March and April. By May 20, the period of nest establishment is over and the bulk of the incubation is complete. Flows for May 21 to May 31 are 20,000 cfs at Sidney and 17,000 cfs at Miles City and approximate the 70 percent exceedence level (a flow which is equaled or exceeded 70% of the time) for that period.

Flows requested for June 1 through 7 are 26,000 cfs at Sidney and 25,000 cfs at Miles City and again, are designed to preserve a portion of the rising stage prior to the peak of high water. The flows for the remainder of June (8 through 30) should reflect those required for paddlefish passage plus the bankfull flows for maintenance of the channel forming processes.

The bankfull flow at Sidney (52,000 cfs) is approximately 7,000 cfs higher than those required for paddlefish passage around Intake (45,000 cfs). After June 7, the flow should be allowed to peak at 52,000 for 24 hours. After peaking at bankfull stage, the minimum flow becomes 45,000 cfs for the remainder of June. Corresponding flows for June 8 through 30 at Miles City are 47,000 cfs (peak) and 42,000 cfs (minimum).

The July flows requested represent a gradual dropping of water levels from the high water period of June to the lower water month of August. A gradual drop in water levels is designed to allow downstream migration of both larval and adult paddlefish back to Garrison Reservoir. Using 70 per cent exceedence flows and a two stage drop for July, flows requested at Sidney for July 1-20 are 20,000 cfs and for July 21-31 are 10,000 cfs. Corresponding flows at Miles City are 17,000 and 9200 for the respective time periods.

AUGUST - SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER - NOVEMBER

Flows for the August through November period are based on those required for adequate rearing purposes. The successful rearing of stream fishes is dependent upon an adequate food supply, adequate habitat areas and suitable water quality (White 1975).

The principal food of most sub-adult fishes in river systems is aquatic invertebrates (Scott and Crossman 1973, Bjorn 1940, Miller 1970 a and b, Schwehr 1976a). While some game species in the Yellowstone switch to a piscivorous diet as adults (sauger, walleye, burbot and northern pike) others remain almost exclusively aquatic invertebrate feeders throughout their entire life (shovelnose sturgeon). Some fish, such as the channel catfish, are omnivorous as adults, feeding on both fishes and aquatic insects (Schwehr 1976a, Carlander 1969).

The necessity of maintaining suitable aquatic invertebrate production is apparent. Aquatic invertebrate production takes place primarily in riffle areas in most river systems (Hynes 1970). Riffles are also the areas which are most affected by reduced discharges (Bovee 1974). It is generally accepted that the maintenance of suitable riffle conditions (for food production) will also maintain suitable pool conditions (for habitat rearing). With the flows recommended for rearing, water quality deterioration will not be a factor (J. Thomas - Pers. Comm.).

The USGS - Washington Department of Fisheries Method for recommending rearing flows in Washington is based on the assumption that rearing is proportional to food production, which in turn is proportional to the wetted perimeter in riffle areas (Collings 1974). This method has been recommended by White (1975) and is used here to determine rearing flows for the August through November period.

The primary consideration in assuring adequate rearing flows is to maximize the wetted perimeter of the stream bed in the riffle (food production) areas, in view of the flow levels commonly occurring during August through November. In determining the rearing flows, representative riffle areas were located at three sites on the lower Yellowstone (Hysham - river mile 274.3, Kinsey - river mile 177.2, and Intake - river mile 71.1) and a minimum of four cross-sectional profiles surveyed at each site. Standard physical measurements were made and the hydraulic characteristics of the riffles at various flows were computed using the Water Surface Profile program according to Spence (1975) and Dooley and Keys (1975).

In analyzing riffle areas in relation to flow, the wetted perimeter is commonly plotted against discharge. Wetted perimeter generally increases rapidly for small increases in discharge up to the point where the channel nears its maximum width (wetted perimeter extends from bank to bank). Beyond this point, wetted perimeter increases more slowly in relation to discharge. White (1975) suggests that the optimum quantity of water for rearing be selected near this inflection point.

Since the channel configuration of the Yellowstone varies from site to site, a single flow will not produce the same results at each riffle. In some riffle areas, the median flow for August through November will easily cover the riffle from bank to bank. At other riffles, an expanse of gravel separates the actual river channel from the high water bank, or an island gravel bar may be present. Under these circumstances, an abnormally high flow would be required to extend the wetted perimeter from bank to bank. Here, a flow was considered which would cover only the main portion of the river channel.

Cross sections of representative riffle areas were surveyed at the Hysham and Kinsey sites by the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation under Old West Regional Commission funding. The calculated wetted perimeters of the riffle cross sections A and l at Hysham were plotted against discharge (figures 1 and 3). The resultant curves reveal a rapidly increasing wetted perimeter in relation to discharge until the channel nears its maximum width.

A change in slope of the curve (indicative of approaching maximum channel width) occurs between 7,000 and 8,000 cfs at Hysham section A (figure 1) and between 6,000 and 7,000 cfs at Hysham section 1 (figure 3). Figures 2 and 4 illustrate the respective stream bottom profiles with the water surface at 7,000 cfs shown. A 7,000 cfs flow will adequately cover the surveyed riffle at the Hysham site. Figure 6 illustrates a riffle at the Kinsey site with an island gravel bar in midstream and the 7,000 cfs flow level plotted. Although the 7,000 cfs flow extends from bank to bank, the wetted perimeter/discharge curve (figure 5) does not change slope as markedly as in figures 1 and 3 and is probably the result of the midstream gravel bar. In this case, a 7,000 cfs flow was judged adequate, even though a portion of the riffle in midstream was exposed. A flow of 10,000 cfs would be necessary to cover the island gravel bar and cannot be justified in view of the previously examined cross sections.

The river immediately below the Intake diversion is believed a rearing area for shovelnose sturgeon and is the only location where sub-adult shovelnose can be consistently taken (Peterman and Haddix 1975). Four cross sections in riffle areas below the Intake diversion were surveyed by the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation under Old West Regional Commission funding.

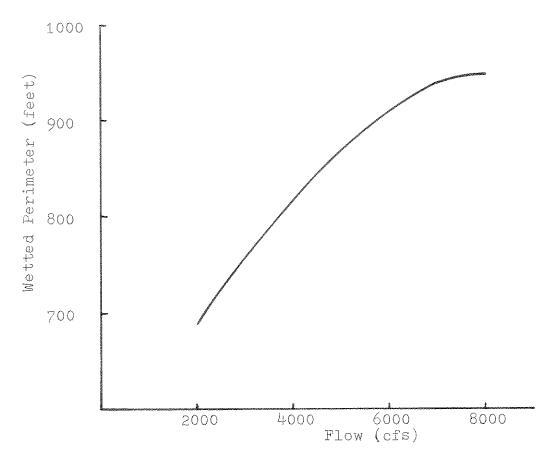


Figure 1. Relationship between wetted perimeter and flow at Hysham cross section A (Yellowstone River).

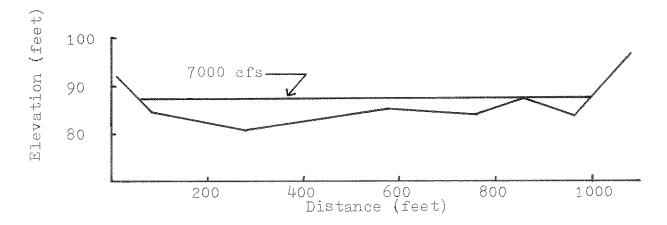


Figure 2. Profile of Hysham cross section A with water surface elevation at 7000 cfs shown.

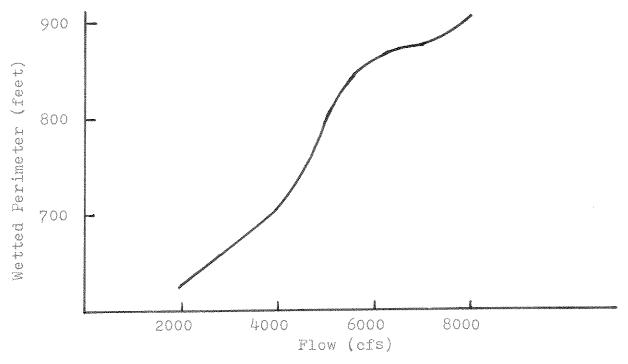


Figure 3. Relationship between wetted perimeter and flow at Hysham cross section 1 (Yellowstone River).

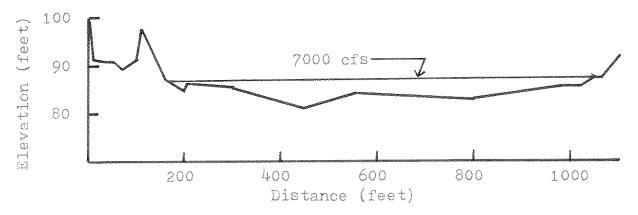


Figure 4. Profile of Hysham cross section 1 with water surface elevation at 7,000 cfs shown.

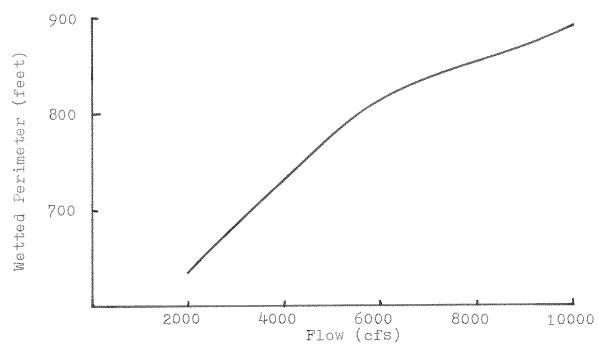


Figure 5. Relationship between wetted perimeter and flow at Kinsey cross section 1 (Yellowstone River).

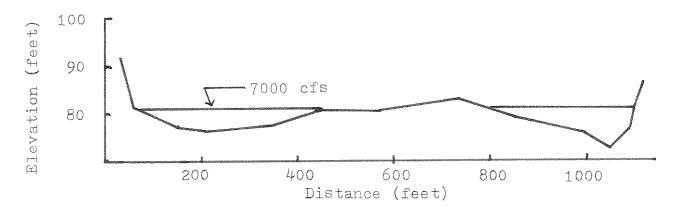


Figure 6. Profile of Kinsey cross section 1 with water surface elevation at 7000 cfs shown.

The river below Intake commonly has large areas of exposed gravel during the August-November period. A graph of the wetted perimeter verses flow relationships for all cross sections is shown in figure 7. A major inflection in the curves are evident between 15,000 to 20,000 cfs. This is the point at which the channel nears its maximum width, however the flows necessary to achieve this are seldom, if ever, encountered during the August through November period.

A closer look at the curves reveals a less evident inflection between approximately 6,000 and 8,000 cfs. The 7,000 cfs flow level was plotted on the stream profiles for cross sections 1, 2, 3 and 4 (figures 8, 9, 10 and 11, respectively). It is apparent that at approximately the 7,000 cfs flow, the stream bed in the main channel area of the profile is adequately covered.

In summary, a 7,000 cfs flow level appears adequate for rearing purposes (food production) at the surveyed riffles. This is only slightly less than the median flow level for August through November and would be expected to be equaled or exceeded approximately half of the time. A rearing flow of 7,000 cfs is recommended both at Miles City and Sidney since flows are very similar at the two gage sites from August through November and flow requirements from the surveyed riffles are also approximately equal.

An additional consideration in requesting adequate flows for August and September is the dissolved oxygen content of the river. If domestic, industrial, or agricultural water consumption were to expand in the Yellowstone River Basin, increases in nutrients would occur through lowered river flows (loss of dilution) and by the return to the river of nutrient "wastes." Knudson (1976), in using algal assays, demonstrated that increases in nutrients (particularly phosphorus) could lead to exponential increases in algal biomass. Diel measurements demonstrated that increases in dissolved oxygen fluctuations can be expected with increases in this algal accumulation. flow at which near critical dissolved oxygen fluctuations occurred at Custer was approximately 4,000 cfs (measured) and at Miles City near 6,000 cfs (calculated). Diel dissolved oxygen and algal accumulation data indicate that the lower river has a greater potential for reaching harmful dissolved oxygen fluctuations with decreased flows than does the middle river.

Based on the above information, tentative recommendations were made for average late summer flows (August 1 through September 15) necessary to protect the aquatic ecosystem of

the Yellowstone River from harmful dissolved oxygen fluctuations:

The Yellowstone River from the confluence of the Clarks Fork River to the confluence of the Bighorn River - 4,500 cfs

The Yellowstone River from the confluence of the Bighorn River to the North Dakota state boundary - 7,000 cfs.

Although these flows are currently considered tentative, they certainly support the need for a minimum of 7,000 cfs between August 1 and September 15 in this lower reach.

DECEMBER - JANUARY - FEBRUARY

The winter months (December, January and February) commonly have the lowest flows of the year. This is also the period when the aquatic populations are under the greatest stress. Growth for most species is slowed or halted, largely a result of near 32 F water and reduced production and availability of food organisms. Aquatic populations suffer their greatest natural mortality and biomass reduction during this period. The aquatic habitat available to fish and their food organisms is at its lowest point. The riffles are commonly areas of greatest insect production in streams (Hynes 1970) and are most effected by reduced flow levels in the winter. Riffles are not only affected by reductions in wetted bottom areas, but also by anchor ice formation in winter months.

From a biological standpoint, the winter months have the least quantitative data available. While it is known that this period produces the greatest natural mortality, the exact causes of winter mortalities in a stream are poorly understood. While it is known that the burbot spawn during the winter months, the exact times, locations, and conditions are largely unknown. The habitat, movements and food habits of the important sport and forage fishes are poorly understood for the winter months. The biological effects of ice, both anchor ice and the spectacular ice jams which commonly occur on the lower river, remain a mystery.

In view of the critical nature of the winter period, it is felt that any significant depletion at this time could produce severe impacts on the fishes and related aquatic life and the fur bearers (Martin 1976) of the lower Yellowstone.

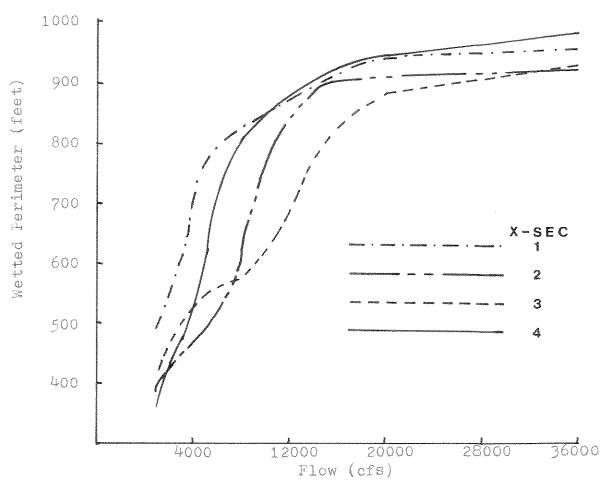


Figure 7. Relationship between wetted perimeter and flow for cross sections 1, 2, 3 and 4, Yellowstone River below Intake.

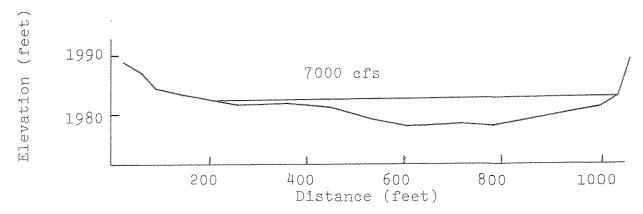


Figure 8. Profile of Intake cross section 1 with water surface elevation at 7,000 cfs shown.

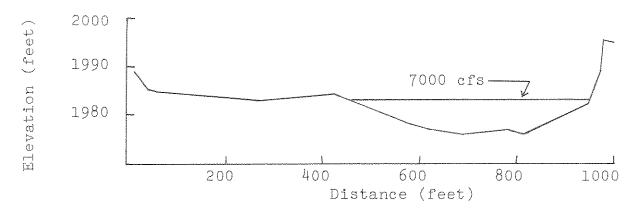


Figure 9. Profile of Intake cross section 2 with water surface elevation at 7,000 cfs shown.

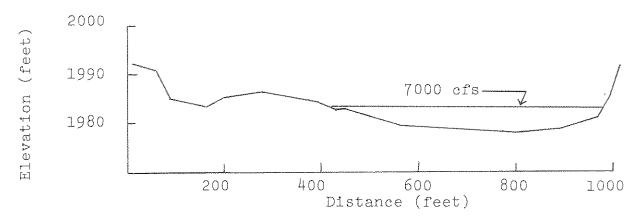


Figure 10. Profile of Intake cross section 3 with water surface elevation at 7,000 cfs shown

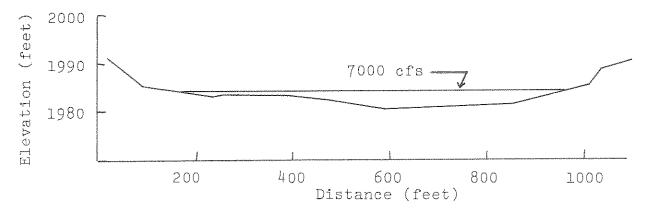


Figure 11. Profile of Intake cross section 4 with water surface elevation at 7,000 cfs shown.

The lack of quantitative data makes a determination of a minimum stream flow for the winter months very difficult. At present, it is felt the best protection to be provided the aquatic and wildlife resources of the lower river during this period would be to reserve the median flow for the winter months.

Median flow values for the Yellowstone River at Sidney and Miles City were computed by the U.S. Geological Survey for the period 1936-1974. Median flow values at Sidney for December, January and February are 5,680, 4,870, and 5,940, respectively. Corresponding median flows at Miles City are 5,600, 4,820, and 5,460. Median flows were rounded to the nearest 100 for the requested flows.

SUMMARY

The requested flows for the lower Yellowstone (Mouth of Bighorn River to Montana-North Dakota State Line) are summarized in table 6. The lower river was divided into two sections (Section 1 - Mouth Bighorn to Mouth Powder, Section 2 - Mouth Powder to Montana-North Dakota State Line) to accommodate those months where significant variations in flow between the two U.S.G.S. gage sites (Section 1 - Miles City, Section 2 - Sidney) occur.

Requested flows for the March - May 20 period are the same for both sections, even though, in certain years, significant differences in flow between the two gage sites do occur.

Goose nesting studies indicate that the major nest predation problems occur in section one, and the requested flow of 11,000 cfs for goose nesting relates to the Miles City gage (section 1). Correspondingly higher flows during March and April were not requested for section 2, since deeper channels present in section 2 minimize nest predation under lower flow conditions and 11,000 cfs is believed adequate from March to May 20 for section 2 also (T. Hinz - pers. comm.).

Table 6. Flow reservation for the lower Yellowstone River from the mouth of the Bighorn River to the Montana-North Dakota State Line.

Sect		louth Bighorn R. to		on 2 - Mouth Powder
		Nouth Powder R. 1/		to Mont-N.D. State
Time		LOW		LOW Line 2/
Period	CFS	Acre-Feet	CFS	Acre-Feet
January February March April May 1-20 May 21-31 June 1-7 June 8-30 July 1-20 July 21-31 August September October November December	4,800 5,500 11,000 11,000 17,000 25,000 42,000 17,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 5,600	295,200 309,745 676,500 654,500 436,260 337,110 347,025 1,925,4933 674,220 182,436 430,500 416,500 430,500 416,500 344,400	4,900 5,900 11,000 11,000 20,000 26,000 45,000 20,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 5,700	301,350 332,271 676,500 654,500 436,260 396,600 360,906 2,066,286 739,200 198,300 430,500 416,500 416,500 416,500 350,550
Total		7,876,889		8,206,723

All flows in section 1 relate to the U.S.G.S. gage at Miles City.

^{2/} All flows in section 2 relate to the U.S.G.S. gage at Sidney.

^{3/} Total acre-foot figure for June 8-30 includes one day of bankfull flow at 47,000 cfs.

^{4/} Total acre-foot figure for June 8-30 includes one day of bankfull flow at 52,000 cfs.

Bighorn River Flows at Mouth

The Bighorn River enters the Yellowstone near Custer, Montana and is the largest tributary to the lower river. U.S. Geological Survey records indicate an average annual contribution of approximately 30 percent to the Yellowstone (U.S. Geological Survey 1975). During certain months, the Bighorn may contribute as much as 50 percent of the flow of the Yellowstone at Miles City. The need for maintaining adequate flows in the Bighorn is apparent. A recommended flow for the Bighorn River at its mouth is based on inflow from the Bighorn necessary to maintain the proposed instream flows for the Yellowstone.

Bighorn River flows were derived by comparing the occurence of requested flows at Miles City with the corresponding discharge from the Bighorn considering a two-day lag time. Comparisons were made on a monthly basis and data from post regulation water years 1968 through 1975 were considered. An average percent contribution was calculated and applied to the requested flows at Miles City.

In addition, average monthly discharge figures from Yellowtail dam were calculated and compared to the discharge figures obtained by the above method. The lower of the two figures for the comparison period was used. Requested Bighorn flows at the mouth are shown in table 7.

All calculations for Bighorn River flows were based, for the most part, on better than average flow conditions which occurred during the post impoundment period of record. Alternate methods of arriving at recommended flows for the lower Bighorn are being considered. As such, the lower Bighorn flows should be considered tentative and may be subject to possible revision as the data or methods indicate.

Table 7. Flow reservation for Bighorn River at Bighorn, Montana (mouth).

	CFS	Acre-Feet	Period	CFS	Acre-Feet
January February March April May 1-20 May 21-31 June 1-7 June 8-30	3,300 3,200 4,000 3,600 3,800 3,800 5,200 5,200	202,950 179,263 264,000 214,200 150,708 75,354 72,181 237,167	July 1-20 July 21-31 August September October November December	3,800 3,200 2,800 2,600 2,700 3,100 3,200	150,708 63,456 172,200 154,700 166,050 184,450 196,800
······································		***************************************	Total		2,484,187

1. Name: Fox Lake - Richland County

2. Reach: NA

3. Location: 1/2 mile west of Lambert, T22N, R55E

4. Fish Species Present: NA

5. Wildlife Species Present:

Resident: White-tailed deer

Sharp-tailed grouse Ring-necked pheasant Hungarian partridge

Muskrat Red fox Mink

Migratory: Snow geese

Canada geese

White-fronted geese

Redheaded duck Canvasback Mallard Pintail

Blue-winged teal Green-winged teal

Shoveler Gadwall Lesser scaup Sandhill crane

Raptors Shorebirds

Numerous small birds

6. Life History Periodicity Chart: Attached

7. Methods:

The water volume of Fox Lake was determined according to Welch (1948) by measuring a contour map of the lake constructed in 1956 by G. E. Brennan, Sidney, Montana. The total water volume was determined to be 4900 acre-feet. Water to fill the lake comes from Fox Creek and several unnamed tributaries. This application requests water from each of the important tributaries which supply water to the lake (see below). The amount of water requested from each tributary is based on the size of the drainage area of each tributary, and the percent it comprises of the total drainage area measured (36.8 sq. mi.). The percent each tributary contributed was multiplied by 4900 acre-feet to arrive at the requested flow needed from each tributary. USGS 7.5 minute quadrangle maps were used to determine drainage areas.

Mule deer

Coyote

8. Why Lake Water Level is Necessary:

The Fox Lake Game Management Area includes 1362 acres, all of which is public land except for a 150-200 foot railroad right-of-way passing through its north side. It was purchased by the Montana Department of Fish and Game primarily to preserve a 1200-acre marsh. Secondary objectives included improvement as a waterfowl production and resting area, and as a public hunting ground. It represents one of the few places where sportsmen may pursue marsh-type waterfowl hunting in eastern Montana.

During dry years, the marsh is usually devoid of water, but during wet years, many ducks breed there and thousands of ducks and geese use it for a resting and feeding area in spring and fall. In order to improve water conditions, a privately financed dike was built in 1930. The dike increased the water depth but caused erosion problems on the railroad bed so the Great Northern Railroad destroyed it in the early 1940's.

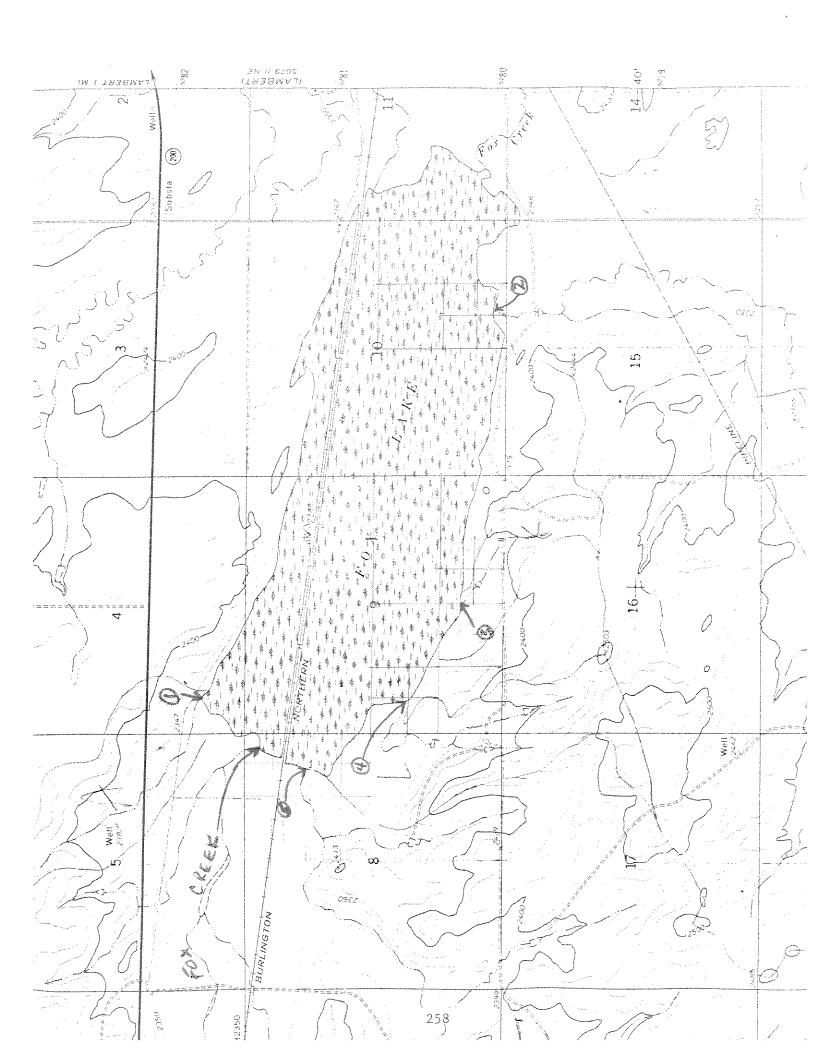
The Department of Fish and Game made its initial land purchase (264 acres) in the area in 1952 and acquired all of the Fox Lake land now under its control by 1962. Communications with the Great Northern Railroad relative to stabilizing the water level were started in 1965 and have continued until recently. To date, no agreement has been reached with what is now the Burlington Northern Railroad. Because of this, the Department of Fish and Game will approach the 1977 Montana Legislature with a proposal to construct a system of permanent dikes and gates using funds from the Renewable Resources Act.

This water reservation request is necessary to guarantee that water will be available for the water control project in the marsh (Fox Lake). The resulting stabilization of water levels will allow use of Fox Lake by breeding and migrating waterfowl every year rather than intermittently. Waterfowl production, recreational hunting and birdwatching will thus be greatly enhanced.

9. Flow (or Level) Request:

Fox Lake requires a water reservation in the amount of 4900 acre-feet. This amount is to be obtained from Fox Creek and tributaries draining into Fox Lake in the amounts shown below from January 1 to December 31, inclusive, each year. All waters are to be reserved at the confluence of the respective streams with Fox Lake.

Stream	Location of Confluence with Fox Lake (see attached map)	Amount of Water Necessary for Purpose of Reservation (Acre-Feet)
	NE LANE LANE LA	
Fox Creek	Sec. 8, T22N, R55E	2167
Unnamed		
Tributary (1)	NE坛SW坛SW坛 Sec. 4, T22N, R55E	43
Unnamed		
Tributary (2)	SE¼SW¼SE¼ Sec. 10, T22N, R55E	1984
Unnamed	and out off	
Tributary (3)	NW坛SW坛SE坛 Sec. 9, T22N, R55E	19
Unnamed		
Tributary (4)	NW¼NW¼SW¼ Sec. 9, T22N, R55E	64
Unnamed		
Tributary (5)	SW님NE님NE님 Sec. 8, T22N, R55E	_623
- •		Total 4900



LIFE CYCLE PERIODICITY CHART

THE PARTY WAS ARRESTED BY THE PARTY WAS ARRE	Dec.		Annatario (
DAVISHA ARABA	Nov.		West aller of the control of the con	ees oo we we oo was								opposition in the specific of		
TOTAL AND	oct.			e sess twee news seven s		cos eve ase ase		*		any days and and ann wax come				A THE STATE OF THE
SALA DE ANTONIO DE SALA DE SAL	Sept.] 		200 300 PO NO 100 PO 10		or our can be use our can be used to the can be use					k szagyak gyanninin neckaniski kirk kirk kirk kirk kirk kirk kirk		
NOSTORA (Victoria) de la company de la compa	Aug.		DAL AND UNIX PAIL COLD AND COLD			NE ERR GAS INS PRE 1998 1999		m on the second		N		vaa eroninis pysiogalaikoji kirjo kirj		ANTO-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A
	July		and the local section of the l									ng te milian ny stip phe gashirin da shi da 1880 a 1880 a	SECONDARIO CONTRA DE	aard heer Jacobson stroot to see the second
PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR	June		The second Control of								ogozuna opunominina eksterninaksi kelektrisisi			
Richland County	May				0.00 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	ब्रह्म कर्फर ब्रह्म वर्णन तथा क्रिपर त्थान वर्ण	abs use and as		00 pag dag	ANG 900 MID 900 TITO 900 000 MID	on on one			
	FO W						1 1 1 1							
	Mar.										las manurar ir pharmhold ir ja hill 1979 i 1970 men			
	e Pe Pe						And the state of t				The state of the s			And Andrews Control of the Control o
š	Jan.							oo naaroo dhaaqaa qaaqaa qaaqaa qaaqaa qaaqaa qaaqaa		***************************************				Andrew Commission Commission (conjugate)
Name of Lake: Fox Lake,		Species	Mallard Spring Migration	Staging Staging Fall Migration	Blue-winged Teal & Green-winged Teal Spring Migration	Staging Fall Migration	Shoveler Spring Migration	Staging Staging Fall Migration	Gadwall Spring Migration	Sreeding Staging Fall Migration	Rednead Spring Migration	sreeding Staging Fall Migration		разован фетору почетову почет на наболе подоставления в опшення почет на по

STATEMENT THAT THE RESERVATION IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST

The applied-for reservation is in the public interest. Strong evidence that this request is in the public interest is found in the overwhelming executive, legislative and public support given to Senate Bill 728 (the Yellowstone moratorium) during the 1974 legislative session. Granting of the reservation here requested would strengthen and augment that support and interest.

The public benefits which will occur from the reservation include the following:

(1) continued perpetuation of the fish and wildlife resources as currently found in the Yellowstone basin, whose existence is in the public interest;

(2) continued perpetuation of the existing fish and wildlife resources found in the Yellowstone basin for current and future utilization by the public:

(3) prevention of the gradual depletion of streamflows currently

enjoyed by the public for recreational uses;

(4) maintenance of water quality which contributes to a clean, healthful environment for the citizens of Montana and the nation;

(5) a contribution to the protection and continued utilization of existing water rights in the basin.

This application is not a request for flow augmentation through storage. It is an application that there be established a base that perpetuates the historical and natural flow pattern of the Yellowstone River and that this base be supported by the Board of Natural Resources.

Fish and wildlife have always been a part of Montana. For many centuries they have been a source of support of human life and continue to be a part of the way of life in Montana. They have been, and are, a continual source of public recreation. Fish and wildlife are environmental indicators as to what we are doing with the public's land and water. Impact on the land is reflected in fish and wildlife populations long before we can precisely measure or predict the total environmental impact of our activities. After gaining acceptance of this concept, rapidly evolving environmental law is providing a remarkable array of real opportunities for fish and wildlife managers to defend fish and wildlife habitat. Montana is a good case in point. The real challenge now lies in implementation.

In discussing the adverse and beneficial environmental and economic effects of the reservation as required in the MAC rules, it became evident that any discussion must include alternative actions if these effects were to be determined. Thus we have discussed these alternatives in narrative form and summarized the impacts in an environmental-economic matrix.

The alternative actions chosen for discussion and the matrix include four possible actions which could be taken by the Board of Natural Resources on this reservation application. These include (1) no reservations of any

kind are granted; (2) Fish and Game reservation is granted in the full amount requested; (3) Fish and Game reservation is not granted at all, but reservation requests by conservation districts, cities and towns are granted in full and the remaining water allocated on a piecemeal basis; (4) Fish and Game reservation is granted in some lesser amount.

There are an infinite number of possibilities and combinations in this latter category and it is impossible to analyze even a portion of them. It is assumed the adverse impacts would be greatest the less water is granted.

The discussion and matrix assume the conditions of the alternatives would apply to each stream in the same amounts and do not show the infinite possibilities which could occur in water reservation allocations. It is our contention that although the dewatering of a single stream may not produce significant adverse environmental or economic consequences, the cumulative effects of such individual dewaterings will produce these adverse consequences in the long run. Not granting a reservation on any given stream may not show adverse economic impacts. However, the cumulative effects might have adverse impacts. The matrix thus shows only the net primary effects of alternative actions, even though secondary impacts might occur. Examples of these effects are discussed below.

A

Environmental Impacts

Possible, and available, alternatives to the reservations herein requested are as follows:

(1) No reservations of any kind are granted.

Acceptance of this alternative by the Board of Natural Resources would maintain the status quo as far as water allocations are concerned. Water use permits would continue to be issued on a first-come, first-served, piecemeal basis as they currently are being issued. Water rights for instream uses would not be available and these resources would continue to suffer from gradual dewatering of streams. Fish and wildlife resources would continue to receive no recognition in the issuance of water use permits and would thus continue to be degraded by the diversion of water for other uses.

Water use permits requested by industry would eventually be issued following expiration of the Yellowstone moratorium and agriculture and instream uses would not receive the "preference" in use over other use permits as is authorized in the Yellowstone moratorium (Section 89-9-105(2) R.C.M. 1947.

Another significant long-term detriment to be derived from this alternative would be the continued issuance of water use permits for diversionary purposes without the benefit of knowing water availability and current usage. Only through the process of determining existing rights as authorized in Montana's Water Use Act can future water allocations be accomplished in a rational manner. This adjudication process by the

state of Montana is necessarily slow and complicated and it will likely be many years before the process is completed in the entire Yellowstone basin. Thus this would not be an immediate solution to water allocation problems and would assume the risks of making proper long-term solutions even more unavailable.

Existing water rights in the river basin will at all times be honored. If the reservations here requested are not granted and approved, any waters available over and above such existing rights will be vulnerable to future appropriations by permit. If these future appropriations are allowed to be executed in advance of, or without, the reservations here requested being established, the fish and wildlife resources will be permanently deprived of the waters so necessary for their healthy survival. It is readily apparent that when realistically considered, under our current water laws and regulations, waters once allowed to be appropriated might well never again be available for reservation for fish, wildlife and recreational purposes. The need for an adequate reservation now is thus dictated.

The principal detriment in the use of this alternative would be toward instream water uses for fish and wildlife. Other beneficial water users such as agriculture, industry, domestic, power, mining etc. would continue to obtain water as they needed it while fish and wildlife resources would do with less amounts as the years went by. The losses to the public could, thereby, become irretrievable.

(2) Fish and Game reservation granted in full.

Such action would have two types of environmental consequences: (a) In the upper Yellowstone basin (from Gardiner to Big Timber) applicant asks for reservation of the "instantaneous streamflow subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach," except during the spring high water months. Specific flows have been requested for those months or portions thereof. In this situation the environmental benefits derived will very much favor proper instream uses for fish and wildlife and recreation. In those streams currently not suffering from dewatering, existing levels of aquatic populations will be maintained because there will be no change in the natural streamflow regime. Streamflows will continue to include highs and lows, and those flows in between to which existing populations have evolved. On those tributary streams where water levels are already low due to summer irrigation withdrawals, and where the aquatic resources are perhaps currently not at optimum levels, granting of the reservation will help ensure that those populations are not further degraded by reduction in flow, and will, perhaps, allow them to increase in numbers in the long run.

In this upper portion of the basin, water for agricultural and industrial uses will be available during the spring high flow period when streamflows exceed our request for that period. During other months, existing water rights will be protected, but new rights will not be possible unless alternative water sources are found, suitable offstream storage facilities are developed, or water use efficiencies are increased.

(b) In the middle and lower portions of the basin, specific streamflow quantities ("numbers") have been requested. By assigning these numbers, we have ourselves ultimately altered the natural flow regime of the streams, assuming that all water in excess of our requests will be withdrawn for other beneficial uses. Thus we have created conditions which will alter the status of existing fish and wildlife populations through changes in aquatic and riparian habitat of the streams. This will be a future environmental detriment to these instream uses.

Conversely, granting of the full request will be an environmental benefit from the standpoint that fish and wildlife will have access to streamflows which could otherwise be withdrawn for other future beneficial uses, to the detriment of those populations. In those instances where streams have been low at times due to water withdrawals, establishment of flow numbers will protect the aquatic resource from further degradation.

Thus in weighing the beneficial against the detrimental effects of this alternative on fish and wildlife, the net effect will be to benefit the aquatic resource. Although it is not logical from a fish and wildlife standpoint, to request flow "numbers" on natural, unregulated streams, we are forced into this position by the recognition of the needs of other water users.

Water will be available above our flow requests for other uses throughout the year, making new water sources of offstream storage projects less likely requirements than in the upper basin.

In all cases existing rights will be honored and existing irrigation facilities will be protected from excessive lowering of water levels.

(3) Fish and Game reservation not granted at all while reservations for future diversionary use are granted.

This alternative will have a completely detrimental effect on aquatic resources. Water will be allocated to other uses, particularly future diversionary uses, with no consideration for instream resource values. Water will be available for both agricultural, domestic and industrial uses in more or less unlimited amounts since no quantities for instream uses are provided for. This will be beneficial to those other users but will ultimately destroy existing fish and wildlife values of the river system.

Existing water rights in the river basin will at all times be honored. If the reservations here requested are not granted and approved, any waters available over and above such existing rights will be vulnerable to future appropriations by permit. If these future appropriations are allowed to be executed in advance of, or without, the reservations here requested being established, the fish and wildlife resources will be permanently deprived of the waters so necessary for their healthy survival. It is readily apparent that when realistically considered, under our current laws and regulations, waters once allowed to be appropriated might well never again be available for reservation for fish and wildlife purposes. The need for an adequate reservation now is thus dictated.

This alternative is probably the most detrimental of the four presented. It is more detrimental than alternative (1) since it would allocate water for a number of years in the future, leaving little or no chance for possible future fish and wildlife uses. Alternative (1) does not grant rights for the future and thus allows us the chance to eventually obtain water for instream fish and wildlife uses from unallocated water sources. (Adoption of this alternative would completely ignore constitutional and statutory directives and concerns.)

(4) Fish and Game reservation granted in some lesser amount.

There are an infinite number of possibilities and combinations in this alternative and it is not possible to address even a portion of them.

Under this alternative, it can generally be stated that the more the requested reservations are discounted, the more detrimental the impacts will be on fish and wildlife and public recreation. Also, it might fairly be stated that the more such reservations are discounted, the more the risk of irretrievable loss to the fish and wildlife resource in years to come - especially if such discounting would be effected in order to accommodate applications for water applications not now in existence or for uses not now being exercised.

In assessing the net environmental and economic impacts of the reservation, certain conditions must be assumed. For example, to say that a reduction in streamflow will have a negative effect on aquatic populations in a given stream, we make the assumption (properly, it is believed) that we are all attempting to maintain the existing ecological situation as closely as possible. To assume otherwise would open a Pandora's box of speculative potential positive effects which could occur with a reduction in flow. For example, a reduction in flow might increase the frequency of excessive algal amounts in the stream on an annual basis. This could be proclaimed as a benefit to the algae and, consequently, to fish which depend upon algae for food. At the same time, biological oxygen demand (BOD) could be increased on the greater amounts of decomposing algae, causing lowered oxygen content in the stream. Lowered flows which allow access to fishing areas currently flooded by high water would benefit public access, but might not allow channel forming processes to occur which would produce detrimental effects on aquatic habitat. An increase in summer water temperatures might benefit swimmers who previously made only limited use of the stream reach, but could adversely affect aquatic populations and water quality. Low water levels which allow raccoons, skunks and other predators more frequent access to Canada goose nests on river islands would obviously benefit the raccoons, but would be detrimental to the geese.

Environmental conditions in the river system have historically favored one species and then another, depending on environmental conditions, including quantity of water available. Goose nest predation, for example, has always occured; however, it has been higher in some years than in others. Thus geese are benefited during optimum river flows for nesting while predators have benefited in other years. By this request we do not wish to preclude natural predation, we simply do not want it to become a more frequent and permanent part of the ecosystem.

Thus any final analysis of adverse and beneficial effects of being granted or not being granted the reservation request cannot separate any part or function of the ecosystem from the whole ecosystem as it currently exists. Our philosophy then in assigning positive or negative values to environmental parameters is that a detrimental effect would be one which might alter the current structure of the ecosystem as a whole even though some portion of that system might be benefited.

B

Economic Impacts

Economic analysis of the impacts from our reservation is difficult to accomplish due to inadequacies in available information. What is necessary is to be able to quantify the dollar value of impacts occurring from a water reservation. (For example, the expenditures of anglers in the upper Yellowstone - Paradise Valley - is \$X per person per day.) Then, through quantification, the impact of losing these expenditures can be addressed. Similarly, boating, camping, rafting, swimming, etc. could be analyzed as to their impacts. Unfortunately, this information or the value of the amenity resource is not available for the Yellowstone basin.

What does exist, are studies identifying and measuring the economic value of tourism and recreation. Polzin and Schweitzer (1975) estimated the expenditures of nonresident anglers in 1971, and the direct income to Montana residents for each dollar spent. Although based upon nonresident expenditures, the analysis can be used as a base to estimate changes in the economy occurring from resident expenditures (recreation) as well.

A study conducted for the Montana Fish and Game Department in 1960 indicated significant average expenditures by resident and nonresident anglers (McConnen 1960). Again the precision of the data does not allow specific analysis in the Yellowstone basin, but will adequately assist assessment of changes in the local and basin economy (Gum et al 1973).

One problem area which exists with analysis of the economic impacts of our water reservation is assessment of foregone opportunities. Agriculture could be adversely impacted with marginal units going out of production due to lack of ability to irrigate new lands. Where our full reservation precludes water development by agriculture, then potential increased revenues will be lost to the farmers and ranchers and to the local economies (it is not clear, however, that conflicts will exist over available supplies). However, there are no numbers available to allow for analysis of these potential changes.

While the resulting agricultural economic impacts from our reservation (if granted in full) will be in all probability minimal, as will be discussed later, foregone industrial development could have substantial short-term impacts. Unantification of the income and employment derived

^{1/} Short-run impacts of the expected lifetime of possible industrial uses would be approximately 40-50 years (for example, the expected life of Colstrip 3 & 4 is 37 years). Conversely, instream values will be for an infinite time.

from a coal generation or coal gasification plant is possible, whereas the instream value of a river is not possible to quantify at this time. Hence, there is no ability to quantify benefits vs. costs under the various alternatives.

Likewise, no quantification is available for the "consumer surplus" of the instream values. By "consumer surplus" the economist means the value of fishing over actual out-of-pocket expenses such as food, lodging, transportation, equipment costs, etc. Or put another way, it is what a blue ribbon fishery is worth to its users including anglers, viewers, floaters, etc.

We do not believe dollar values can currently be assigned to the intangible instream water uses. A recent paper by Copeland and Stroup (1976), economists at Montana State University, confirms the problems to be overcome in the estimation of the economic value of these amenities, particularly on a stream system like the Yellowstone River with its great expanse and variety of recreational uses. An abstract of the paper is presented in Appendix C. Therefore, this department does not choose to relate the economic beneficial and adverse effects of the reservation in dollar values.

What can be done to show the economic effects of our reservation is a qualitative analysis of the economic impacts directly (and indirectly through income and employment multipliers) resulting from recreational amentities of the Yellowstone basin.

The form of the analysis will be a matrix using positive, negative and negligible impacts. Assuming recreation expenditures to be positive for recreational use (see previously mentioned studies) and looking at recreation values of various reservation alternatives, then analysis can be done. (See Economic Background, Appendix D.)

Several points should be given about the assumptions of the matrix. First it assumes that there will be no water quality problems in the lower stretches of the river such as increased salinity, BOD, solids, temperature, etc. with increased diversions. If these problems do occur, then the impacts from the full water reservation on agriculture would be negligible or positive in Sections 3, 4 and 5 because with poor water quality the Yellowstone will be unsuitable for irrigation, with those using the water doing harm to the productive capabilities of their land and hence their economic position.

Secondly, it assumes that irrigation uses will remain the same. For example, in Sections 1 and 2, which are predominantly ditch systems, the conversion to sprinkler irrigation would conserve considerable water, which would be available for future use.

Similarly, the matrix assumes no offstream storage of spring runoff. If captured, this water could be used for additional irrigation.

At this time it is difficult to understand the total economic ramifications of this application. The worst picture is presented here, although it could change considerably when more information is known.

C. State and Federal Legislation and Policies Which Support the Reservation

In accordance with the MAC Rules governing water reservation applications, the following state and federal legislation and policies are submitted in support of this application. All of these laws or policies relate to the concern for preservation of the environment through the wise use of natural resources, including an extremely important use -WATER. These laws and policies reflect the concern of Montana citizens as well as citizens of the United States in protecting the unique natural resources which have provided this country with a way of life second to none on this earth. Streams have always been closely associated with our way of life. They have nourished our growth, irrigated our farms, provided electric power, and served as avenues of commerce. But in the course of time and through development, many of our streams and rivers have become so degraded from pollution, physical destruction and dewatering that they are no longer fit for human contact. trend has recently been reversed through passage of legislation which has altered the old way of doing business. When the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (Public Law 90-542) was recommended to congress for passage, the secretaries of interior and agriculture made the following declaration:

"America's rivers flow deep through our national consciousness. Their courses beckoned us to explore a new continent and build a nation, and we have come to know, depend upon and love the rivers that water our land.

"We have harnessed many of our rivers, dedicating some to navigation, others to power, water supply, and disposal of wastes. But we have not yet made adequate provision to keep at least a small stock of our rivers as we first knew them: wild and free-flowing. In a nation as bountifully endowed with rivers as ours, it is time to do so." (From Wild and Scenic Rivers information pamphlet by Bureau of Outdoor Recreation and U.S. Forest Service, June 1965.)

Recognition of the fish and game resource is present in the Montana Constitution and in Montana statutes. While this recognition was implicitly recognized before the early 1970's, it has been directly stated since that time.

In all this legislation, the importance of the fish and game and recreational resource is acknowledged as a legal contender for the land and water that now sustains it. This recognition is gained through constant emphasis on its right to exist and its ability to indicate the quality of our own existence.

The following is a summary and discussion of state and federal legislation and policies relating to this reservation application.

State of Montana Legislation and Policies

(1) Constitution of the state of Montana adopted March 22, 1972 and ratified June 6, 1972.

Article IX deals with the environment and natural resources. Section 1(1) states that the state and each person shall maintain and improve a clean and healthful environment in Montana for present and

future generations. Section 1(2) states that the legislature shall provide for the administration and enforcement of this duty; Section 1(3) states the legislature shall provide adequate remedies for the protection of the environmental life support system from degradation and provide adequate remedies to prevent unreasonable depletion and degradation of natural resources.

Section 3(3) states that surface waters are the property of the state for the use of its people and are subject to appropriation for beneficial uses as provided by law.

This constitutional mandate and declaration directly support the instream beneficial use applied for because instream uses of water as requested in this reservation application are beneficial water uses as defined in the 1973 Montana Water Use Act. Granting of the water quantities requested in this application will contribute to maintenance of a clean and healthful environment and will help prevent unreasonable depletion and degradation of natural resources.

(2) The Montana Water Use Act (Sections 89-865 through 89-8-111 R.C.M. 1947)

This 1973 law is the authority under which this reservation application is submitted. Section 89-866 (2) declares that the purpose of the Act is to implement Article IX, Section 3(4) of the 1972 Montana Constitution. Section 89-866(3) declares that it is the policy of the state to "encourage the wise use of the state's water resources by making them available for appropriation consistent with this act, and to provide for the wise utilization, development, and conservation of the waters of the state for the maximum benefit of its people with the least possible degradation of the national aquatic ecosystems." (Emphasis added.) Section 89-867 defines "beneficial" water use to include fish and wildlife and recreational uses. "Appropriate" is defined to include reservation of water by a public agency. Section 89-890 states that a state agency can reserve water "for existing or future beneficial uses, or to maintain a minimum flow, level or quality of water throughout the year, or at such periods, or for such length of time as the board (Board of Natural Resources) designates."

Since this state law is the authority for this reservation, it directly relates to and supports the beneficial use applied for.

(3) Yellowstone Moratorium (Sections 89-8-103 through 89-8-111, R.C.M. 1947)

A three year moratorium on issuance of water use permits for flows greater than 20 cfs or storage of 14,000 acre feet or more was passed by the 1974 legislature. The moratorium applied only to the Yellowstone basin. The legislature, in adopting the moratorium, noted the following findings and policy:

"The legislature, noting that appropriations have been claimed, that applications have been filed for, and that there is further widespread interest in making substantial appropriations of water in the Yellowstone River basin, finds that these appropriations threaten the depletion of Montana's water resources to the significant detriment of existing and projected agricultural, municipal, recreational and other uses, and of wildlife and aquatic habitat. The legislature further finds that these appropriations foreclose the options to the people of this state to utilize water for other future beneficial purposes, including municipal water supplies, irrigation systems, and minimum flows for the protection of existing rights and aquatic life. The legislature pursuant to its mandate and authority under article IX of the Montana Constitution, declares that it is the policy of this state that before these proposed appropriations are acted upon existing rights to water in the Yellowstone basin must be accurately determined for their protection, and that reservations of water within the basin must be established as rapidly as possible for the preservation and protection of existing and future beneficial uses."

Reservations established before applications for permits are granted are preferred uses over the right to appropriate water and permits issued are subject to that preferred use.

Evidence that this reservation request is in the public interest can certainly be derived from the overwhelming executive, legislative and public support given this legislation (as Senate Bill 728). This reservation request strongly relates to this legislation since it strengthens state government's position in meeting the intent of that act.

(4) Montana Environmental Policy Act (Sections 69-6501 through 69-6518 R.C.M. 1947)

In section 2 of the Act, the purpose is cited:

"The purpose of this Act, is to declare a state policy which will encourage productive and enjoyable harmony between man and his environment; to promote efforts which will prevent or eliminate damage to the environment and biosphere and stimulate the health and welfare of man; to enrich the understanding of the ecological systems and natural resources important to the state; and to establish an environmental quality council."

The manner in which this policy will be implemented is stated later in the act. Sections 3(a) and 3(b) state:

"(a) In order to carry out the policy set forth in this act, it is the continuing responsibility of the state of Montana to use all practicable means, consistent with other essential considerations of state policy, to improve and coordinate state plans, functions, programs, and resources to the end that the state may --

- fulfill the responsibilities of each generation as trustee of the environment for succeeding generations;
- (2) assure for all Montanans safe, healthful, productive, and esthetically and culturally pleasing surroundsing;
- (3) attain the widest range of beneficial uses of the environment without degradation, risk to health or safety, or other undesirable and unintended consequences;
- (4) preserve important historic, cultural, and natural aspects of our unique heritage, and maintain, wherever possible, an environment which supports diversity and variety of individual choice;
- (5) achieve a balance between population and resource use which will permit high standards of living and a wide sharing of life's amenities; and
- (6) enhance the quality of renewable resources and approach the maximum attainable recycling of depletable resources.
- (b) The legislative assembly recognizes that each person shall be entitled to a healthful environment and that each person has a responsibility to contribute to the preservation and enhancement of the environment."

Further, Section 4 states in part:

"The legislative assembly authorizes and directs that, to the fullest extent possible:

(a) The policies, regulations, and laws of the state shall be interpreted and administered in accordance with the policies set forth in this act, and. . ."

Thus it would appear that water allocation is a significant action which falls within the requirements of this act. This legislation directly supports this reservation request which is intended to preserve the integrity of the Yellowstone River and its tributaries and which will contribute to the health and welfare of man and promote harmony between man and his environment.

(5) Montana Stream Protection Act of 1965 (Sections 26-1501 through 26-1509 R.C.M. 1947)

Section 26-1501, R.C.M. 1947 states it is "the policy of the state of Montana that its fish and wildlife resources and particularly the fishing waters within the state are to be protected and preserved to the end that they are available for all time, without change, in their natural existing state except as may be necessary and appropriate after due consideration of all factors involved."

Although this Act speaks specifically to physical changes in stream channels due to construction or hydraulic projects which alter the existing state of those stream channels, it is obvious that the intent of the act was to protect Montana streams and the resources they support from degradation. Water quantity is a necessary factor in maintenance of these streams and cannot be separated from the total habitat requirements which support the fishery resource. Thus this legislation relates to and supports the purpose of this reservation application for beneficial water use.

(6) The Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975 (Sections 26-1510 through 26-1523 R.C.M. 1947)

Section 26-1511 states "It is the policy of the state of Montana that its natural rivers and streams and the lands and property immediately adjacent to them within the state are to be protected and preserved to be available in their natural, or existing state, and to. . ." and "further it is the policy of this state. . . to protect the use of water for any useful or beneficial purpose as guaranteed by the Constitution of the state of Montana."

Instream water uses for fish and wildlife and recreation are beneficial water uses according to the 1973 Montana Water Use Act and are thus subject to appropriation under terms of the 1972 Constitution. Thus this act supports the purpose of this reservation application for beneficial instream water use.

(7) Chapter 345, Laws of 1969 Amending Section 89-801

This act amended Section 89-801 to allow the Department of Fish and Game to appropriate the unappropriated waters on 12 designated streams or stream sections "in such amounts only as may be necessary to maintain streamflows necessary for the preservation of fish and wild-life habitat." These rights have priority over other water uses in the stream until the district court in the area should decide another beneficial use to be more appropriate. The 12 streams designated included 7 which are designated "blue ribbon" plus 5 others which are important trout fisheries in Montana.

The fact that the legislature so acted before fish and wildlife, and recreation use were statutorily identified as "beneficial uses" is indicative of the importance placed on instream water uses even before the 1973 Montana Water Use Act was passed. Although Section 89-801 was repealed by the current act, the water filings on the 12 streams are still valid since "existing rights" are recognized by the current water law. This legislation supports the beneficial water use requested in this application.

(8) Section 69-4801 R.C.M. 1947 - Public Policy of the State of Montana (Regarding Water Pollution)

This section of the public Health and Safety Codes states the public policy of Montana is to "conserve water by protecting, maintaining, and improving the quality and potability of water for public water supplies, wildlife, fish and aquatic life, agriculture, industry, recreation, and other beneficial uses," and to provide a comprehensive program for the prevention, abatement, and control of water pollution." (Emphasis added.)

The public interest will be served by granting this reservation request in that the water quantity requested will contribute to the prevention of water pollution which could harm fish and aquatic life, wildlife and recreational uses of the streams in the Yellowstone basin.

The following legislative acts contain similar language relating to preservation of the environment and its life support systems (summary statement is at end of this listing):

(9) Renewable Resource Development Act (Sections 89-3601 through 89-3609 R.C.M. 1947)

Section 89-3601, policy, states that natural resource development in the state will be conducted to "preserve for the citizens the benefit of the state's natural heritage and to ensure that the quality of existing public resources such as land, air, water, fish, wildlife and recreational opportunities are not significantly diminished by developments supported by this act."

(10) Montana Major Facility Siting Act, Chapter 327, Laws of 1973

The policy of this act is found in Section 70-802 and states as follows:

"It is the constitutionally declared policy of this state to maintain and improve a clean and healthful environment for present and future generations; to protect the environmental life support system from depradation and prevent unreasonable depletion and degradation of natural resources; and to provide for administration and enforcement to attain these objectives."

(11) The Montana Resources Indemnity Trust Act (Sections 84-7001 through 84-7013 R.C.M. 1947)

"It is the policy of this state to provide security against loss of damage to our environment from the extraction of nonrenewable natural resources. Recognizing that the total environment consists of our air, water, soil, flora, fauna, and also those social, economic, and cultural conditions that influence our communities and the lives of our individual citizens, it is necessary that this state be indemnified for the extraction of those resources. Therefore, it is the purpose of this chapter to provide for the creation of a resource indemnity trust in order that the people and resources of Montana may long endure."

(12) The Montana Pesticides Act (Sections 27-213 through 27-245 R.C.M. 1947)

Section 27-214, declares that "The control of pesticides and their use is essential for the protection of man and his environment. Pesticides are currently considered valuable and necessary to provide sufficient quantity of quality foods and for the protection of humans from vector-borne diseases. However, the protection of man and his essential needs - water, air, food, animals, vegetation, pollinating insects, and shelter from pesticides which are potentially dangerous is in the public interest now and in the future. Therefore, it is deemed necessary to provide for the control of pesticides."

(13) The Montana Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act (Sections 50-1034 through 50-1057 R.C.M. 1947)

The policy of this act states in part in Section 50-1035 R.C.M. 1947, that it is the declared policy of this state and its people

- "- to maintain and improve the state's clean and healthful environment for present and future generations,
- to protect its environmental life-support system from degradation,
- to prevent unreasonable degradation of its natural resources,
- to restore, enhance, and preserve its scenic, historic, archaeologic, scientific, cultural, and recreational sites,"

by proper control and planning of strip mining activities in Montana, and also preventing certain unique lands from being mined if the land has been defined as having such unique characteristics as (1) "biological productivity, the loss of which would jeopardize certain species of wildlife". . . (2) "ecological fragility in the sense that the land, once adversely affected could not return to its former ecological role in the foreseeable future," (3) "ecological importance" such that the land is of such importance to the total ecosystem that even temporary disturbances could precipitate a systemwide reaction of unpredictable nature, (4) "scenic, historic, archaeologic, topographic, geologic. . . or recreational significance."

(14) The Open Cut Mining Act (Sections 50-1501 through 50-1517 R.C.M. 1947)

Section 50-1502, R.C.M. 1947, states "Policy of state. It is the policy of this state to provide for the reclamation and conservation of land subjected to open cut bentonite, clay, scoria, phosphate rock, sand or gravel mining. Therefore, it is the purpose of this act to preserve natural resources, to aid in the protection of wildlife and aquatic resources, to safeguard and reclaim through effective means and methods all agricultural, recreational, home and industrial sites subjected to or which may be affected by open cut bentonite, clay,

scoria, phosphate rock, sand or gravel mining to protect and perpetuate the taxable value of property, to protect scenic, scientific, historic or other unique areas, and to promote the health, safety and general welfare of the people of this state."

(15) The Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act (Sections 50-1601 through 50-1617 R.C.M. 1947)

The act provides in Section 50-1602 a policy of the state which will "provide adequate remedies for the protection of the environmental life support system from degradation and provide adequate remedies to prevent unreasonable depletion and degradation of natural resources" and exercise general police power to provide for the health and welfare of the people."

(16) Mined Land Reclamation Act (Sections 50-1201 through 50-1226 R.C.M. 1947)

The act controls reclamation of mined lands and gives as one of the purposes of the act (Section 50-1202) to provide for (1) "the recognition of the recreational and aesthetic values of land as a benefit to the state of Montana" and (2) "that the usefulness, productivity and scenic values of all lands and surface waters involved in mining and mining exploration within the boundaries and lawful jurisdiction of the state will receive the greatest reasonable degree of protection and reclamation to beneficial use."

(17) The Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act (Sections 26-1801 through 26-1809 R.C.M. 1947)

The policy stated in this act declares in part:

"(1) That it is the policy of this state to manage certain nongame wildlife for human enjoyment, for scientific purposes, and to ensure their perpetuation as members of ecosystems."

The policy of this act further supports the proposed beneficial use, as water is necessary for the perpetuation of these species.

It is clear that all the above acts intended to protect the natural resources of Montana from unwanted degradation. Thus each of these acts in its own way provides for the concern of Montana citizens to protect natural values of their environment for the preservation of their health and welfare. We believe these acts to represent a desire by the people of Montana to preserve these natural values and that these acts support our application for reservation of water to sustain the fish, wildlife, and recreational values of the Yellowstone River basin.

Montana Fish and Game Commission Policy Statements Related to Instream Uses of Water for Fish, Wildlife and Recreation

The following excerpts from Montana Fish and Game Commission meeting minutes relate directly to and support this department's request for instream beneficial water uses in the Yellowstone basin.

(1) Item 51, April 20, 1965, Yellowstone State Waterway

Mr. Dunkle advised the commission of a proposal from District Five that the Yellowstone River be dedicated as a state waterway. It is considered one of the 100-top trout streams in the USA and is popular for float trips. The department has several fishing access sites on the river which can be developed as campgrounds and boat launching areas. Sportsmen and civic groups that have been contacted in regard to the proposal are very enthusiastic. The director recommended to the commission the dedication of the river as a state waterway and said that a detailed plan for the development of areas along the river would be forthcoming. Mr. Leipheimer indicated that additional importance should be attached to this area in that part of the Lewis and Clark Expedition followed this route on the return trip.

Motion, Mr. Leiphaimer: "I move to dedicate the Yellowstone River from the Yellowstone Park line to Pompeys Pillar as the Yellowstone State Waterway." Seconded by Mr. Weintz. Carried.

(2) Item 24, June 5, 1961, Water Development Policy

The following motion was made to adopt a water development policy which has been under consideration for some time.

Motion, Mr. Staves: "I move to adopt a Water Development Policy as follows:

"Fishing and hunting are major recreational activities in Montana. They are activities that contribute highly to the economy of the state. Above all, they are activities that owe their existence to adequate supplies of suitable waters.

"The water needs of a rapidly expanding human population and the increasing demands for water for industry and agriculture will seriously reduce the amount of water available to fish and wildlife. If the fish and wildlife resource is to survive and continue to be of prime importance, not only to the state of Montana but to the nation, then consideration commensurate with this importance should be a part of the planning in all proposed water development projects.

"The use of water for fish and wildlife is difficult to evaluate on a dollar basis. For this reason fish and wildlife often receive only minor recognition at the bargaining table when competing with other established water uses. By Montana law, the use of water for fish and wildlife is not considered one of the prime beneficial uses. Trout

streams can be, and often are, completely dried up when the water is diverted for irrigation. Irrigation practices that, in many instances, may do more damage than good to the land. Studies of irrigation practices in Montana have shown that from 10 to 60 percent of the water diverted never reaches its destination. Of the water that does reach the field, 30 to 50 percent is lost by deep percolation and surface run-off caused by over-irrigation. Since the use of water by fish and wildlife constitutes a nonconsumptive use, many Montana trout streams could be saved by improved irrigation practices alone.

"Montana is one of the last strongholds in the nation of natural trout stream fishing. The work of the Montana Stream Fishery Classification Committee emphasizes very graphically that top quality fishing streams in the state are limited. The committee composed of representatives from the Montana Fish and Game Department, Montana State College, and the Missouri River Basin Studies of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, spent more than five years in the preparation of a stream classification map. Briefly, streams were rated on the basis of access, esthetics, use, and productivity. Based on these criteria, streams were placed into four classes, ranging from steams important nationally as well as statewide, to streams of relatively local importance. In the top two classes there are only 1500 miles of streams. The popular conception of unlimited miles of fine natural trout streams in Montana is both misleading and dangerous, in that it gives a false sense of security and complacency.

"The Montana Fish and Game Commission feels that unspoiled recreation areas must be retained for the future, and encroachment upon irreplaceable, wild and semi-wild rivers and their watersheds must be resisted. The Commission feels that unspoiled wilderness areas are inextricably interwoven with fish and wildlife considerations. There is a very definite value in being able to hunt and fish in areas where native fish and wildlife populations remain unchanged in a primitive setting. It is recognized that increasing amounts of electric power will be needed by the expanding human population. These future populations will also need increased outdoor recreational opportunities that are essential to human well being. These recreational opportunities will be lost if the natural stream habitat continues to be exploited at the present The Commission feels that when water development projects are presented to the people and to Congress for approval, the gains to irrigation, power, and flood control must stand on their own merits, and losses to other resources including fish and wildlife must be clearly stated.

"The Commission opposes the granting of water development permits to private companies or the allocation of funds for government water resource developments until essential studies of the effects on fish and wildlife are completed. Of the huge sums expended on the planning of water development projects, adequate funds should be provided for pertinent fish and wildlife studies. Provision should also be made whereby revenue from a water development project would help defray the increased costs of fish and/or game management resulting from the project.

"The Montana Fish and Game Commission, in reviewing proposed water development projects, will consider and base recommendations on the following points.

- 1. Needs for natural outdoor recreational areas will increase as human populations expand.
- 2. The use of water by fish and wildlife should be considered one of the prime beneficial uses.
- More efficient use of water taken for irrigation could be made with the result that more water would be available for fish and wildlife.
- 4. Water pollution of any type is considered objectionable because of the detrimental effects on fish and wildlife.
- 5. Public access should be guaranteed where any water development project is involved.
- Stream channel changes by highway, road, and railroad construction should be kept to a minimum. Where channel changes are proven necessary, they should be meandered.
- 7. Adequate funds for essential fish and wildlife studies should be provided by the agency concerned with a water development project, and provisions should be made whereby revenue from the water development project would help defray increased fish and/or game management costs resulting from such water development project.
- 8. Esthetic values should be recognized in terms other than those of economic values alone."

Seconded by Mr. Skibby. Carried.

(3) Item 16, March 7, 1974, Reservation of Flows - Yellowstone River

Mr. James Posewitz, administrator of the Environment and Information Division, reported on the department's responsibilities under the Water Use Act. He said that adequate reservation of Yellowstone River flows is probably the No. 1 environmental problem in the state today as the Yellowstone is under severe threat of total dewatering by the energy industry. The department filed for a water right on the Upper Yellowstone River after the 1969 legislature gave authority for this section and on certain other streams. Application can now be made under the Montana Water Use Act of 1973 to reserve sufficient flow in any river to protect fishing, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. A draft of this proposal was presented for the commission consideration.

Mr. Allen Elser, Region 7 fisheries manager, explained technicalities involved in ascertaining adequate flows. It was found that

a 30% flow would be adequate to maintain fish populations during the low water period.

Although Senate Bill 728, if it passes, would place a moratorium on water use permits on the Yellowstone River for a 3-year period, Mr. Posewitz recommended that the commission approve an application to reserve flows in the Yellowstone River to support the purpose and philosophy of the bill and provide a record of the need for a reservation of flows. Our application would ask that no new users be allowed who would not be willing to cease diversions when the river reaches that level.

Motion, Mr. Hagenston: "I move to apply for a reservation of flows in the Yellowstone River." Seconded by Dr. Pengelly. Carried.

(4) Item 19, June 24, 1976, Yellowstone River Studies

Administrator of the Environment and Information Division, Jim Posewitz, said that since the inception of the Water Use Act the department has been conducting studies of the Yellowstone River in order to support a reservation of flows in the river for the use of wildlife. The legislature also placed a 3-year moratorium on major use of water from the Yellowstone River which will expire in March 1977. The Bureau of Reclamation has financed the present study which is about to expire. They have offered to extend the fisheries investigations for 15 months. This portion of the study would place emphasis on fish populations and movements around major diversions in the Yellowstone River. No additional personnel and no state funds would be required. Mr. Posewitz recommended that the commission approve the contract and authorize submission of a budget amendment if it should be required.

Motion, Mr. Klabunde: "I move to approve Contract No. 6-07-01-10810 with the Bureau of Reclamation to contribute \$43,375.00 for continuation of the fisheries investigations on the Yellowstone River for 15 months, to authorize the director to sign the document, and approve a request for a budget amendment if necessary to spend the funds." Seconded by Mr. Hegstad. Carried.

Federal Legislation

(1) The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Public Law 91-190; 83 Stat. 852)

This Act has been called a national environmental "Bill of Rights."

Section 2 of the Act states the purpose is "to declare a national policy which will encourage productive and enjoyable harmony between man and his environment and biosphere and stimulate the health and welfare of man; to enrich the understanding of the ecological systems and national resources important to the nation; and to establish a Council on Environmental Quality."

The Yellowstone River is a blue ribbon stream in its upper reaches and having been declared such is of great importance to both the state and the nation. Thus the preservation of this important ecological system through the granting of this reservation request will allow productive and enjoyable harmony between man and the Yellowstone River, will help eliminate damage to this environment and will stimulate the health and welfare of man. This reservation request for beneficial water use is supported by this legislation.

(2) Federal Aid in Fish Restoration Act (Dingell-Johnson Act) (64 Stat. 430, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 777-777k)

An Act "to provide that the United States shall aid the states in fish restoration and management projects and for other purposes."

This act provides an excise tax on sport fishing equipment and supplies purchased by fishermen in each state. The money collected is apportioned back to each state under terms of a formula based on area of state and number of fishing licenses sold. These funds are available annually and are used by state fish and game departments for fish restoration and management projects for all fish species which have material value in connection with sport or recreation in fresh (and marine where applicable) waters of the United States. This act enables the sportsmen who utilize fish resources to pay their own way toward fisheries preservation and management. Since this act became effective on August 9, 1950, sportsmen have realized the importance of maintaining fish habitat and have funded this program through their purchase of sport fishing equipment. The maintenance of this fish habitat is directly related to water quantity and thus this reservation request is directly related to continuation of this important wildlife conservation program.

(3) Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act (Pittman-Robertson Act) (50 Stat. 917), as amended (16 U.S.C. 669-669b, 669c-669i)

This act, passed on September 2, 1937 authorized the collection of an excise tax on sport hunting equipment, such as firearms and ammunition, portions of which are returned to the states for programs on the research and management of wildlife species, including big game, small game, waterfowl and furbearers. The funds are returned to state fish and game departments under terms of a formula based on area of the state and number of hunting licenses sold. This act enables the sportsmen who utilize wildlife resources to pay their own way toward wildlife preservation and management. Since this act became effective, sportsmen have realized the importance of maintaining wildlife habitat in producing huntable wildlife populations and have funded this program through their purchase of sport hunting equipment and supplies. The maintenance of riparian wildlife habitat is directly related to water quantity and thus this reservation request is directly related to continuation of this important wildlife conservation program.

(4) Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (48 Stat. 401 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.)

This act was passed on March 10, 1934 and last amended in 1958. The purpose of the act is to recognize "the vital contribution of our wildlife resources to the nation, the increasing public interest and significance thereof due to expansion of our national economy and other factors, and to provide that wildlife conservation shall receive equal consideration and be coordinated with other features of water resourcedevelopment programs through the effectual and harmonious planning, development, maintenance, and coordination of wildlife conservation and rehabilitation. . . " One of the provisions of the act authorized the Secretary of Interior to "provide assistance to, and cooperate with, federal, state and public or private agencies and organizations in the development, protection, rearing, and stocking of all species of wildlife, resources thereof, and their habitat. . . " (Emphasis added.) The Act has been important in water development projects and proposals by inclusion of fish and wildlife needs and values in any of these projects authorized for construction. Many acres of wildlife habitat have been acquired for inclusion in irrigation and hydropower projects which otherwise would not have been available for wildlife management today.

The act points out the need for orderly water resource development which specifically includes preservation of fish and wildlife habitat, such habitat being, in many cases, directly related to adequate water quantity such as is requested in this reservation application.

(5) Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1956 (Public Law 84-660) with amendments of 1961, 1965, 1966; the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970 and the Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 (Public Law 92-500)

Through this series of acts, water pollution control laws were strengthened. Public Law 92-500, the latest act, has the objective "to restore and maintain the chemical, physical and biological integrity of the nation's waters." By July 1983, whenever possible, water quality is to be suitable for recreational contact and for protection and propagation of fish and wildlife. The 1965 amendment to the act was termed the "Water Quality Act of 1965" which gave the states the opportunity to hold public hearings, establish water quality standards for interstate and coastal waters within their borders and to say what waters they wanted and how clean their local waters should be.

Subsequent to Public Law 92-500 federal regulations were published to implement the law. Federal regulation CFR 40 E 130.17 required revisions to state water quality standards which would protect water quality for a number of uses, including propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and for recreation purposes. The regulations also directed the states to develop and adopt a statewide antidegradation policy which provides that existing instream water uses shall be maintained and protected. No further water quality degradation which would interfere

with or become injurious to existing instream water uses is allowed. Also in high quality waters which exceed those levels necessary to support propagation of fish, shellfish and wildlife, and recreation shall be maintained and protected unless the public should decide otherwise.

Thus, this legislation directly relates to this reservation application in that water quality will be protected from degradation by granting of the requested streamflows, allowing propagation of fish and wildlife and public use of the waters for recreational purposes.

(6) Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-80, 42 U.S.C. 1962, as amended)

The state of Montana participates in this act through the Resources and Planning Bureau, Water Resources Division, Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. Montana receives federal grants to fund research in comprehensive water planning. The policy of the Act encourages the conservation, development and utilization of water and related land resources of the United States on a comprehensive and coordinated basis between federal, state and local agencies and private enterprises. Section 103 of the Act establishes the principles, standards and procedures for river basin planning. The Principles and Standards subsequently established require river basin planning to consider fish, wildlife, recreation and other environmental values in an environmental quality account to properly treat the needs of these resources in water development planning processes. According to Principles and Standards, the objective of environmental quality is "to enhance the quality of the environment by the management, conservation, preservation, creation, restoration, or improvement of the quality of certain natural and cultural resources and ecological systems." Instream flow requirements are an important component of the environmental quality account and thus this act supports our reservation application for beneficial water use.

In summary, it seems quite clear that state and federal policy-making bodies have great concern for the preservation of the environment and have mandated that such natural resources as in water and fish and wildlife be protected for continued health and enjoyment. These laws and policies are submitted support of this reservation request to help in the preservation of fish and wildlife resources themselves as well as the recreational values these resources bring to the people of Montana and the nation.

CONCLUDING STATEMENT

An additional point to be made in this reservation request is that should other qualified agencies or government entities also submit reservation applications for instream beneficial water uses (such as for water quality maintenance or for adequate use of existing irrigation diversion facilities) on streams listed in this application, our requests could be reduced accordingly where similar time periods are involved. Our intent in submitting this application is to protect the fish and wildlife resource. Fish and wildlife have no knowledge of ownership of an instream resource maintenance flow. It is only important to provide them an adequate water supply for their continued existence.

Finally, it seems evident that a sophisticated streamflow and water use monitoring system must be established in the Yellowstone River basin if adequate water management is to be accomplished for the benefit of all water users.

LITERATURE CITED

- Ballou, R. M. 1954. Nesting, distribution and mortality studies of Canada geese on the Green River. Fed. Aid Rept. W-50-R-3, Wyoming Game and Fish Comm., Cheyenne. pp. 68-82.
- Benson, N. G. 1955. Observations on anchor ice in a Michigan trout stream. Ecology, 36(3):529-530.
- Berg, R. K. 1975. Fish and Game planning, upper Yellowstone and Shields river drainages. Fisheries inventory and plan, fed. aid in fish & wildl. rest. acts. Mont. proj. No. FW-3-R, Job I-a. pp. 1-125.
- Bjorn, E. E. 1940. Preliminary observations and experimental study of the ling, Lota maculosa (Lesueur) in Wyoming. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 69:192-196.
- Bovee, K. D. 1974. The determination, assessment and design of "instream value" studies for the Northern Great Plains region. Univ. of Mont. Final report, Contr. No. 68-01-2413, Env. Prot. Agency. 204 p.
- . 1975. Assessment and implementation of "instream value studies" for the Northern Great Plains. <u>In</u>: Proc. Ft. Union Coal Symp. Vol. 2:112-123.
- Brown, C. J. D. 1971. Fishes of Montana. Big Sky Books, Bozeman. 207 pp.
- Carlander, K. D. 1969. Handbook of freshwater fishery biology. Vol. 1. Iowa St. Univ. Press. 752 pp.
- Chapman, D. W. 1966. Food and space as regulators of salmonid populations in streams. The American Naturalist, 100(913):345-357.
- Childress, D. A. 1971. Canada goose production and water level relationships on Madison River, Montana. M. S. Thesis, Mont. St. Univ., Bozeman. 35 pp.
- Coble, D. W. 1975. Smallmouth bass. <u>In</u>: Black bass biology and management: 21-33; ed. R. H. Stroud and H. Clipper. Sport Fishing Inst., Washington, D.C.
- Collins, M. R. 1974. Generalization of spawning and rearing discharges for several Pacific salmon species in western Washington. USGS in coop. with the st. of Wash., Dept. of Fisheries. Open file rept. Tacoma. 39 pp.
- Constan, K. J. 1975. Fish and Game planning, upper Yellowstone and Shields river drainages. Big game inventory and plan, fed. aid in fish and wildl. rest. acts. Mont. proj. No. FW-3-R, Job I-b. pp. 126-183.
- Copeland, M. and R. Stroup. 1976. Problems in estimating the fish, wildlife and recreation value of the Yellowstone river. Dept. Agric. Econ. and Econ., Mont. St. Univ., Bozeman. (In press.)

- Denson, E. 1976. Personal communication. U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Billings, Montana.
- Dimmick, R. W. 1968. Canada geese of Jackson Hole. Wyo. Game and Fish Comm., Cheyenne. Bull. 11. 86 pp.
- Dooley, J. M. 1975. Application of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation Water Surface Profile Program (WSP). <u>In:</u> Proceedings of the Ft. Union Coal Field Symp., Vol. 2, Aquatic Ecosystems Section. Mont. Acad. Sci. and Eastern Mont. College, Billings, Apr. 25-26, 1975. 232 pp.
- , and J. Keys. 1975. Use of the Water Surface Profile Program.
 Workshop conducted for Montana Fish and Game biologists, Jan. 22, 1975,
 Billings, Mont. 12 pp.
- . 1976. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Billings, Mont. Personal communication.
- Elser, A. A. and R. G. Marcoux. 1971. Inventory of the waters of the project area. Job prog. rept. Fed. aid in fish rest. act., Mont. proj. No. F-9-R-18, Job I-a. 20 pp.
- . 1973. Southeast Montana fisheries investigations. Mont. Dept. of Fish and Game, job prog. rept., fed. aid in fish and wildl. rest. proj. No. F-30-R-9, Job I-b. 18 pp.
- and J. C. Schreiber. 1975. Impact of coal development on aquatic biota of Rosebud Creek, Montana. Quarterly prog. rept. EPA-WQO res. grant No. R 803950: 13-23.
- . 1976a. Fish management surveys. Job prog. rept. F-30-R-12, Job I-b, Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, 42 pp.
- . 1976b. Use and reliability of Water Surface Profile Program data on a Montana prairie stream. <u>In:</u> Proceedings Instream Flow Needs Workshop, Boise, Idaho. In press.
- and R. C. McFarland. 1975. Task 1: Investigation of aquatic communities Tongue River. In: A study to evaluate the potential physical, biological and water use impacts of water withdrawals and water development on the middle and lower portions of the Yellowstone River drainage in Montana. Annual report (June 25, 1974 to June 30, 1975) to Old West Regional Commission. Mont. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Cons., Helena. p. 24-46.
- and ______. 1976. Investigation of aquatic communities (Tongue River fish studies). Old West Regional Commission quarterly rept. (April 1, 1976-June 30, 1976). Proj. No. 10470022, August 1, 1976: 2-5.
- Gum, R. L., W. Martin, A. Smith and C. Depping. 1973. Participation and expenditures for hunting, fishing and general rural outdoor recreation in Arizona. Res. rept. 270. Agric. Exp. Stat., Univ. Arizona, Tucson. 27 pp.
- Hammond, M. C. and G. E. Mann. 1956. Waterfowl nesting islands. J. Wildl. Mgmt. 20(4): 345-352.

- Hinz, T. C. 1975. Task 2: Assessment of the impact of altered streamflows on selected migratory birds, p. 47-64. <u>In</u>: A study to evaluate potential physical, biological and water use impacts of water withdrawals and water development on the middle and lower portions of the Yellowstone River drainage in Montana. Annual rept. (June 25, 1974 to June 30, 1975) to Old West Regional Commission. Mont. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Cons., Helena.
- . 1976. Task 2: Assessment of the impact of altered streamflows on selected migratory birds. In: A study to evaluate potential physical, biological and water use impacts of water withdrawals and water development on the middle and lower portions of the Yellowstone River drainage in Montana. Final rept. to Old West Regional Commission. Mont. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Cons., Helena. (In progress.)
- _____. 1976. Personal communication, Mont. Dept. of Fish and Game, Miles City.
- Hook, D. C. 1973. Production and habitat use by Canada geese at Freezout Lake, Montana. Mont. Dept. of Fish and Game job prog. rept. Fed. aid in fish and wildl. rest., proj. No. W-120-R-3, Job GB-9.02, 53 pp.
- . 1975. Upland game bird inventory and plan. P. 184-230. <u>In:</u>

 Fish and Game planning, upper Yellowstone and Shields river drainages.

 Mont. Dept. of Fish and Game. Fed. aid to fish and wildl. rest.

 Proj. FW-3-R, Job I-c.
- Hynes, H. B. N. 1970. The ecology of running waters. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto, Canada. 555 pp.
- Knudson, K. and D. Swanson. 1976. Effects of decreased water quantity and increased nutrient addition on algal biomass accumulation, and subsequently, the dissolved oxygen balance of the Yellowstone River. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game. Env. & Inf. Div., Helena. (In press.)
- Koch, R. 1976. Personal communication. Mont. Dept. Nat. Res and Cons., Helena.
- Leopold, L. B., G. M. Wolman and J. P. Miller. 1964. Fluvial processes in geomorphology. W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco. 522 pp.
- Marcuson, P. 1973. Southcentral Montana fisheries study. Fed. aid in fish rest. Proj. F-20-R-16, Job I-a, Mont. 11 pp.
- Martin, P. R. 1976. Task 3: Assessment of the impact of altered streamflows on selected furbearing mammals. <u>In</u>: A study to evaluate potential physical, biological and water use impacts of water withdrawals and water development on the middle and lower portions of the Yellowstone River drainage in Montana. Final rept. to Old West Regional Commission. Mont. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Cons., Helena. (In progress.)
- Martinka, C. J. 1974. Personal communication, Glacier Nat. Park.

- McClelland, B. R. 1973. Autumn concentrations of bald eagles in Glacier Nat. Park. Condor 75(1):121-123.
- McConnen, R. J. 1960. Economic importance of hunting and fishing in Montana. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Helena. Two reports, mimeo.
- Merrill, L. B. and E. L. Bizeau. 1972. Canada goose production as related to streamflow on the South Fork of the Snake River in Idaho: a preliminary survey. Idaho Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Moscow. 38 pp.
- Miller, D. D. 1970a. Life history study of the burbot. Coop. res. proj. 5, part I, Wyo. Game and Fish Commission and Univ. of Wyo. 90 pp.
- . 1970b. Life history study of the burbot in Boysen Reservoir,
 Ring Lake and Trail Lake. Coop. res. proj. 5. part II, Wyo. Game and
 Fish Commission and Univ. of Wyo. 56 pp.
- Newell, R. E. 1976. Yellowstone River study. Final rept. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game and Tenneco Inc. Helena, Mont. 97 p. + appendix (259 pp.).
- NGPRP. 1974. Northern great plains resource program, water work group report. Denver, Colorado. 74 p. + appendices.
- Peterman, L. G. 1976a. The ecological implications of Yellowstone River flow reservations. Quarterly prog. rept. Period April 1 through June 30, 1976. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Env. and Inf. Div., Helena. 8 pp.
- . 1976b. The ecological implications of Yellowstone River flow reservations. Annual prog. rept., Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Env. and Inf. Div., Helena. (In progress.)
- and M. H. Haddix. 1975. Preliminary fishery investigations on the lower Yellowstone River. Prog. rept. No. I, Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Env. and Inf. Div., Helena. 56 pp.
- Pflieger, W. L. 1975a. The fishes of Missouri. Missouri Dept. of Cons. 343 pp.
- . 1975b. Reproduction and survival of the smallmouth bass in Couror's Creek. <u>In</u>: Black bass biology and management, 231-239; ed. R. H. Stroud and H. Clepper, Sport Fishing Inst., Washington, D.C.
- Polzin, P. and D. Schweitzer. 1975. Tourism or timber. Montana Business Quarterly, Autumn, 1975. pp. 5-20.
- Purkett, C. A. 1961. Reproduction and early development of paddlefish. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 90(2):125-129.
- Rehwinkel, B. J. 1975. The fishery for paddlefish at Intake, Montana during 1973 and 1974. Unpubl. thesis (M.S.) Mont. St. Univ., Bozeman. 37 pp.
- , M. Gorges and J. Wells. 1976. Powder River aquatic ecology project. Annual rept. Oct. 1, 1975-June 30, 1976. Utah Internat., Inc., 35 pp.

- Reynolds, J. B. 1965. Life history of smallmouth bass, <u>Micropterus</u> dolomieui Lacipide, in the Des Moines River, Boone County, Iowa. Iowa St. Jour. Sci., 39(4):417-436.
- Robinson, J. W. 1966. Observations on the life history, movement and harvest of the paddlefish, <u>Polyodon spathula</u>, in Montana. Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci., 26:33-44.
- Schoenthal, N. D. 1975. Colstrip plume fallout area: stream biology sampling stations. Quarterly prog. rept. (July 1, 1975-September 30, 1975) EPA-WQD res. grant No. R 803950: 141-149.
- Schwehr, D. J. 1976a. Task 1: Investigation of aquatic communities aquatic insects and forage fish. <u>In</u>: A study to evaluate the potential physical, biological and water use impacts of water withdrawals and water development on the middle and lower portions of the Yellowstone River drainage in Montana. Final rept. to Old West Regional Commission. Mont. Dept. of Nat. Res. and Cons., Helena. (In progress.)
- ______. 1976b. Distribution and diversity of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the middle Yellowstone River. Unpubl. M. S. thesis, Univ. Mont.,
 Missoula. 136 pp.
- Scott, W. B. and E. S. Crossman. 1973. Freshwater fishes of Canada. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada. Bull. 184, 996 pp.
- Sherwood, G. A. 1965. Factors limiting production and expansion of local populations of Canada geese. Canada Goose Management. p. 73-85.
- Skaar, P. D. 1975. Montana bird distribution. Preliminary mapping by latilong. Pub. by P. D. Skaar, Bozeman. 56 pp.
- . 1976. Montana bird distribution, one year supplement. Pub. by P. D. Skaar 8 May, 1976. Bozeman. 8 pp.
- Smith, J. 1974. Personal communication.
- Spence, L. 1975. Guidelines for using Water Surface Profile Program to determine instream flow needs for aquatic life. Prelim. draft. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Env. and Inf. Div., Helena. 33 pp.
- Stalnaker, C. B. and J. L. Arnette. 1976. Methodologies for the determination of stream resource flow requirements: an assessment. USF&WS West. Water Allocation. 199 pp.
- Stevenson, H. R. 1975. The trout fishery of the Bighorn River below Yellow-tail dam, Montana. Unpubl. thesis (M.S.) Mont. St. Univ., Bozeman. 67 pp.
- Swedberg, S. E. 1975. Bighorn Lake and Bighorn River post-impoundment study. D. J. Comp. rept., proj. F-20-R-19, Job IV-a. 15 pp. (Mimeo)
- Thomas, J. 1976. Water quality bureau, Mont. Dept. Nat. Res. & Cons., Billings. Personal communication.

- Thompson, K. 1972. Determining streamflows for fish life. <u>In: Proceedings</u> of the instream flow requirement workshop, Portland, Oregon, March 15-16, 1972. pp. 31-46.
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1973. Appendix H-sedimentation. <u>In: Design of small dams. U. S. Govt. Print. Off.</u>, Washington. pp. 789-795.
- U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. 1968. The Bureau of Reclamation's Water Surface Profile Computation Method B. Engineering Res. Center, Denver, Colo. 17 pp.
- U. S. Geological Survey. 1975. Water resources data for Montana water year 1975. USGS water data rept. MT-75-1, Water Res. Div. of USGS, Helena. 604 pp.
- Vincent, E. R. 1971. River electrofishing and fish population estimates. Prog. Fish Cult. 33(3):163-167.
- estimates. Prog. Fish Cult. 36(3):182.
- Vasetskiy, S. G. 1971. Fishes of the family Polyodontidae. J. of Ichthyology, 11(1):18-31.
- Welch, P. S. 1948. Limnological methods. The Blakiston Company, Philadelphia, Penn. 381 pp.
- White, R. G. 1975. A proposed methodology for recommending stream resource maintenance flows for large rivers. <u>In</u>: Stream resource maintenance flow studies. Coop. proj., Idaho Dept. Fish and Game and Idaho Coop. Fish. Res. Unit., Moscow. pp. 3-20.
- Witt, D. 1975. Waterfowl breeding ground and production survey. Statewide wildlife survey and inventory. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, fed. aid to fish and wildl. rest. proj. W-130-R-6, Job II-8.3. 26 pp.
- Workman, D. L. 1972. Inventory of the waters of the project area. Job prog. rept. Fed. aid in fish rest. act., Mont. proj. No. F-9-R-20, Job I-c. 10 pp.
- . 1973. Inventory of the waters of the project area. Job prog. rept., fed. aid in fish and wildl. rest. acts. Mont. proj. No. F-9-R-21, Job I-c. 6 pp.
- . 1976a. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Great Falls. Personal communication.
- . 1976b. Southwestern Montana fisheries investigation. Fed. aid in fish rest. proj. F-9-R-24, Job I-c, Montana. Mont. Dept. Fish and Game, Helena. 21 pp.

APPENDIX A

Methods and Procedures used to Determine Instream Flow Needs

This section briefly summarizes certain methods or procedures used to determine instream flows necessary for the protection of aquatic habitat. The purpose of this section is to explain procedures in one location in the application rather than repeat them each time they were used in the text. Complete information can be obtained from the documented reference, where applicable. Additional methods are explained in the text for certain streams.

Water Surface Profile Program (WSP)

WSP is a computer adaptation of the Bureau of Reclamation's Water Surface Profile Computation Method B (U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation 1968). The program was written to computerize computations necessary to determine tailwater and backwater elevations below dams and control structures and above reservoirs. WSP is adaptable to instream applications (Dooley 1975). The program allows the user, after sufficient field work, to predict and/or study various changes in stream characteristics at many different flows without having to make numerous field observations at these same flows. The program is calibrated to a specific stream section using one or two observed flows, the corresponding water surface elevations, and cross-sectional data at various locations (transects) in this stream section. Among the parameters which are predicted by the program are width, depth, velocity and wetted perimeter. These parameters can be used in conjunction with known aquatic biological data to estimate possible changes in aquatic habitat under various flow conditions.

Dominant Discharge Concept

The "dominant discharge" (also known as bank-full discharge") is that stream discharge which has a recurrence interval of about 1.5 years (Leopold, Wolman and Miller 1964). It is the peak discharge which occurs 2 out of 3 years on the average, or 67 percent of the time (Koch 1976 pers. comm.). This discharge is believed to be the flow which determines the channel form and allows channel processes such as sediment transport and bedload movement to occur (Leopold et al. 1964). Our intent in requesting streamflow during the spring high water periods is to maintain channel integrity; i.e., retain existing channel form and allow existing channel processes to occur so that habitat characteristics will be retained. The dominant discharge was used as the upper limit in our flow requests.

The dominant discharge quantity was requested only in those stream reaches where USGS streamflow records were available and of sufficient length to allow calculation of this quantity. Dominant discharges were provided by Koch (1976 pers. comm.).

Attempts to reliably estimate the dominant discharge on ungaged streams were unsuccessful; however, the concept is used in our flow requests in streams of the upper Yellowstone drainage. (Estimates could be made of the dominant discharge at ungaged sites with additional field work.)

On the ungaged streams we have requested the dominant discharge, once determined, to occur for one continuous 24-hour period. This is probably

a conservative estimate of the time needed for this flow to accomplish the necessary channel-forming processes. It is believed the longer the dominant discharge occurs the more channel work is accomplished; however, quantification of this time-work relationship is difficult. Since the timing of peak flows may vary from year to year, it is feasible only to request the dominant discharge within some broad time period, based on actual streamflow hydrographs for gaged streams in the drainage. Thus the dominant discharge may occur between May 15 and May 31 on some streams, while occurring between June 15-June 30 on others. Our requests reflect this variation by stating a broad time period in which the flows can occur.

Shields River hydrographs at gaged sites were used to determine the time interval for dominant discharges to occur on tributaries to the Shields. Yellowstone River mainstem hydrographs were used for tributaries to that stream. There is some variation between the runoff patterns of the two drainages.

Peak flows requested for the Yellowstone mainstem between the Boulder River and the Clarks Fork River are estimates derived from known dominant discharges at the USGS gages "Yellowstone River at Livingston," "Boulder River at Big Timber," and "Stillwater River at Absarokee." Dominant discharges at these sites were provided by Koch (1976 pers. comm.).

Blue Ribbon Concept

The Yellowstone River from Gardiner to the Boulder River at Big Timber was classified as a blue ribbon fishing stream in 1958 and again in 1965 by the Stream Classification Committee (1965). This classification indicates the stream has national as well as statewide importance as a fishing stream. A total of 452 miles is presently classified as "blue ribbon" in Montana. The Yellowstone from Gardiner to Big Timber comprises the longest single reach of blue ribbon stream (103 miles) and contains 23 percent of the state's blue ribbon waters. Recreational fishing does not readily lend itself to the traditional methods of measuring its worth, and as a result has often been sold short in water resource planning. The stream classification was an attempt to provide a base for calculating the material worth of a fishery and shows quite clearly that Montana fishing streams are limited both in quantity and quality.

Thus in view of the importance of this famous river, it was felt the establishment of streamflow "numbers" as flow recommendations during the low water months, would be the first step in degrading this high quality fishery. Fish populations exist there now due to a wide range of flow conditions. Assigning flow "numbers" to this part of the river would eventually place limitations on the fishery which do not exist today, and ultimately alter the existing status of those aquatic resources. Thus we elected to request the "instantaneous streamflow, subject to existing, lawfully appropriated water rights in the stream reach" to protect the fishery resources of the reach of the river during the months of January through April (or portions thereof) and August (or portions thereof) through December. We have assigned flow numbers for the high flow periods in some instances.

Additionally, we cannot separate the tributary streams from the main river in this portion of the basin, since they influence water quantity,

water quality and are biologically connected in many cases. (See "The Need for the Reservation" portion of the application.) Thus "the instantaneous streamflow..." was also requested for these streams.

In utilizing this existing blue ribbon concept here, it must be recognized that further examination of Montana's fishery resources may warrant changes in this type of classification, particularly as future water and land uses alter the status of these fishery resources. Streams not currently rated highly on the current classification may become eligible in the future.

Flow Duration Hydrographs

Streamflow frequency data obtained at USGS gaging stations were used to determine streamflows on certain streams and stream reaches. Flow duration data and hydrographs derived from the data were provided by the USGS, Helena, MT. Example of the data and hydrographs are attached.

The data show the percent of time a given flow was equaled or exceeded daily or by month during the given period of record. The data are useful in determining how frequent a given flow would be expected to occur. The data are available for the Yellowstone River gages at Livingston, Billings, Miles City and Sidney, as well as on a number of tributaries.

Physical, Chemical, Biological Data Collection

Sampling of aquatic populations was done in several ways. Fish population estimates were made according to Vincent (1974). Electrofishing was used in making trout population estimates as well as in routine stream surveys and in the study of the migratory habits of both trout and nonsalmonids. Electrofishing was also employed to sample sauger, walleye, shovelnose sturgeon, paddlefish and other species in the lower Yellowstone River and tributaries. Gill nets and fish traps were used where electrofishing was not feasible or where habits of fish dictated use of other methods.

Aquatic invertebrates were collected with kick nets, Waters and Hester-Dendy samplers (Newell 1976, Schwehr 1976).

Water temperatures were collected with recording thermographs and pocket thermometers. Water quality data were collected and analyzed by accepted techniques. Laboratory analyses were made by other agencies such as the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences and Bureau of Mines and Geology.

Streamflow data were compiled from U. S. Geological Survey records and/or by direct measurement using standard streamflow measuring techniques.

Depth-velocity requirements were obtained by use of current meters in certain areas where aquatic invertebrates were collected and where fish were observed spawning. Studies by other workers and contacts with persons familiar with a given stream reach were used to verify and/or supplement field data when necessary. Investigations on specific aquatic and riparian species were conducted to determine their life history requirements. These studies are referenced in this application.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY - WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Janey

		excerbance laws									•			4612100 OF								•											Roses Floris	escales or
K	m	Whatesopping	000	> 🖓	0	CP .	Qn.	1		0	•	09	£0	20	80	0	010	2	. 60	amed)	(L)	W)	(11)	\circ	000	Ω	S.	\circ		5	S K	· .	15 7 7 amotors	
03/01/75	AND 197	#.O.1	เกิน	n 4	. 4	**	Ť	**	***	* *7	\$	*	**	4	*	พู		***	4	พา้	Ğ.	Ý			เกิ		Ŋ	เก้	ব	-gĕ i	ப்ப	Ž,	ะกั	
PROCESSED	EARS 1965	06*	ر ا ا ا	ွာင	C.	Ç.	Q.	*	ě.	4,80	\$	40	ه و	4.50	න	\$		€	4.50	ed	w.	*	Ø:	9	00°,	20	υ V	಼	0	(A)	ນຂ ວໍກ ລວດ	h e	5.17	
DATE PR	WATER Y	08*	5,60	* *	S	C)	\$	0,	0	5,00	~	4.	0,	6.3 0	0	\$ (C)	ক ক	្	5.00	4	i, i	i i	3.	्र	6.70	4) 4)	0.	Ç.	ة دري	ণ ং	ა . გ ე	i i	5.84	
	RIOD BETWEEN	.70	\$ * \$ 0 0 0		0,	ڻ ت	0,	а СО	, -	96,36	رب س	4.J	,i	ം വ	ľ,	Ç	,==4 ⊗	÷.	6.70	ه ا-را	Š	9,	8	hou B	و. م	r.	ň,	Š	्	8	06°90	-i ⊗	6 * 43	
	9-YEAR PER	. 50	00.0	\$ C	, 4	٠,	æ	÷	Š	6.80	ထ	43	0	8,20	4,	*	4 0	~	7.,90	*	~ i	÷	AT O	,	8,20	رن چ	4	2.	೧೯	å	00,80	۵ *	8.21	
	SRAPH FOR	Om.)) () ()	្ខ	8.50	0,0	0.1	್ಕ	10.00	ه س	Φ,	Ŷ	9,10	Ŷ	*	೦	0	00°6	ð.	σ,	0	***	œ	၁၈ ၈	ಡ	Ø	φ φ	ŝ	୍ଦ	၁ (၈) ၈) ၈)	© ∳	05*6	
	DURATION HYDROGRAPH	* 20	ers e	* -	9	0 *1	٠. ت	1.0	0	10,00	Φ,	េ	3	9,50	Ç) ° 0	ပ ပ	0,	10.00	Ç*	ڻ آ	3,0	0.,	3,0	13,00	Ž,	3.0	್ಷ	30	0.	00 ° 0.	2	86 %6	٠.
	S FOR DURAT	or.	2,0) 	ري د د	3,0	0,8) ° (11.00	O	ن -	0.7	11,00	9,0	ر پ	ب * 	0 %	10,00	್ಥಿಂ	ပ ပံ	0	9,0	ာ စ	18,00	<u>ئ</u>	0.9	5,0	2°C	ပ 	26,00	n N	14.70	
STATION 12/3031/00	NIOd	HGF	2,0		0	2 .	3.0	2.5	ુ -	11.00	<u>ن</u>	0	0 * 4	11,00	0.9	٠ پ	0,	2,0	10.00	0,0	Ç*,	°,	9.0	о 0	18.00	o L	0.9	5.0	2,0	٠ *	26,00	?°	14.76	
STATEON	PLOTTING	DATE	0	70-1		0	9	0	9	1-09	\$ \$m\$,		61-7	بد. إ	7	4]	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	807	,4 	\sim	~ ~	2	2-	1-24	2	C)	< □	S	N	06-1	\$ \$	MEAN	

Example of flow duration data for the month of January. All figures are the mean value for the given day or for the entire month.

OWO WWDXW

29YR PERIOD BEGINNING DCT. 1941 Flow duration hydrograph of the Yellowstone River at Livingston with 0, 20, 50, 80 and 100 percent exceedance levels shown. DURATION HYDROGRAPH PLOT - (0,20,50,80,100 PERCENT EXCREDANCE) YELLOWSTONE RIVER NEAR LIVINGSTON, MONT. 00 ٥ 100,000 10,000 000, DISCHVECE (CE2)

SPECIES DESIGNATION

Example: A012 - Arlee brood, westslope cutthroat

Brood Species code stock code from below

SPECIES	ABB	REV.	COL	E	SPECIES	<i>f</i>	BBREV.	CODE
	420mm	20.1						5
Rainbow trout	was and and any time	Rb		01	Fathead minnow			5
Cutthroat trout*	gader medi, weder when skiller MAD	Ct		02	adiagn postice		,	~- 5
Brook trout	date day was rain and elim	Еb		03			Carp Su	_
Brown trout	car our out his dir dir.	LL		04	River carpsucker		tarp su	5
Dolly Verden	car are for the time the	DV		05	Longnose sucker			5
Lake Trout	40 No 40 40 40 40	Lt		06		~ ~ m ~ m		5 5
Golden trout		Gt		07	Largescale sucke			5
Kokanee	one para deservir este este la	KOK		80	2244 004		D SU	6
Coho (Silver salmo		SS		09	Bigmouth buffalo	1.		~~ 6
Arctic grayling	***	Gr		10	Smallmouth buffa			t
Rainbow X cutthroa		RbXC	-		Shorthead redhor		7 C.	~~ E
Cutthroat trout, W		W Ct		12	Mountain sucker		J 5U	~ » (
Cutthroat trout, Y		Y Ct		13	Deblicede			6
Whitefish*	and year was war was other	W£		14	- A & C.			~~ C
Lake whitefish	***	L Wf			Yellow bullhead			~~ E
Sculpin*		Cot.				2 M **		(
Largemouth bass	***	LMB		17		***		~~ (
Bass*	***************************************			18		******		
Sunfish*				19				~ ~ <i>[</i>
Yellow perch		YP	** **	20	Brook sticklebac		•	~~ 7
Crappie*	up as we are an ele-	CR	990 da	21	_		o. H	~~ 7
Sauger/walleye*	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		(m **	22	Smallmouth bass			7
Northern pike	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	N Pi		23	Bluegill		BGILL	~ = 7
Channel catfish	ALL 200 100 000 000 mph	C Ca			Pumpkinseed		μS	*** 7
Bullhead*	20 to 20 to 50 to		an .pm		Green sunfish			
Burbet	20 00 00 M M M	Ling			Black crappie	~~~		
Sturgeon*			ښه ښه		White crappie			**** 7
Paddlefish	AM 400 NO NO NO NO	PF	-01.04		Rock bass	* ~ * * * * *		en +41 ~
Peamouth	gain aga ana war don did	PM			_	*****		(
Goldfish	and age and are the size	_		30	Sauger	***		(
Sucker*	ga 60 do 50 50 40 40	Su		31	Walleye			ar -s (
Carp		Carp			Iowa darter			8
Northern squawfish	. ~~~~	N SQ				******		*** (
Goldeye		GE		34	Mountain whitefi			(
Utah chub	*********	Gila			Pygmy whitefish			55- 24
Freshwater drum	***		497		Chinook salmon	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		~ ** {
Minnow*	***		~ ~		Splake		, .	
Shortnose gar		Car		38	Salmon*	*****		
Longnose dace					White sturgeon	~~~~~		~~ (
Buffalo*		Buff			Pallid sturgeon			ا سعم
Finescale/Nor, red	lbelly dace			41	Shovelnose sturg	eon		
Brassy minnow				42	4.A.			
Silvery/Plains mir	now			43				
Flathead chub	****			44	Trout perch			- l(
Lake chub	are wise play and rise diff			45	Plains killifish			- 10
Sturgeon chúb				46	Mosquitofish			- 10
Emerald shiner				47	Shortfin molly			- 1(
Sand shiner				48	Variable platyfi	sh		- 17
Redside shiner	con any day was also also.			49	Green swordtail			- 13
Creek chub	***			50 51	Trout*	~~~~		- 13 - 13

[†] Undesignated

APPENDIX C

Abstract 1/

Demands for the land and water resources which support fish, wild life, and recreational activities are growing. Good information on which to base sound resource allocation decisions is thus increasing in importance. The non-market character of the resources, however, makes quite difficult the evaluation of economic benefits derived from these resources. This paper presents a history of methods used to estimate such values, including the travel cost method, now the most accepted among those used. The difficulties associated with use of the methods are discussed. Particular attention is paid to the problem of using existing methods to evaluate the economic value of fishing on the free-flowing Yellowstone River. An alternative method is suggested. It is concluded that in the judgment of the authors only after a three-to-four year study, not yet authorized, could sound estimates of fishing values on the Yellowstone be made. Attempts to estimate other recreation values on the Yellowstone face similar problems. Despite the difficulties, these values quite possibly will be quantifiable subject to time and money limitations placed on researchers. Quite clearly, however, the lack of current quantification should not exclude such values from consideration by decisionmakers.

^{1/} from: Copeland and Stroup (1976).

Appendix D

ECONOMIC BACKGROUND

The background information used for the economic analysis came from a fishing pressure survey conducted from May 1, 1975-April 30, 1976 by the Montana Department of Fish and Game. This survey is sent out biweekly April through September to 1,000 anglers, asking about their fishing in the last two weeks. For the remainder of the year, questionnaires are mailed out monthly. Some estimates involving small returns of questionnaires are more variable than larger ones, although on the whole these figures are quite adequate for this analysis. This is not attempting to use the figures for analytical purposes, but rather to indicate the magnitude of angling use in the Yellowstone basin (Table 1).

Similarly, boating with motor, river floating and swimming figures are available for 1975 (Table 2), indicating use of the mainstem Yellowstone River.

The magnitude of use of the river and its tributaries is significant, even given difficulties in counting this use. If reduced flows affect the quality of the fishery and the individual's ability to use the river, then negative impacts will likely occur to recreational use and the economy.

For example, if fishing were decreased by one-half in Section 1, 3 and 5, not only would there be lost income and employment to fly shops, sporting goods stores, gas stations and guides, but there would also be losses to workers in other industries as well (secondary or "multiplier" effects). Also, there would occur a loss of value to those who could not participate in excellent brown trout fishing or paddlefish fishing. These persons would turn to other recreation they clearly like less. Of course, there is no value to this loss at this time, but it is a legitimate cost incurred; the point being that the above figures only indicate a use but cannot explain its value.

Table 1. Angler days, May 1, 1975-April 30, 1976, combination residents and nonresidents.

Section	#1 Mainstem Tributaries	68,667 16,431
Section	#2 Mainstem Tributaries	15,931 32,742
Section	#3 Mainstem Tributaries	10,222 24,906
Section	#4 Mainstem Tributaries	14,997 17,574
Section	#5 Mainstem Tributaries	35,051 1,459
Basi	n Total	237,980 Angler Visits

Note:

Section 1 is Gardiner to Reed Point mainstem,
plus Shields and Boulder river tributaries

Section 2 is Reed Point to Laurel mainstem,
plus Stillwater and Clarks Fork river tributaries

Section 3 is Laurel to Bighorn River mainstem
plus Bighorn River tributaries

Section 4 is Bighorn River to Powder River mainstem
plus Tongue tributaries

Section 5 is Powder River mainstem to North Dakota border
plus Powder River tributaries

Source: Unpublished information, Montana Department of Fish and Game, Helena, Montana.

Table 2. Boating with motor, river floating and swimming recreation days, 1975, residents and nonresidents, mainstem Yellowstone.

	Boating with Motor	River Floating	Swimming
Section #1 Section #2 Section #3 Section #4 Section #5	3,657 154 24,263 8,006 5,833	1,836 77 1,945 673 72	6,948 154 25,413 8,348 4,207
Yellowstone Total	41,913	4,603	45,070

Source: Montana Department of Fish and Game, "Montana Outdoor Recreation Plan,"(SCORP), Vol. 2, 1971 Statewide Recreation Survey. 1975 Updated figures.

		t sing to the state of the stat		····		**************************************					
		ECON-Owner-CON-	Env	ironmental				Water Availabl	e for:		
Section Section Conference	illigi karangan galaksi kalangan pangan	Fisheries/ Aquatic Life	Wildlife	Water 2/ Quality	Air Quality	Recreation 3/	Agricu Development of New Lands 4/	Protection of	Industr New or 5/ Expanded Facilities	Water Pollution	Municipal Domestic Supply/ Pollution Control 7
	No reservations granted	***		-	0	170	+		+	-	_
2,	Fish & Game reservations granted in full	+	+	+	0	†		+		+	+
3.	Fish & Game reservations not granted, others are granted		-		0		+	and the state of t	+	100	***
4,	Fish & Game reservations granted in lesser amount 8/	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -	+ or -

- 1/ + = positive impact (beneficial)
 - = negative impact (adverse)
 - 0 = negligible impact

Alleganical Even Actions

- _2/ Water quality factors considered are: Temperature, dissolved solids, nutrients, dissolved oxygen
- _3/ Recreation uses considered are: Fishing, hunting, trapping, bird watching, boating/ floating, sightseeing.
- 4/ It is not clear that conflicts will exist over available supplies. This analysis assumes a conflict will exist.
- 5/ It is not clear that conflicts will exist over available supplies. This analysis assumes a conflict will exist.

- 6/ Assumes greater degree of industrial effluent treatment will be required if water quantity of receiving streams is inadequate to assimilate wastes.
- 7/ Assumes need for suitable water quality for domestic consumption and use, and that a greater degree of treatment of domestic wastes would be required if water quantity of receiving streams is inadequate to assimilate wastes.
- 8/ Impact could be + or depending on the degree to which the reservation was not granted.

Economic

Recreation Agriculture Employ. Income Income	
1. No reservations granted giver Section 2/ 1	
River Section 2/ 1	
2 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
3	www.www.www.ww.
4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
2. Fish & Game reservations granted in full River Section 1 + +	
2. Fish & Game reservations granted in full River Section 1	
reservations granted in full River Section 1	***************************************
1	
3 + + +	
4 + + +	
3. Fish & Game reservations not granted, others are granted River Section 1	
3. Fish & Game reservations not granted, others are granted River Section 1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	nomedonnegoussidennedonn
reservations not granted, others are granted River Section 1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
1. + + + + + 2 + + + + 3 + + + + 4 + + + + 5 + + + +	
3 - + + + + + + 5 - + + + + + + + + + + +	Minister and the Manuscher o
4 - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	000 + 4000 - + 4000 000 000 + 4400 100 000 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
5 - + + +	
	and a thristophyladidis.
4. Fish & Game reservations granted in lesser amount	
River Section 1 - + + + +	
2 - + + + +	
3 - + + + +	
4 - + + + +	areada (
5 - + + + +	housessesses of the fide o

^{* =} positive impact (beneficial) -= negative impact (adverse)

State line.

^{2/} Section 1 = Yellowstone River and tributaries from Gardner to Reed Point.

Section 2 = Yellowstone River and tributaries from Reed Point to Laurel.

Section 3 = Yellowstone River and tributaries from Laurel to Big Horn River.

Section 4 = Yellowstone River and tributaries from Big Horn River to Powder River.

Section 5 = Yellowstone River and tributaries from Powder River to North Dakota